# NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION <br> <br> PO BOX 817 <br> <br> PO BOX 817 <br> $3502^{\text {nd }}$ Street NW <br> VALLEY CITY ND 58072 <br> Phone: 701-845-3953 <br> Fax: 701-845-4935 <br> Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com 

## NDHSAA STAFF

Sherman Sylling, Executive Secretary Brian Bubach, Assistant to Executive Secretary Matt Fetsch, Assistant to Executive Secretary Justin Fletschock, Assistant to Executive Secretary Brenda Schell, Assistaant to Executive Secretary

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SCOTT ULLAND, President, May-Port CG
TODD OLSON, Vice-President, Fargo
STEVE BRANNAN, Garrison
STEVE HALL, Kindred
KIRK HAM, Park River
LARRY HELVIK, Beach
SHANE MARTIN, TMCHS - Belcourt
JIM ROALDSON, Jamestown
JASON WIBERG, Devils Lake
DR. WAYNE SANSTEAD, Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck (Retired Dec. 31, 2012)
KIRSTEN BAESLER, Supt - Dept. of Public Instruction
BEN AUCH, School Boards Association, Mott-Regent

## FOREWORD

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

Farmers Union Insurance has completed its fifth year as the Premiere Partner of NDHSAA and continues to be actively involved in all activities. Farmers Union Insurance has demonstrated a commitment to the enhancement of activities for North Dakota students. NDHSAA is very appreciative for what they do for the athletes and fine arts students in North Dakota.

Farmers Union Insurance once again provided \$5,000 in scholarship funds for the NDHSAA Distinguished Student Program.

North Dakota Army National Guard has been a supporting sponsor of NDHSAA sponsored activities for the past five years. We appreciate the demonstrated support of the Guard.

Once again, NDHSAA served a large number of students in grades nine through twelve. The most recent completed survey indicates there were 25,291 student participants in sports activities and 14,717 student participants in fine arts activities.

NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students who wish to be involved in student activities. It is important that each member school feels as though they are an important part of the Association. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Sherman Sylling
Executive Secretary

## MINUTES <br> North Dakota High School Activities Association August 2, 2012, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on August 2, 2012 in Valley City. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 9:45 a.m. with all members present. President Ulland welcomed the new board members as they introduced themselves followed by returning Board members, executive staff and executive assistants.

Following additions and deletions, motion by Ham to approve the agenda. Second by Olson and carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied the minutes of the June 19-20, 2012 and June 27, 2012 meetings for review. Motion by Sanstead to approve the June 19-20, 2012 minutes as read. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously. Motion by Helvik to approve the June 27, 2012 minutes as read. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report beginning with the 2011-2012 year-end balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report which was made available prior to the meeting for review. Harold Rotunda will appear before the Board later in the meeting to report on the audit for the 2011-2012 year. Motion by Helvik to approve the year-end report. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the spring sport financial report and the Fine Arts financial report for 2011/12.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution applications:

1. Lamoure and Oakes in boys' soccer, 7-12, Established '01 Moved to approve by Olson. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
2. LaMoure and Oakes in girls' soccer, 7-12, Established '01

Moved to approve by Olson. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
3. LaMoure and Jamestown in girls' swimming \& diving, 7-12, Established ' 05 Moved to approve by Sanstead.Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
4. Nedrose and Minot in girls’ swimming \& diving, 7-8, Established '07 Moved to approve by Martin. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
5. Nedrose and Minot in boys’ swimming \& diving, 7-8, Established '07

Moved to approve by Martin. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
6. Nedrose and Minot in girls' golf, 7-8, Established '07

Moved to approve by Martin. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
7. Nedrose and Minot in boys' golf, 7-8, Established '07

Moved to approve by Martin. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
8. Kensal and Carrington in football, 2012/13

Tom Tracy, Superintendent of Kensal Public Schools discussed the dissolution of their current football coop with Carrington beginning in the 2012/13 school year. Carrington HS was not opposed to the dissolution, however concern was shown for the disregard of the existing football plan and guidelines. Kensal has two students that have been participating in the Kensal-Carrington football coop. One student would like to participate in Jamestown the other student has moved to Carrington.

A motion to deny the coop dissolution request was made by Ham. Second by Olson.A roll call vote was taken. Olson - yes, Auch - yes, Brannan- yes, Hall - yes, Ham - Yes, Helvik - yes, Martin - yes, Roaldson - yes, Sanstead - yes, Wiberg - yes, Ulland - yesMotion to deny the coop dissolution carried unanimously.

For further review of the Financial Report, the Executive Secretary introduced Harold Rotunda to report on the audit for the 2011-2012 year. Motion by Helvik to approve the report. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Board report was presented by President Ulland. The Executive Board met to determine whether or not a football coop application between Kensal \& Jamestown for 2012/13 should be considered by the Board. Consideration of the proposed coop was denied by the Executive Board.

A request for a coop between Larimore and Dakota Prairie in boys' and girls' cross country was considered and denied by the Executive Board. Motion by Helvik to approve Executive Board report. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

West region tournament sites were discussed. At the June 19-20, 2012 Board meeting, Jeff Dornfeld, AD Williston High School asked to have until the August Board meeting to determine whether or not they would be able to host the West Region Wrestling Tournament in 2012-13.A letter from Jeff Dornfeld was presented stating Williston will not be able to hold the West Region Wrestling Tournament due to a shortage of hotel rooms. The West Region Athletic Directors recommended moving the tournament to Minot, the next place on their rotation schedule. Motion by Ham to move the 2012-13 West Region Wrestling Tournament to Minot. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

A recommendation was received from the West Region Athletic Directors to move the 2012-13 West Region Volleyball Tournament to Mandan. An invitation was received from Mandan. Motion by Auch to move the 2012/13 West Region Volleyball Tournament to Mandan. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

Hall provided a report from the Constitution \& By-Laws Committee on the strategic plan items to be reviewed by the Constitution \& By-Laws Committee. An October $1^{\text {st }}$ meeting has been set to determine a new format and to continue work on by-laws. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Helvik. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Helvik provided a report from the Media Committee on the television contract and strategic plan items. The current television contract expires at the end of the 2012/13 year. The committee will continue to work on procuring a new contract. Chuck Schmidt, a staff member from the Arizona Interscholastic Association will be invited to ND to share what AZ is doing with webcasting. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Auch. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Ham provided a report from the Finance Committee to the Board regarding their discussion of the strategic plan. Pursuing additional corporate sponsorships is an ongoing task, keeping in mind we need to assure our current sponsors contracts are honored. We are in the first year of a 5 year contract with our Premiere sponsor. The committee recommended establishing a purpose for a foundation before any additional plans are made to create an NDHSAA Foundation. The committee discussed the strategic planning committee's recommendation regarding the addition of a media specialist. With the proposed changes being made with webcasting it may be possible to hire a media manager/specialist in the future. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Sanstead. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Olson provided a Realignment Committee Report with timeline recommendations for appropriate items in the strategic plan. Timelines for Strategic Goal 2 concerning Enrollment - classification - criteria for coops are all ongoing. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Martin. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Martin provided an Officials Committee Report with timeline recommendation for appropriate items in the strategic plan. Elimination of goal 4 step 2 was recommended and will be reviewed with the NDHSAA Strategic Plan Draft 3. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Ham. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

Brannan provided a Fine Arts Committee Report including a timeline recommendation for appropriate items in the strategic plan. The committee will review and evaluate ways to reduce expenditures and
increase revenues for Fine Arts activities, gather feedback and implement changes as per the proposed timeline. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Helvik. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Auch provided a Promotions and Programs Committee Report and a timeline recommendation for appropriate items in the strategic plan. Recommendations are to request schools create videos on sportsmanship, create new pre-game and game sportsmanship announcements, create public service announcements (PSA) to recruit officials. Removal of reference to coaches was recommended and will be reviewed with the NDHSAA Strategic Plan Draft 3. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Martin. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

Wiberg provided a Tournament Committee Report and atimeline recommendation for appropriate items in the strategic plan. Reference to locations and profitability are recommended to be directed to the Combined Tournament Committee in December 2012. Recommendation to eliminate goal 2, step 5 will be reviewed with the NDHSAA Strategic Plan Draft 3. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Brannan. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Strategic Plan general timelines were recommended and approved as follows:
i. August-Board approve Committee Assignments
ii. August-Committees meet to approve or make changes and develop timelines
iii. September-Board approves what is to be presented to membership
iv. September-Survey member schools for feedback

Use Survey Monkey for feedback on each goal
v. October-Make adjustments and present to membershipas draft
vi. November-Final approval of strategic plan

Staff member Bubach reported Bismarck State College has indicated a willingness to host Class B State Music in 2014 and 2015. Motion to approve Bismarck State College as State Class B Music site for 2014 and 2015 by Sanstead. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

A request from Grand Forks Red River HS regarding a student being allowed to compete in a similar athletic contest during the high school season of that sport was reviewed. NDHSAA By-Laws allow the Board to approve this as long as there are Olympic or International ramifications. Motion to approve by Sanstead. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Coaches' Education requirements were reviewed. A motion by Olson to add "a coaching fundamentals course while in college" and strike "within the last 2 years" from the coaches certified permit requirements. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

Discussion on fines outlined in the NDHSAA Coaches Certified Permit Requirements resulted in a motion by Ham to amendpermit requirement note \#3 to Non-Completion of certification; the respective school will receive a warning for the first offense. Each subsequent offence results in a $\$ 200$ fine for the school for each violation. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Brannan to amend permit requirements note \#2 to "Coaches who graduated from college with a coaching minor which included Fundamentals of Coaching, First Aid, CPRIAED and Concussion Management within five years of the application for the permit will be given a Coaching Permit. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary reported that participation surveys were included in Board packets. Sylling will be attending the NFHS Summer Conference planning committee meeting on August 19-21, 2012. Any suggestions of improvements to the summer conference should be directed to Sylling before that date.

Sylling reported Derrick Dixon was approved by the NFHS and named to the national wrestling rules committee and Traci Heisler was approved by the NFHS and named to the national track \& field rules committee.

The next meeting will be held on Tuesday, September 18, 2012 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City.
President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

North Dakota Officials Association
September 9, 2012 - Valley City, ND
The Board of Directors of the North Dakota Officials Association held their meeting on September 9, 2012 in Valley City. President Huber called the meeting to order at 12:00 pm with Richard Peterson, Mike Anderson, Brad Nold, Larry Grondahl, Scott Privratsky, and Jason Dockter attending.

Privratsky moved to approve agenda. Second by Dockter and carried unanimously.
The Board was previously supplied the minutes of the March 22, 2011 meeting for review. Grondahl moved to approve minutes as read. Second by Anderson and carried unanimously.

Current board terms were reviewed. President Huber's second and final board term will end July 31, 2013. A replacement will be elected from either the Southwest or Northeast quadrant. Grondahl's first term will end July 31, 2013 and he will be eligible for re-election. Peterson moved to have Huber and Grondahl again represent the NDOA Board on the nominating committee. Second by Nold and motion carried unanimously.

Action items from the previous meeting were reviewed. The following items will be reported to the NDHSAA Board of Directors meeting on September 18, 2012 and action will be taken at their October 2012 meeting:
a) Waive registration fee for NEW officials
b) Contract three additional state basketball tournament officials and increase the sit out number to 4 years
c) Contract four additional state wrestling tournament officials to assistant referee

State Active Official Awards - Baseball, Patrick Adair, Lisbon; Boys' Basketball, Troy Huber, Dickinson; Girls' Basketball, Lynn Gress, Bismarck; Football, Wayne Gripentrog, Wahpeton; Gymnastics, Kim Ressler, Minot; Hockey, Matthew Spivey, Grand Forks; Soccer, Scott Poling, Larimore; Swimming, Matthew Goehner, Jamestown; Volleyball, James Stallard, Grand Forks; Wrestling, Jeb Williams, Bismarck; Softball, Elliott Gerhardt, Bismarck. Dockter moved to accept the Active Officials' Awards. Second by Peterson and motion carried unanimously.

The Officials' Game Fees schedule was discussed. Anderson moved a two-year officials' fee schedule for 2013-14 and 2014-15 be set, with all sports increased 4\% for 2013-14 and then locked in for 201415. Second by Peterson and motion carried unanimously.

Grondahl moved that a JV hockey rate for games with 17 -minute periods of $\$ 50.00$ be added to the officials' fee schedule. Nold seconded and motion carried unanimously.

NDOA Hall of Fame Nominations were reviewed. Grondahl moved to allow NDOA Board the option of inducting up to five (5) inductees each year with a sixth inductee possible though a unanimous vote of the board. Seconded by Dockter and motion carried unanimously.

Grondahl moved to induct David Johnson of Minnewaukan, Kim Anderson of Dickinson, David Wenger of Williston, David Rochholz of Minot, and Bill Mitchell of Fargo into the North Dakota Officials' Hall of Fame in 2012-13. Seconded by Dockter and motion carried unanimously.

Secretary Fetsch reported on ongoing negotiations with various online film exchange companies to find make online film available to registered football and basketball officials. Registered officials will be notified via MVP if/when access becomes available.

The following topics were discussed with no action taken. They will be reviewed at the spring meeting:
a) Requiring officials to apply for region basketball tournaments as part of their online registration
b) Increasing registration fees to make online credit card payments an option when registering
c) 2" striped shirts for football officials
d) Replacing the 25-year service pins with something different

The next board meeting will be held on Wednesday, March 27, 2013 at 7:00 pm CT via conference call. Board meetings are open and visitors are welcome. Please contact a board member or Matt Fetsch in advance to be placed on the agenda.

President Huber declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully submitted,
Matt Fetsch

## MINUTES

## North Dakota High School Activities Association <br> September 18, 2012, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on September 18, 2012 in Valley City. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 9:45 a.m. with all members present.

Following additions and deletions, motion by Sanstead to approve the agenda. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied the minutes of the August 2, 2012 meeting for review. Motion by Auch to approve minutes as read. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report and IRS Form 990 for review. Motion by Helvik to approve the IRS Form 990 and the financial report. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the 2011/12 T-shirt sales financial report.
Wayne Sanders and Mark Sanders of Coaches Choice addressed the Board. They thanked the Board for the relationship that has been established. In accordance with our agreement, the past year Coaches Choice introduced new items, included names on back of t-shirts, introduced new designs and offered high quality brand name products. They are looking into adding an online component and taking orders after events.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:
Four Winds and Devils Lake in boys' hockey, 7-12, 2012-13
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:
a. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Boys' Tennis, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
b. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Girls' Tennis, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
c. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Girls' Cross Country, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
d. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Boys' Cross Country, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
e. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Boys' Golf, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
f. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Girls' Golf, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
g. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Football, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
h. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Softball, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
i. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Volleyball, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
j. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Girls' Soccer, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
k. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Boys' Soccer, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
I. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Wrestling, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
m. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Gymnastics, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
n. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Girls' Basketball, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
o. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Boys' Basketball, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
p. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Girls' Track, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
q. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Boys' Track, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
r. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Girls' Swimming, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
s. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Boys' Swimming, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
t. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in Boys' Basketball, 7-8, 2012-13, Late Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
u. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in boys' cross country, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
v. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in girls' cross country, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
w. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in boys' tennis, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
x. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in girls' tennis, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
y. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in boys' track \& field, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
z. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in girls' track \& field, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
aa. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in boys' swimming, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
bb. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in girls' swimming, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
cc. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in boys' soccer, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
dd. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in girls' soccer, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee
Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
ee. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in boys' golf, 7-8, 2-12-13, no fee
Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
ff. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in girls' golf, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee
Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
gg. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in football, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee
Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
hh. Jamestown-Pingree-Buchanan in softball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee
Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
ii. West Fargo and Northern Cass in girls' hockey, 9-12, 2012-13, no fee

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
jj. Devils Lake-Warwick in softball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
kk. Ellendale-Edgeley-Kulm in football, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
II. Griggs County Central-Pingree-Buchannan in football, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee

Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
mm.Lakota/Adams-Edmore-Dakota Prairie in football, 9-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

## Executive Board report was presented by President Ulland.

1. Larimore administration self reported using a home school student that is not living in their home district in music competition. Letter of reprimand to Larimore High School and forfeiture of any awards for any individual or group events in which the student participated.
2. Devils Lake administration self reported using an ineligible softball player for the last three years. Devils Lake was under the impression there was an existing softball coop with Warwick due to paperwork on file in their office. Said coop had not been presented to the NDHSAA Board for approval. Letter of reprimand was issued for both schools and both schools are on probation for softball through the 2013-2014 season.
3. Coop applications for three Grand Forks Valley Middle School and Manvel coops were considered and the Executive Board denied forwarding to the entire board due to of coop deadline non-compliance. The cooperative sponsorship agreements not sent to the Board included wrestling, volleyball and gymnastics.
Motion by Martin to approve Executive Board report. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
Manvel Public School requested waiver of the $\$ 500$ late fee for the Grand Forks Valley Middle-Manvel coop in Boys' Basketball, 7-8, 2012-13. Motion by Helvik to deny waiver of late fee for boys' basketball coop. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Charles Strand, Supt. of Our Redeemer's HS appeared before the Board to appeal a hardship denial by the Executive Secretary. The hardship application, notice of hardship ruling and a letter from Charles Strand were presented and reviewed. Executive Secretary Sylling provided a report of his hardship investigation. Mr. Strand provided additional information concerning the hardship. Motion made by Ham to uphold the Executive Secretary's decision to deny the hardship. Second by Martin. A roll call vote was taken. Olson - yes, Auch - yes, Brannan- yes, Hall - yes, Ham - yes, Helvik yes, Martin - yes, Roaldson - yes, Sanstead - yes, Wiberg - yes, Ulland - yes. Motion to uphold the Executive Secretary's decision to deny the hardship carried unanimously.

Strategic Plan Draft 3 as determined at the last Board meeting along with a sample survey for member schools was presented. Motion by Roaldson to approve survey presented and authorize electronic distribution to Class A Athletic Directors and Class B Superintendents. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously

General timelines for strategic plan implementation as agreed upon are as follows:
August or Sept.-Board approves what is to be presented to membership
September-survey member schools for feedback

October—make adjustments and present to membership November-final approval of strategic plan

Helvik provided a report from the Media Committee on the television contract. The current television contract expires at the end of the 2012/13 year. The committee reviewed the existing television contract. Items discussed included web-streaming, changing web-streaming wording and timeline. The importance of issuing the contract to someone who can do state-wide broadcast was discussed. There was also discussion on webcasting vs pay per view. Committee members and staff will research additional information before the October Board meeting. Specifications will be finalized by January 26, 2013, with Request for Proposal to be sent February 1, 2013. Bids will be opened March 15, 2013 and awarded March 22, 2013. Motion to approve media report by Brannan. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Chris Samrau, manager of the Ralph Engelstad Arena requested the Board of Directors review venues for state hockey in years 2013 through 2015. A scheduling conflict exists in 2015 in Grand Forks due to the UND mens' and womens' hockey teams playing at home. The request was to exchange the 2014 and 2015 tournament venues. Request for review will be added to the agenda of the combined tournament committee meeting in December 2012 for recommendation. Tournament committee recommendation will be considered at the January Board meeting.

NDOA Report was given by NDOA secretary Matt Fetsch. The NDOA Board met September $9^{\text {th }}$ in Valley City and discussed issues regarding regulation of officiating. All NDOA recommendations were reviewed. Feedback from member schools will be received and the Board will approve/deny recommendations at the November Board meeting. Items discussed included:

1) Waive the first-year registration fee for NEW officials.
2) Contract three (3) additional state basketball tournament officials and increase the sit out number to four (4) years.
3) Contract four (4) additional state wrestling tournament officials to assistant referee.
4) Officials game fee schedule - $4 \%$ increase in $2013 / 14$ and lock that fee schedule in for 2014/15.
5) Add JV hockey rate of $\$ 50.00$ for games with 17-minute periods to the officials fee schedule.

NDOA Hall of Fame 2012-13 inductees include: David Johnson - Minnewaukan, Kim Anderson Dickinson, David Wenger - Williston, David Rochholz,- Minot and Bill Mitchell - Fargo. These officials are inducted throughout the year at various events.

NFHS Active Officials Awards: Baseball - Patrick Adair - Lisbon, Boys' Basketball - Troy Huber Dickinson, Girls' Basketball - Lynn Gress - Bismarck, Football - Wayne Gripentrog - Wahpeton, Gymnastics - Kim Ressler - Minot, Hockey - Matthew Spivey - Grand Forks, Soccer - Scott Poling Larimore, Swimming - Matthew Goehner - Jamestown, Volleyball - James Stallard - Grand Forks, Wrestling - Jeb Williams - Bismarck, Softball - Elliott Gerhardt - Bismarck

Motion to approve report by Auch. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously
Football Committee Chair Olson provided a preliminary report of region assignments for football schools. This report will be sent out to member schools and they will be given opportunity to request to play up a division until Sept. $30^{\text {th }}$. The final plan will require Board approval at the October meeting. Motion to approve football committee report by Helvik. Second by Auch to approve FB report. Motion carried unanimously.

Redistricting Committee Chair Larry Helvik, provided a committee recommendation regarding realignment of Class B Baseball Regions. Motion to approve redistricting committee report by Sanstead. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Dr. Jim Haussler, AD, Bismarck Public Schools, requested Board consideration of a change in junior high regulations concerning the number of days per week a junior high basketball game is permitted.

Current Junior High Regulation: No more than two games per week are permitted except three games during a week provided at least one game is scheduled on a Saturday. (This section does not apply in a school or cooperative sponsorship with a total enrollment which does not exceed 50 students.)

Current High School Regulation: A team may play no more than two games per week on nights followed by school days.

Motion by Ham for the junior high regulation to follow the high school regulations for number of games per week. (A team may play no more than two games per week on nights followed by school days.) Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

Trophy presentations were discussed and Board members completed trophy presentation sheets.
A letter was received from Tournament Manager, John Hutchison, requesting the Region 2 girls' regional basketball tournament be held on Tuesday, March 12; Thursday, March 14; and Friday March 15, 2013 due to a scheduling conflict in using the UND Betty Engelstad Sioux Center on Monday, March 11, 2013. Additional information was received via phone that there is a potential conflict on Tuesday, March 12, 2013. Additional information will be available after a UND conference meeting on October 1, 2012. Tabled until after October $1^{\text {st }}$ meeting of the UND conference meeting.

Brannan reported the NW administrators would like to have 6-man football explored. Options to bring 6 -man football to the Board for consideration would include recommendation through Football Advisory Committee, recommendation as a member school or recommendation as a group of member schools.

The Executive Secretary brought up bullying and hardships. Hardship approvals sometimes cause unrest in other schools when details cannot be shared.

The next meeting will be held on Wednesday, October 17, 2012 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck.
President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association October 17, 2012, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on October 17, 2012 in Bismarck. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m. with all members present.

Motion by Hall to approve the agenda. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
The Board was previously supplied the minutes of the September 18, 2012 meeting for review. Motion by Sanstead to approve minutes as read. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report.Motion by Olson to approve the financial report. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:
Turtle Lake-Mercer and Underwood in junior high boys' basketball - 2012-13
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:
a. Langdon Area and Munich in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
b. Langdon Area and Munich in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
c. Medina, Gackle-Streeter, Kidder County Steele, and Kidder County Tappen in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
d. Medina, Gackle-Streeter, Kidder County Steele, and Kidder County Tappen in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Hall.Motion carried unanimously.
Calendar issues for 2013-14 concerning Boys' State Soccer were addressed. The 2013 Boys' State Soccer Tournament is scheduled during the week of NDCEL Convention and possibly NDEA, October 17-18-19, 2013. The proposed change is:
a. Start of season-------------------August 5, 2013
b. First Contest--------------------August 16, 2013
c. Deadline for regular season---October 52013
d. State Tournament---------------October 10-11-12, 2013

Motion by Helvik to change the boys' soccer season dates for 2013/14 due to a conflict with NDEA and NDCEL conferences. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

The strategic plan survey of member schools was presented and discussed. Member schools are in agreement with the goals that were presented. General timelines agreed upon are as follows:
a. August or Sept.-Board approves what is to be presented to membership
b. September-survey member schools for feedback
c. October-make adjustments and present to membership
d. November-final approval of strategic plan

No action needed. Strategic Plan will be presented to the membership October 18, 2012.
Media committee chair Larry Helvik, reported on committee review of the existing television contract and a progress report regarding the development of bid specifications for a new television contract. The current contract was reviewed by the Board. Specifications will be finalized by January 26, 2013, with Request for Proposal to be sent February 1, 2013. Bids will be due March 12, 2013, opened March 15, 2013 and awarded March 22, 2013. Specifications discussed by the committee were presented. Items discussed, but not limited to included length of bid, live televised coverage and webcasting. Committee will be meeting prior to the November Board meeting. Additional thoughts should be forwarded to committee members before the November meeting. The Board requested the Executive Secretary to contact a consultant to attend the November Board meeting to discuss media contracts. Motion by Hall to approve committee report. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

Football committee chair Todd Olson, provided a report of committee recommendations regarding region assignments for the 2013 and 2014 football plan. The committee met October 3, 2012 to finalize recommendations. The committee meeting included an audience with Barnes County North and Griggs County Central high schools concerning the placement of their schools in the 2013 and 2014 plan. Committee recommendations of region placements were presented to the board. Motion by Helvik to approve region placement for the 2013 and 2014 football plan. Second by Auch. Roll call vote was taken: Olson - yes, Auch - yes, Brannan - yes, Hall - yes, Ham - yes, Helvik - yes, Martin yes, Roaldson - yes, Sanstead- yes, Wiberg - yes, Ulland - yes Motion carried unanimously. Motion by Martin to approve football committee report. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously. The final plan will be distributed at the General Assembly Meeting, October 18, 2012.

Constitution \& By-Laws Committee chair Steve Hall, provided a committee report to the Board concerning reformatting of By-Laws and the less than 50 rule. Reformatting examples were given to Board members. Discussion was held on the elimination of the less than 50 rule for schools having an enrollment of less than 50 and junior high participation at the high school level. The Executive Secretary will present information on the 50 rule to the general membership on October 18, 2012 for
discussion. Committee is also working on the academic eligibility contained in the NDHSAA By-Laws. Ulland will be meeting with the NDASSP concerning academic eligibility at a meeting.
Motion by Helvik to approve Constitution \& By-law committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Fine Arts Committee chair Steve Brannan, provided the Board with a report. The following issues were discussed:

1. Review Member School National Forensic League survey (NFL participation). Staff member Bubach was directed to meet with NFL committee members to request moving NFL competition to after our state meets.
2. State A Play has been changed from festival to competition format April 8-9, 2013 in Devils Lake.
a. Minimum school participation number to host - no minimum number needed
b. Number of place winners - top 2 instead of 8
c. Schedule format -2 days - all activities at one setting
d. Committee will meet after the state play competition to discuss future year plans.

Motion by Sanstead to approve fine arts committee report. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Region 2 girls' basketball update was presented by staff member Fetsch. Chris Samrau, manager of the Ralph Engelstad Arena, indicated that UND has adjusted practice times to accommodate the Region 2 girls' region basketball tournament. For future years, if UND wins regular season girls' or boys' Big Sky Conference they would be the host of their regional tournament making the Betty Engelstad Arena unavailable. There is not a problem with the tournament this year, but it may be an issue in the future. Region dates will remain the same for Region 2 girls' basketball tournament.

Coaches Education reporting form draft for member schools to report certified and non-certified coaches in grades 9-12 was presented to the Board. This form will be distributed at the general membership meeting on October 18, 2012.

The agenda for the General Assembly Meeting was discussed. Board members will be on hand to distribute handouts. President Ulland will chair the meeting and football chair Olson will report on football. Coaches education and strategic plan will be presented by Executive Secretary Sylling.

Board member Roaldson reported he had the opportunity to work with one of our former Distinguished Students, Ashley Barnhart this school year. Ashley is currently attending Jamestown College, is on the golf team and doing a great job in school. She is a registered volleyball official and occasionally officiates for Jamestown High School. Roaldson commended this organization for supporting students in this manner.

The next meeting will be held on Friday, November 16, 2012 at the Riverside Holiday Innin Minot. District chairs will meet in the morning and the board will meet in the afternoon. Todd Olson will chair the District Chairs meeting. Hall will chair the District Chairs meeting in March 22, 2013.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

General Assembly Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association October 18, 2012 - Bismarck, ND

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn on October 18, 2012. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 4:30 p.m.

President Ulland welcomed member schools to the NDHSAA General Assembly. He thanked all for what they do for the students of North Dakota. If not for the support and hard work of the people in this room, this association would not be able to be what they are today.

President Ulland declared a quorum.
President Ulland introduced the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff.
The minutes of the October, 2011 General Assembly Meeting were addressed. Motion by Matt Herman, Ellendale to approve the minutes. Second by Jack Maus, Grafton. Motion carried.

The minutes of January, 2012 Membership Meeting were addressed. Motion by Lorell Jungling, Mandan, to approve the minutes. Second by Kevin Rogers, Hatton. Motion carried.

Board member Olson presented the 2013 and 2014 football plan as approved by the Board of Directors on October 17, 2012. Four divisions will again be used. In preparation for the football plan, schools were surveyed with $84 \%$ of survey respondents favoring a 4 division plan and $78 \%$ choosing balanced play over travel.

There was one comment from Doug Jacobson, Barnes County North, concerning the 2013 and 2014 football plan.

Executive Secretary Sylling discussed the NDHSAA strategic plan as proposed. An appointed committee with representation around the state identified 4 goals.

1. Review \& Update By-Laws
2. Develop new policies to address demographics
3. Financial stability
4. Policies, programs and practices to address new social trends such as uncivil behavior at events, shortage of qualified coaches, shortage of officials, declining participation

A survey was sent to member schools to gather opinions on the goals set forth. Sylling thanked the $49 \%$ of schools who responded to this survey. The survey showed there was no opposition to the four goals established. All schools either agree or strongly agree with all four goals. One that surfaced ahead of the rest was to review \& update our Constitution \& By-Laws. Board of Directors will act on the adoption of the proposed strategic plan at the November 2012 Board meeting.

Sylling addressed the NDHSAA Coaches Education program as part of a broad goal identified to maintain and support educationally based activities. Coaches Education will aid in assuring there is educational value in our activities. It has been determined sport in itself has no educational value. Coaches need to teach while students participate in sports. Handouts were distributed with coaches requirements on one side and submission form on the other to assist schools in record keeping. Schools need to supply a list of coaches that are certified or non certified. If coaches show up on a list the first time, they will have one year to certify. The second year there will be a consequence of a $\$ 200$ fine. If coaches are hired after the form due date of April $1^{\text {st }}$, schools are asked to submit those names to be added to the NDHSAA database. Sylling opened the floor for comments on coaches education. No comments were shared.

Nominating Committees for the upcoming vacancies on the Board of Directors were asked for a report:

1. Rob Lech, Beulah, reported the nominations for the Class B Southwest position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
a. Riley Mattson, South Heart
b. Brad Rinas, Washburn

There were no other nominations from the floor. Motion by Rob Lech, Beulah, to approve nominations. Second by Curt Pierce, Center-Stanton. Motion carried.
2. Brodie Odegaard, Tioga, reported the nominations for the North Dakota Association of Secondary School Principals position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
a. Todd Bertsch, Fargo South
b. Jason Schwabe, Thompson

There were no other nominations from the floor. Motion by Brodie Odegaard, Tioga, to approve the nominations. Second by Robert Bubach, Strasburg. Motion carried.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- The association is off to a good start this year. Sylling thanked the board of directors and our member schools for what they do to promote and support activities in their schools. This would be an impossible task without their support. We have an excellent staff in place.
- Constitution \& By-Laws committee has begun to work on reformatting the bylaws as per the strategic plan. There will be effort made to get the language so it fits today. Constitution \& ByLaws from five NFHS member state associations who recently reformatted their by-laws were reviewed. Member schools are assured any changes to the approved Constitution \& By-Laws would come to a vote of member schools.
- One of the first things the committee is looking at is the less than 50 rule. The 50 rule basically applies to junior high students being allowed to move up and down between jr. high and high school if school enrollment is below 50 . There are some language issues with that. We are asking district chairs and principals to discuss this. If we are going to stay the way we are, smaller schools may have to utilize $6^{\text {th }}$ graders. If so, then we need to have a process to regulate this. NDHSAA is a 7-12 organization and our catastrophic insurance is for students in grades $7-12$. There is a possibility we will continue to cover students in grades $7-12$ but if $6^{\text {th }}$ graders play, your school insurance would kick in. Physicals for $6^{\text {th }}$ graders have never been mandated by NDHSAA. This may be an issue for schools using $6^{\text {th }}$ graders. Another issue is the eligibility rules of $6^{\text {th }}$ graders. At this time, $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ graders moving up and down must be passing all of their subjects. How much addressing of $6^{\text {th }}$ grade issues can we do and stay a $7-12$. We would like to find a way to de-regulate $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ graders but still maintain regulation of $6^{\text {th }}$ graders. If $6^{\text {th }}$ graders are allowed to play, parent pressure will be applied to administrators to play $6^{\text {th }}$ graders.
- Another issue would be our academic eligibility rule. Student needs to be passing 20 hours per week. That is assuming they sit in a classroom for an hour in four classes. As it is, a student may be eligible all four years and not have enough credits to graduate. The NDASSP board met and two principals agree to meet with the Constitution \& By-Laws committee to discuss rules of eligibility. Classes have changed with courses on line, virtual schools and the allowance of virtual credits for graduation. If a school allows a class for graduation, why would the NDHSAA not allow the class for participation eligibility. Schools will be surveyed to see what direction academic eligibility should take. Opinions on academic eligibility should be directed to the Board of Directors, Mark Andresen, Mandan and Russ Ziegler, RichardtonTaylor who have agreed to work with the Constitution \& By-Laws committee as representatives of NDASSP.
- Sylling shared his concern for football in our state. In order to protect the upper tiers of football, we are hurting 9 -man. The next 2 year plan is done, but it won't be very long until we start working on the next 2 year plan. Concussion issues are keeping kids out of football throughout the nation. We need to work now on how are we going to maintain football in our state in the future.
- Spirit of Sport is a National Federation award program to recognize students for exemplary actions. Students throughout the nation have been nominated for this award. Information will be sent to member schools. If you have something worthy of recognition, please submit your application to the NDHSAA office. Each state is entitled to one nominee who will forward to Section 5 for a selection of the Section 5 nominee to forward to the National Federation.
- Nominations for the Distinguished Student program are encouraged. Last year we received our lowest number of applicants. Schools are encouraged to submit applicants for this program and to honor their schools Distinguished Student locally regardless if they are a finalist for the program.
- A calendar change of one week earlier was approved for 2013 boys' soccer due to a conflict with NDCEL Conference and possibly NDEA.
The change is:
a. Start of season------------------August 5, 2013
b. First Contest---------------------August 16, 2013
c. Deadline for regular season---October 5, 2013
d. State Tournament---------------October 10, 11, 12, 2013
- Thoughts were shared from Inside Out Coaching, a book by Joe Ehrmann, former NFL defensive lineman for the Colts.
o How often do kids get to play creatively, joyously?
o Play fuels the social, emotional and physical development of young people. With the loss of play comes an increase of stress and isolation. Playing in organized sports is near to impossible. In competition, creative play is moved to a performance platform.
o We need to find a way to keep kids engaged.
- In closing, Sylling shared some cowboy logic for the thought for the day. "People who are tough never have to tell you they are. Same with people that are honest."

With no further business, President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES - Special Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association October 31, 2012, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on October 31, 2012 in Valley City. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 9:03 a.m. with all members present with the exception of Auch and Helvik. Gary Clark, Principal, West Fargo High School, Curt Jones, AD West Fargo, Aaron Knodel - Student Congress Advisor/Coach, Eric Thibert, Laura Thibert, and Rick Thibert.

Executive Secretary Sylling provided background information to the Board on the West Fargo High School request of the Board to review the eligibility of a student at West Fargo High School, for the State Student Congress tournament to be held this November 1-2, 2012. The student has been declared an ineligible transfer student based upon the NDHSAA Constitution \& By-Laws.

West Fargo administrators Clark and Jones, student congress coach Knodel and the student involved fielded a variety of questions from Board Members. Upon completion of the discussion Ham made a motion to deny the request for waiver with a second by Martin. Discussion included recognition of the noteworthiness of the State Student Congress Tournament and of the positive experience it is to participate and attend in this contest. A roll call vote was taken. Roaldson - yes, Martin - yes, Sanstead - no, Wiberg - yes, Ham - yes, Hall - yes, Brannan - yes, Olson- yes, Ulland - yes Motion to deny appeal carried (8-1).

The next meeting will be held on Friday, November 16, 2012 at the Riverside Holiday Inn in Minot. District chairs will meet in the morning and the board will meet in the afternoon. Todd Olson will chair the District Chairs meeting. Hall will chair the District Chairs meeting in March 22, 2013.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

# Meeting Notes District Volleyball Chairperson 9:00 am - November 16, 2012 Minot Riverside Holiday Inn - Minot, ND 

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on November 16, 2012 at the Minot Holiday Inn Express. Chairman Olson called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all districts represented.

The Executive Secretary thanked the member schools for their past service. Sheets were passed around to allow each member to complete information on the 2013 Volleyball District chairperson and each district's recommendation for district and region sites, dates and managers.

Chairman Olson welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district. Each representative introduced themselves as district items were presented.

Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations, which are listed as submitted.

## District 1------Chris Swenson, Supt. Wyndmere HS

1. Voiced a concern for football team pairings in the state tournament. Suggested using a weighted system like MN. Not on agenda therefore discussion only.

## District 2------Kal Triplett, AD Richland HS No Agenda Items

## District 3------Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore HS

1. Reported district $3 \& 4$ are looking at the idea of moving toward a super regional.

## District 4------Andrew Currie, Prin/AD Valley-Edinburg HS

1. Questioned the future of District Chairs. If districts go to a super region, what will happen to district chairs? Sylling informed the group that distrtict committees are required by NDHSAA Constitution \& By-Laws. Even if districts do not function in a traditional way, the voice for districts would still be through the district chairs.

## District 5------Matt Herman, AD Ellendale HS

No items on agenda: Discussion items only:

1. Their district is unanimously opposed to the super regional format. They are planning on presenting a different plan at the November 16, 2012 NDHSAA Board meeting.
2. In their experience, the Baden volleyball did not seem to hold up as well as volleyballs in the past. The supplier has been very good at replacing balls that did not hold air. Other districts did not experience any issues with the Baden volleyball.

## District 6------Monty Mayer, AD Kidder County

1. Districts 5 \& 6 are presenting a recommendation to hold team regional tournaments for volleyball and basketball at the NDHSAA Board meeting later today. Discussion only, no vote requested.
a. Discussion included:
i. District 14 believes the 6 team regional option costs the association and all member schools all regions money. This will take money out of the overall pocket of the association and affect the finances of the association and team payments.
ii. District 1 is concerned districts would lose district concessions.
iii. District 6 is concerned when the time comes a super-regional would be mandated by the Board. They would like to have another choice. Regions 1 and 6 like their current system.
iv. Region 3 is concerned about being dictated by the board. The region tournaments belong to the association. They do not see the super regional as the best answer. Their request is for something different to compare to the super region idea. A comparison would allow the Board to make a better decision.
v. District 15 raised the question if this is something that could be done only in volleyball and not in basketball. Their region is supportive of a change in Volleyball but not in basketball.
2. Requested a discussion on a 2-week dead period the last week in June and first week in July. Rationale is to give everybody some time off. Right now, coaches feel like they have to be doing something and would like to have a 2 week dead period. Vote failed: (2-14)
a. Discussion included:
i. A concern for who would enforce the dead period. Should be a local control issue.
ii. District 15 felt if there was a dead period they would like it closer to the end of July. The end of June, beginning of July is prime camp time.
iii. Rationale behind end of June beginning of July would be to go around July $4^{\text {th }}$ for a break for all.
iv. District 5 felt if you are having issues at home, take care of it at home. It should be local control issue.
3. AD passes from NDHSAA for all regular season contests. Discussion included that this is already being done by the NDHSCA. Members just need to be made aware. Vote failed: (115)

## District 7------Karla Michaelson, AD Carrington HS

1. Requested a move of region track to Friday with a make-up date on Saturday. Current system sets the date for region track on Saturday with the option of moving to Friday if weather deems necessary. Move must be done by Wednesday preceding the region meet and be based on weather predictions with the approval of NDHSAA. Rationale: It is tough to move a track meet from Saturday to Friday on the Wednesday preceding as it is now. Vote failed: (8-8)
a. Discussion:
i. Participants have plenty of opportunity to qualify during the regular season.
ii. Bulk of workers come out of schools.
iii. Administrators are concerned with loss of school time.
2. Reduce the number of basketball officials from three to two for post-season tournaments. Rationale: Comments officials have made such as "Wasn't my area so I'm not going to make that call." Vote failed: (2-14)
a. Discussion:
i. Going from 2 to 3 officials has improved the game.
ii. Cop out from officials if they say is not my area. Feels we are going backwards if we go from 3 to 2 . Three officials helps bring officials into the realm of officiating.
iii. Using 3 officials makes it easier to bring in new officials. Overall officiating has improved since it first started. Officials needed time to adjust to 3 person crews.
iv. Coaches need more education on who to chew out. If the official comments it wasn't his call, it probably wasn't. The officials are instructed what to watch in each position using a 3 person crew.
3. Concerns on Minot hosting state volleyball tournament. Discussion centered around a perceived problem with Minot hotels and restaurants. No actual complaints of anything real. Discussion only, no vote requested.

## District 8------Randy Loing, Prin. AD Rolla HS

1. Concern about BEK Sports coming into our facilities and completely taking over. There have been instances where at a volleyball match, the JV match was tied at 1-1 and they weren't allowed to finish the match because BEK Sports needed to get on the air by a certain time. Is this an issue for any other schools? Discussion included the school allows BEK to come in and BEK should not be calling the shots. Local districts have control of their regular season games. Discussion only, no vote requested.
2. Recommendation the volleyball center-line violation needs to be more in-line with college rules. In college you can go across the line as long as you don't impede another player. An informal poll of coaches indicated they would like it to stay the same as it is now. Discussion only, no vote requested.
3. Districts 7 \& 8 are looking at putting a proposal together for a Super Regional in volleyball. Discussion only, no vote requested.

## District 9-----Brian Nieuwsma, AD Flasher HS

1. In agreement they liked the switch to the colored volleyballs. Discussion only, no vote requested.
2. Would like to host the Region 5 tournament this upcoming season (2013) at Shiloh Christian HS, District 10 hosted consecutive Region 5 tournaments in 2010 \& 2011 at Washburn. Discussion only, no vote requested.
3. At this time, District 9 is not interested in moving to a super regional. Would like to see how it works out in Region 7. They are in favor of modifying the district/regional tournaments a bit. They would like each district to advance 3 teams to the regional tournament instead of the current format with 4 teams advancing. The \#1 teams from each district would get a bye in the regional tourney and the others would be seeded accordingly. There would only be two games on each day of the regional tourney, which would also solve the out of school time on the first day. Discussion only, no vote requested.
4. District 9 would like to continue to have 6 th grade students still be able to participate in junior high activities with the rule change for the Rule of 50 . This would be a huge concern for our small schools to continue junior high programs. Discussion only, no vote requested as this will be discussed later in the meeting.

## District 10-----Brandt Dick, Supt. HMB and Underwood HS

1. Would like to keep district tournaments and propose to send top 2 teams from districts to regionals for volleyball and basketball. Wanted a straw poll - Would other districts chairs be in favor of allowing a district to have a 4 team region? (5-11-Opposed- straw poll)
2. Want to have the capability of having 6th graders to compete at the junior high level, if needed, and $6^{\text {th }}$ graders will be covered by the school districts catastrophic insurance. No matter what happens to the 50 Rule, they want this kept no matter how many students are in the school. Vote requested. Vote failed: (8-8)

## District 11-----Bob Beaudrie, Prin/AD Newburg HS <br> No Agenda Items

## District 12-----Robert Thom, Prin/AD Kenmare HS

1. Golf in the fall - discussion -

## District 13-----Tyler Senn, AD Bowman County HS

1. Suggested two regions of Class B Wrestling. Either East and West or North and South with 16 individuals qualifying to the state tournament, 8 from each region. The top four teams from each region would qualify to the state dual tournament. Rationale: It provides a better representation of our top athletes at the state tournament. The region meets have become very small. Vote failed: (3-13)
a. Discussion:
i. District 1 voiced concerns in district. They would like North and South regions, not East and West.
ii. There were concerns about travel for duals.
iii. Whether this would be a one day event or two day tournament? A 2 day event would have to go to a larger facility.
2. District 13 supports a by law change to the JH regulations Discussion only, no vote requested.

## District 14-----Mitch Lunde, AD Beulah HS

No agenda items

1. Discussion:
a. Appreciate the HS Activities Association working to keep the kids back from the basket at state basketball tournaments. Sportsmanship should be a focus of the HS Activities Association. Any derogatory signs should be removed along with the people that brought them.
b. Would like everyone to think about seeding of state tournaments. Go back to districts and ask about opinions on seeding for Volleyball, Girls' Basketball and Boys' Basketball.

## District 15-----Randy Cranston, AD Watford City HS

1. Cross Country athletes should have to qualify for state with the top 3 teams and top 40 runners. Request to study, no vote requested.
2. One team should be moved back to District 15 in boys' basketball and girls' basketball to even out teams to 7 and 7. No vote needed as this is a board re-districting issue

## District 16-----Michael Bergstrom, Ray HS

No agenda items

1. Discussed junior high rules.
2. Discussed super region concept.

## Other items:

Executive Secretary Sylling led a discussion on the 50 rule. The Constitution \& By-Laws Committee is looking at this on terms of equity. 50 and above, less than 50 , more than 50 . The 50 Rule also brings in the issue of $6^{\text {th }}$ graders being able to play in junior high.
Discussion:

1. District 16: Overall participation is down. There is an increase in students coming into districts but participation is not increasing. Would be in favor of eliminating 50 Rule but keeping $6^{\text {th }}$ graders eligible to move to junior high.
2. District 12 questioned if there was any talk of raising the number from 50 to 100 .
3. District 10 commented coops change the 50 Rule. Some schools do not want to coop because it will raise the coop student number over 50 and they don't want the students to compete.
4. Sylling asked:
a. Would it help eliminate some junior high coops if $6^{\text {th }}$ graders were allowed to participate no matter the number?
b. How many are in favor of getting rid of the 50 Rule? (8-8)
c. If you allow $6^{\text {th }}$ graders to move up, then there may be some $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ graders that do not participate.
5. District 14: Recommended to keep the 50 Rule as is for everything. This allows schools a reason to not move students up. Also allows smaller schools the ability to field teams with the students they have.
Sylling noted that any changes to By-Laws regarding the 50 Rule or $6^{\text {th }}$ graders playing on junior high teams would be presented to the membership as amendments. The Board may make changes to interpretations/regulations but not to the By-Laws.

Olson thanked the committee for their communications conveying items of interest from their districts and informed the group there are no items in which the vote indicated they are to be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board for consideration.

With no further business, Chairman Olson thanked the group and declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

## North Dakota High School Activities Association November 16, 2012, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on November 16, 2012 in Minot.President Ulland called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Roaldson to approve the agenda. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the October 17, 2012 meeting for review. Motion by Hallto approve minutes as read. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the October 31, 2012 special meeting for review. Motion by Sanstead to approve minutes as read. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report. Motion by Olson to approve the financial report. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:
a. Wing and Kidder County in baseball, 7-12, 2012-13

Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
b. Leeds and Devils Lake in baseball, 7-12, 2012-13 Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
c. St. Thomas and Drayton/Valley-Edinburg in boys' track, 7-12, 2012-13 Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
d. St. Thomas and Drayton/Valley-Edinburg in girls' track, 7-12, 2012-13 Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
e. St. Thomas and Drayton in volleyball, 7-12, 2013-14 Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
f. St. Thomas and Drayton in boys' golf, 7-12, 2013-14

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
g. St. Thomas and Drayton in girls' golf, 7-12, 2013-14

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:
a. Washburn, Wilton, Wing in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
b. Washburn, Wilton, Wing in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
c. Valley Middle School GF and Manvel in JH wrestling, 7-8, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
d. Valley Middle School GF and Manvel in volleyball, 7-8, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
e. Valley Middle School GF and Manvel in gymnastics, 7-8, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
f. Grafton and St. Thomas in girls' track, 7-12, 2012-13, Late Fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
g. Grafton and St. Thomas in boys' track, 7-12, 2012-13, Late Fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
h. Grafton and St. Thomas in volleyball, 7-12, 2013-14, No Fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
i. Grafton and St. Thomas in girls' golf, 7-12, 2013-14, No Fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
j. Grafton and St. Thomas in boys' golf, 7-12, 2013-14, No Fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
k. Grafton and St. Thomas in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, No Fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
I. Grafton and St. Thomas in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, No Fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead.Motion carried unanimously.
m. Valley Edinburg and Drayton in volleyball, 7-12, 2013-14, No Fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The strategic plan draft 4 was presented and discussed. A survey of member schools indicated agreement with the goals presented. General timelines agreed upon are as follows:
a. August or Sept.-Board approves what is to be presented to membership
b. September-survey member schools for feedback
c. October—make adjustments and present to membership
d. November-final approval of strategic plan

Motion by Helvik to approve the strategic plan as presented. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

District Chairs Matt Herman, District 5 and Monty Mayer, District 6 appeared to request the Board consider an experiment of a new District/Region format for volleyball, girls' basketball and boys' basketball in Region 3. Region 3 would like a 2-year experiment using the proposed district/region format for volleyball and basketball. They would like to have a 6 team regional tournament. On Monday, the champions from each district would have byes and there would be two games, the 2 and 3 seeds from each district. The remainder of the tournament would be played out the same as currently being done. They believe this experiment would make the district tournament more valuable as the stakes would be higher at the district tournament. Board members are concerned by allowing this plan because of the potential of having 24 different proposals for volleyball and basketball. Board recommendation was to refer this to the tournament committee to recommend criteria for district and region tournaments and review revenue for district and region tournaments.

Motion by Helvik to table and send to the NDHSAA tournament committee with response to board by January, 2013 board meeting. Second by Martin. Roll call vote was taken. Auch - yes, Brannan yes, Hall - yes, Ham - yes, Helvik - yes, Martin - yes, Roaldson - yes, Sanstead - yes, Wiberg - yes, Ulland - yes. (Olson absent) Motion carried unanimously.

North Dakota Army National Guard representatives Steve Schweitzer, marketing professional and Major Blazek appeared before the board with a request to allow use of military feel jerseys to incorporate community involvement, military presence \& appreciation to boys' and girls' teams across the state for players use during a home game. The ND Army National Guard would provide the use of military feel uniforms at an appreciation event in all regions of Girls \& Boys Class A and Class B basketball. They would like to show support of the ND Army National Guard and all military members through this activity along with this being a recruiting tool for the ND National Guard. North Dakota National Guard is a supporting partner. Board approval is necessary due to the deviation from NFHS uniform rules. All uniforms would be approved by NDHSAA staff before proceeding.

Motion by Auch to approve the use of military jerseys as presented. Second by Martin. Roll call vote was taken. Wiberg - yes, Brannan - yes, Hall - yes, Auch - yes, Ham - yes, Roaldson - yes Helvik yes, Martin - yes, Sanstead - yes, Ulland - yes. (Olson absent) Motion carried unanimously.

Consolidated Cable Television, located in Dickinson, ND, requested the Board reconsider tape delay rates for televising tournament games.

Motin by Helvik to deny reduced rates as suggested by Consolidated Cable Television and to follow up with a letter explaining protocol. Second by Ham. Discussion included the need to continue to protect broadcast rights to region and state tournaments. Motion carried unanimously.

NDOA recommendations, tabled at the September Board meeting were discussed. Staff member Fetsch provided a projection of what additional costs would be considering additional officials for basketball and wrestling. Rationale on Basketball and Wrestling were explained. Additional officials for basketball would allow officials to work one game per day. Additional officials for Wrestling would allow for breaks for the current officials. Officials currently work non-stop for 4-5 hours without a break. Waiving first year registration fees for new officials was discussed. Another possibility would be to rebate first year registration fees on the second year a new official registers.

The following recommendations were tabled from the September Board meeting to see if there was any member school input provided:

1. Waive the first-year registration fee for new officials Motion by Ham to deny. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
2. Contract three additional state basketball tournament officials and increase the sit out number to four years.

Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Sanstead. Discussion involved the demands on officials when asked to work more than one game per day. Question whether this would help the shortage of officials and if we have 12 additional qualified officials. Roll call vote. Helvik no, Roaldson - no, Sanstead - yes, Wiberg - no, Brannan - yes, Hall - yes, Ham - no, Martin - yes, Auch - no. Motion failed (4-6)
3. Contract four additional state wrestling tournament officials to serve as assistant referees. Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Auch. Discussion included a clarification on game fee and per diem. Roll call vote: Wiberg - yes, Brannan - yes, Hall - yes, Auch - yes, Ham yes, Roaldson - yes Helvik - yes, Martin - yes, Sanstead - yes, Ulland - yes. Motion carried unanimously.
4. Approve a $4 \%$ fee increase for 2013-14 and lock that in through 2014-15. Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously
5. Add JV hockey rate of $\$ 50.00$ for games with 17 minute periods to the officials fee schedule. There are some schools that have 15 minute periods and some have 17 minutes. This would be consistent to be in effect 2013/14. Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously

Media committee chair Larry Helvik, reportedon committee review of the existing television contract and a progress report regarding the development of bid specifications for a new television contract. Media consultant, Stu Swartz from Minnesota was contacted by Sylling. Swartz had been out of the country and got back to Sylling last week. His charge is an upfront fee, a percentage of contracts and travel expenses as approved. Swartz is part of a company that hosts all Minnesota High School League broadcasts (www.grandstadium.tv). The committee recommendation is to continue to pursue Swartz as a consultant. Committee recommends a special board meeting in December or early January to have Swartz explain what services he could provide to the association. Swartz noted our current contract is good and we don't want to compete with the exclusivity provided in our contract. Another option would be to have the media committee meet with Swartz but it was felt the full board audience would be preferred. Recommended leave bids as they are but include a percentage of DVD sales be paid to NDHSAA and add webcast of events not covered by current contract are property of NDHSAA. It is important to maintain the exclusivity of the current contract.

The television contract time line is as follows: Specifications will be finalized by January 26, 2013, with Request for Proposal to be sent February 1, 2013. Bids will be due March 12, 2013, opened March 15, 2013 and awarded March 22, 2013. Specifications discussed by the committee were presented. Items discussed, but not limited to included length of bid, live televised coverage and webcasting. Committee will be meeting prior to the November Board meeting. Additional thoughts should be forwarded to committee members before the November meeting. The Board requested the Executive Secretary to contact Stu Swartz to set up a special media committee meeting. All board members are encouraged to attend the meeting.

Motion by Sanstead to approve media committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Constitution \& By-Laws Committee chair Steve Hall, provided a committee report to the Board concerning reformatting of By-Laws and continued discussion on the less than 50 Rule. Discussion was held on the elimination of the less than 50 Rule for schools having an enrollment of less than 50 and junior high participation at the high school level. The district chair vote of 8-8 on keeping the 50 Rule was discussed. ADs seemed in favor of eliminating the less than 50 Rule at the NDIAAA meeting earlier this fall. Class A Review will discuss the less than 50 Rule in December. Grade eligibility for $6^{\text {th }}$ graders was also discussed. The committee made no recommendation on the less than 50 Rule until more feedback is received from Class A Review. In order to allow input from Class A Review if an amendment is proposed, it will not be until the October 2013 membership meeting. The committee is also working on the academic eligibility contained in the NDHSAA By-Laws.

Motion by Helvik to approve Constitution \& By-law committee report. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Board met and President Ulland informed the Board of penalties assessed against a member school. As a result of the special board meeting on October 31, 2012, it was brought to light that West Fargo used an ineligible student in the West Region Student Congress regular season meet. A letter of reprimand will be sent and include that additional offenses in the future would bring about stiffer penalties. The Board will direct the West Fargo Athletic Director to review eligibility with nonathletic coaches/activity advisors.

Todd Olson, District Chairs meeting chair, provided a brief overview of the District Chairs Meeting. No items received a majority vote and no items will be forwarded to the board for approval. Discussion included the 50 Rule, districts and regions and moving regional track from Saturday to Friday.

Motion by Hall to approve District Chairs committee report. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

In representative reports Auch reported he has been elected to the position of South West Director of the North Dakota Association of School Boards. Brannan was asked by the North West schools to bring to the board an issue some 9 man schools had in his region. Some districts have 10 schools, which means some schools will be required to play a Tuesday and Friday the first week of the season. All other regions have 9 teams. Any team that schedules 9 games has that problem. Creative scheduling may resolve that problem.

North East representative Ham reported some people were questioning the cost of tickets for volleyball.

South West representative Helvik voiced a suggestion in his district to have the state volleyball tournament in the Minot Auditorium instead of the Dome.

The next meeting will be held on Saturday, January 26, 2013 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck. Athletic Review in the morning and Board meeting at 1:00 pm. General Membership meeting will be held on Monday, January 28, 2013 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## MINUTES - Special Meeting <br> North Dakota High School Activities Association <br> January 15, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on January 15, 2013 in Valley City. Vice-President Olson called the meeting to order at 9:02 a.m. with all members present with the exception of Wiberg.

Executive Secretary Sylling provided background information to the Board on the Bismarck High School request to move the 2012-13 West Region Hockey Tournament from Bismarck to Minot due to a venue conflict in Bismarck. All west region schools were surveyed and are in favor of the move.

Motion by Brannan to approve the request to move the 2012-13 West Region Hockey Tournament from Bismarck to Minot. Second by Helvik. Roll call vote was taken. Roaldson - yes, Martin - yes, Baesler- yes, Ham - yes, Hall - yes, Brannan - yes, Olson - yes, Ulland - yes, Auch - yes, Helvikyes. Motion to approve site change carried (10-0).

Chuck Schmidt, a staff member from the Arizona Interscholastic Association has been invited to North Dakota to share what Arizona is doing with webcasting. Chuck will be in Valley City on February 20, 2013 to address the media committee and as many Board members as possible. He will discuss what Arizona has done and advise NDHSAA on where we should go with webcasting our state
tournaments. A meeting time was set for 10:00 am on February 20, 2013.
The next meeting will be held on Friday, January 26, 2013 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck. Athletic Review will meet in the morning and the board will meet in the afternoon.

Vice-President Olson declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

## North Dakota High School Activities Association January 26, 2013, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on January 26, 2013 in Bismarck. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present. President Ulland welcomed Kirsten Baesler, as a new member to the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Martin to approve the agenda. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the November 16, 2012 meeting for review. Motion by Helvik to approve minutes as read. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the January 15, 2013 special meeting for review. Motion by Ham to approve minutes as read. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report. Motion by Wiberg to approve the financial report. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:
a. New England and Dickinson HS in baseball, 2012-13 Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
b. Hettinger and Lemmon, SD in baseball, 2012-13

Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
c. Pingree-Buchanan and Carrington in boys golf, 2012-13 Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:
a. Westhope, Newburg, Bottineau in softball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
b. North Star and Leeds in boys' baseball, 9-12, 2012-13, late fee Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
c. Jamestown and Pingree-Buchanan in boys' golf, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
d. Hatton, Northwood, Thompson in boys golf, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
e. Shanley/Sullivan and St. Joseph in baseball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
f. Shanley/Sullivan and St. Joseph in girls golf, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
g. Hankinson, Fairmount and Rosholt(SD) in baseball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
h. McClusky, Turtle Lake-Mercer and Underwood in softball, 7-12,2012-13, no fee

Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
i. Hatton and Northwood in music, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
j. Washburn, Wilton and Wing in boys track, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
k. Washburn, Wilton and Wing in girls track, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
I. Washburn, Wilton and Wing in boys golf, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
m . Washburn, Wilton and Wing in girls golf, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee
Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
n. Washburn, Wilton, Center-Stanton and Wing in baseball, 9-12, 2012-13, late fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
o. Des Lacs-Burlington, L\&C Berthold, and L\&C North Shore in boys track, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
p. Des Lacs-Burlington, L\&C Berthold, and L\&C North Shore in girls track, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
q. Des Lacs-Burlington, L\&C Berthold, and L\&C North Shore in softball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
r. Goodrich and McClusky in instrumental music, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
s. Hettinger, Scranton, Mott-Regent and New England in baseball, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
t. Grand Forks Public - Valley Middle School and Manvel in girls' basketball, 7-8, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
President Ulland informed the Board of penalties assessed by the Executive Board against a member school for a violation. Fargo North used an ineligible boys' basketball player this season. The family did not move lock stock and barrel. The school had played 5 games of which one was won and four were lost. As penalty, five games were forfeited. The student must sit out another 5 games after the family moves to Fargo and verified by Fargo North administration. This information was relayed to Fargo Public Schools and the situation has been remedied.

The Region 3 request for an experimental region tournament proposal tabled and directed to the Board Tournament Committee from the November meeting was discussed. Steve Hall, Tournament Committee Chair indicated the committee discussed the request and the committee recommendation was to deny Region 3's request for a 6 -team region tournament. The Tournament Committee felt an 8 -team single elimination tournament should be standard. Each district could determine which 8teams would be representatives for region tournaments. Also discussed was the overall future of district tournaments. We may not have the same as we do now in the future. The committee's recommendation would be to deny the request from Region 3 and recommend the creation of region guidelines.

- Motion by Olson to deny the Region 3 request for an experimental region tournament. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- Motion by Hall to create guidelines for all region tournament proposals to an 8 team, bracketed, single elimination tournament format. Second by Olson.
- Motion amended by Wiberg to create guidelines for all region tournament proposals to a bracketed, single elimination tournament with a minimum 8 team format for Class B basketball and volleyball. Second by Brannan. Amendment to the motion carried unanimously. Roll call vote was taken on amended motion. Roaldson - yes, Martin - yes, Baesler - yes, Ham - yes, Hall - yes, Brannan - yes, Olson - yes, Wiberg - yes, Auch - yes, Helvik- yes, Ulland - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Helvik, Media Committee Chair, provided an update of committee work to the Board. November $29^{\text {th }}$ the media committee had a conference call to discuss the possibility of hiring Stu Schwartz as a
media consultant for NDHSAA. Schwartz requested a minimum fee of \$6,000 per year for 3 years. The committee recommended not to hire Schwartz as a media consultant. Chuck Schmidt, a staff member from the Arizona Interscholastic Association has been invited to North Dakota to share what Arizona is doing with webcasting. Chuck will be in Valley City on February 20, 2013 to address the Media Committee and available Board members. He will discuss what Arizona's program and advise NDHSAA future television and webcasting options. A meeting time was set for 10:00 am on February 20, 2013.

Sylling discussed television bid specifications for Board consideration. The specifications maintain exclusivity on all televised games. Games not televised would be under the control of NDHSAA. Webcasting is not included in the proposed contract.

The television contract time line is as follows:
Specifications finalized by January 26, 2013
Request for Proposal to be sent February 1, 2013
Bids due March 12, 2013
Bids opened and awarded at the March meeting.
Motion by Hall to approve media committee report. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
Class A Review Committee members: West, Jim Roaldson, Jamestown and Jeff Dornfeld, Williston, East, Randy Nelson, Shanley and Todd Olson, Fargo, NDHSAA Board Representative, Scott Ulland, May-Port CG and Executive Secretary Sylling met on January 16, 2013 via conference call.

The following recommendations were made.

1. Discussion regarding moving state gymnastics to the first weekend in March beginning in 2013-14. Table until spring and give the gymnastics community an opportunity to respond.
2. Discussion regarding elimination of the less than 50 rule.

Support a rule change which would allow junior high students to move up and down competition levels regardless of school size. The committee felt the less than 50 rule should still apply to the use of sixth graders.

Steve Hall, Committee Chair, provided a Constitution \& By-Laws Committee report regarding amending the less than 50 rule for junior high students competing on high school teams. At a previous board meeting the staff was directed to come back to the Board with a change in wording of the areas of the Constitution \& By-Laws that refer to the 50 rule. After discussing the issue with Class A Review and NDIAAA, the following suggestions were made. Approval for changes below will be requested in March with the interpretation changes to be in effect beginning in 2013-2014.

## PART TWO - ARTICLE XIV- RULES OF ELIGIBILITY - INTERPRETATIONS - SECTION II(Page 23 of Part II-Q: 2 \& 4)

2. Q: May a student play on the high school team if he/she is in the seventh or eighth grade?

A: This is possible under this rule but the assumption is that the practice of playing seventh or eight graders will be limited to the small school where available participant numbers may be limited. In schools maintaining grades $7-8-9$ as a unit, competition in those grades between other Junior Highs within the city and nearby area is recommended, rather than encouraging children at the Junior High School level to seek membership on the regular high school team. In the event 7 th and 8 th grade students are placed on a ninth grade team that has been declared a high school team, they will remain eligible for junior high competition. Should a 7 th or 8 th grader be placed on a team consisting of tenth graders or higher, they will no longer be eligible for junior high competition. However, such students are eligible for participation on the high school team, but if once elevated to a high school team are no longer eligible for the junior high team in that sport during that sport season. NOTE: The exception to this rule is in the sports of track, cross-country, golf and wrestling for all schools as well as in all sports for schools with a combined enrollment of less than 50 in the 7 th and 8 th grade. (Board approved June 2004)
The total enrollment count must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule is applied.

If a junior high student is elevated and participates in high school competition they shall be able to move back to junior high competition.
Care should be exercised that dual participation on two school teams does not result in "over" participation. Individual and team limits as spelled out in sport/activity regulations shall be administered. School administrators and coaches who permit this dual participation membership must assume the responsibility of preventing over-participation.
4. Q: Are there any conditions under which a fifth or sixth grader may be a member of a high school team?
A: No, not under the present rules and regulations. However, it is possible for him/her to be a member of a junior high team if the enrollment in grades 7 and 8 is less than 50 is not over fifty (50) with the exception of football and wrestling.
The total enrollment count must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule is applied.

PART FIVE - JUNIOR HIGH AND SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GRADE BY-LAWS - ARTICLE III: GENERAL REGULATIONS - OTHER REGULATIONS (Page 3 of Part V-Other Regulations: Guidelines for Jr High Competition)

## General Statement:

In the junior high school if the 9th graders are kept separate for competition and teams are composed strictly of 9 th graders, the regulations for each sport are exactly the same as they are for high school teams. Whenever a team is composed of students from grades 7-8-9, 8-9, 7-8, or 7-9 these teams are limited to regulations pertaining to junior high school teams.

## GUIDELINES FOR JUNIOR HIGH COMPETITION

1. Member schools with teams in both junior and senior high school may select pupils in grades 7,8 or 9 for either junior high teams or as members of high school teams.
1.2. Seventh and eighth grade students who participate on a ninth grade team declared for high school status may still be eligible for 7 th or 8 th grade competition. If a junior high student is elevated and participates in high school competition they shall be able to move back to junior high competition. 2.3.A team made up of a combination of 7th and 8th grade students is considered a junior high team and is subject to those limitations as outlined in the By-Laws. Seventh and eighth grade students elevated to teams consisting of any grades 10 through 12 are no longer eligible for junior high competition. Seventh and eighth grade students may be "moved up" to a high school team.
3-4. A ninth grade team may be declared for junior high status or high school status and that team must maintain that status the entire season. Ninth grade teams choosing high school status must be comprised of at least $50 \%$ ninth grade students.
2. A combination junior high team ( 8 and 9 or 7,8 and 9) may compete against a ninth grade team if such combination team has been designated as a high school team. Reference Section XII
3. Ninth grade teams that have declared high school status MUST follow high school limitations. They must be designated as a high school team when the season begins so it is clear they cannot compete against teams with junior high status.
4.7. If a combination team ( 8 and 9 or 7,8 and 9 ) has less than $50 \%$ ninth grade students, that team cannot declare high school status and must follow junior high limitations.
5.8. All Jr. High seasons shall be no longer than the high school season in that sport. No Jr. High participant may participate in a total number of consecutive weeks in excess of the number of weeks established for the high school season.
4. The total enrollment count applicable to 50 or less enrollment regulations must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule applies.
A By-Law reformat was proposed as per our Strategic Plan. A draft was given to the Constitution \& By-Laws Committee. A draft will be sent to all board members.

Legal opinion from Gary Thune was shared on participation of home school students.
Baesler shared a letter from an attorney in the Washington DC area indicating his opinion home school students have every right to open enroll in any district of their choice. The opinion was supported by the North Dakota Attorney General's ND DPI representative. Open enrollment may or may not be accepted by the open enroll school.

Motion by Helvik to approve Constitution \& By-Laws Committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Committee Chair of Combined Tournament Committee, reported the committee met December $5^{\text {th }}$ in Carrington to discuss the following recommendations:

1. Recommend approval of request by the Ralph Engelstad Arena to move state hockey to Grand Forks in 2013-14 and Fargo in 2014-15 due to a scheduling conflict at the Ralph Engelstad Arena.
Motion by Hall to approve change. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
2. Recommend changing the state site for girls' tennis from Minot to Grand Forks in 2012-13 and from Grand Forks to Minot in 2013-14 due to court conditions in Minot. Motion by Hall to approve change. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
3.     * Recommend approval of Class B golf sites and other state tournament sites through 201920.
4. Recommend the Board to review/reconsider Minot as the host of the State A Basketball Tournament in 2013-14. Pat McNally, AD Minot Public Schools, Rick Hedberg, Minot State University and Wendy Howe Minot CVB were present to speak on behalf of the site and answer questions. Tournament will be held at Minot State University and Minot Auditorium. Shuttle busses between the venues will be provided. Motel rooms have been reserved. Nine new hotels have been opened within the last year and occupancy rates are down in Minot. Wendy Howe, Minot CVB stated the average rate of hotel rooms in Minot in December was $\$ 117$ with 51\% occupancy.
*Site Rotation Grid as approved on following page.

| NHDSAA | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Activity | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 |
| "A" Girls Golf | Mandan | Grand Forks | Jamestown | Fargo | Mandan | Grand Forks | Jamestown | Wahpeton |
| Boys Tennis | Bismarck | Fargo | Bismarck | Grand Forks | Bismarck | Fargo | Bismarck | Grand Forks |
| Boys Soccer | Fargo | Jamestown | Grand Forks | Mandan | Fargo | Jamestown | Grand Forks | Mandan |
| Cross Country | Dickinson | Valley City | Minot | Grand Forks | Jamestown | Valley City | Bismarck | Fargo |
| Girls Swimming | Bismarck | Grand Forks | Mandan | Bismarck | Grand Forks | Mandan | Bismarck | Grand Forks |
| Football | Grand Forks | Fargo | Grand Forks | Fargo | Grand Forks | Fargo | Grand Forks | Fargo |
| Volleyball | Minot | Minot | Minot | Minot | Fargo | Minot | Minot | Minot |
| Wrestling | Fargo | Bismarck | Fargo | Fargo | Fargo | Fargo | Fargo | Fargo |
| Gymnastics | Valley City | Minot | Jamestown | Jamestown | Dickinson | Jamestown | Jamestown | Jamestown |
| Boy \& Girls Hockey | Grand Forks | Grand Forks | Fargo | Grand Forks | Grand Forks | Grand Forks | Grand Forks | TBA |
| "B" Boys Basketball | Minot | Grand Forks | Minot | Grand Forks | Minot | Grand Forks | Minot | Grand Forks |
| Boys Swimming | * Bismarck | *Grand Forks | * Mandan | Bismarck | Grand Forks | Mandan | Bismarck | Grand Forks |
| "A" G \& B Basketball | Bismarck | Minot | Fargo | Bismarck | Bismarck | Bismarck | Bismarck | Fargo |
| "B" Girls Basketball | Fargo | Fargo | Bismarck | Minot | Fargo | Minot | Fargo | Bismarck |
| Girls <br> Tennis | Grand Forks | Minot | Minot | Fargo | Minot | Grand Forks | Minot | Fargo |
| Track | Bismarck | Bismarck | Bismarck | Bismarck | Bismarck | Bismarck | Bismarck | Bismarck |
| "B" Golf | Bismarck | Fargo | Jamestown | Carrington | Mandan | Fargo | Jamestown | Carrington |
|  | Mandan | Oxbow | Carrington | Jamestown | Bismarck | Oxbow | Carrington | Jamestown |
| "B" <br> Baseball | Mandan | Jamestown | Mandan | Fargo | Jamestown | Mandan | Fargo | Jamestown |
| "A" <br> Baseball | Jamestown | Mandan | Fargo | Jamestown | Mandan | Fargo | Jamestown | Mandan |
| Softball | West Fargo | Minot | Dickinson | Grand Forks | West Fargo | Jamestown | Minot | West Fargo |
| Girls Soccer | Fargo | Grand Forks | Jamestown | Mandan | Fargo | Bismarck | Jamestown | Grand Forks |
| "A" Boys Golf | Grand Forks | Jamestown | Fargo | Minot | Grand Forks | Dickinson | Fargo | Mandan |
| Proposed changes in sites and new recommended sites are in BOLD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * A boys golf and boys swimming changes made April 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * August 31, 2011 Cross Country site changed - September 30, 2011 State VB site changed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ** 12/15/11 Boys' Swimming 2011/12 site change - Boys' A Golf 2011/12 site change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 2012 approved gymnastics change from Jamestown to Dickinson |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Motion by Wiberg to approve proposed calendar changes and sites for 2019-20. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Committee also discussed available venues. Coaches would like to have Bismarck as the permanent site for swimming and Grand Forks as a permanent site for tennis.

Steve Brannan, Fine Arts Committee Chair provided a report to the Board:

1. Change of NFL Speech \& Debate competition dates received support of state personnel but not approved by national. NFL dates will be before the NDHSAA Class B State Speech Meet.
2. Dickinson State University and Minot State Speech invitational tournaments were discussed. This does not appear to be a recruitment issue. Recommend allowing both to continue their invitational tournaments.
3. Discussed Fine Arts judge certification. A letter of reprimand will be sent to each offending school.
Motion by Helvik to approve the fine arts committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Devils Lake requested Board permission for Devils Lake High School JV boys' basketball team to play one day prior to the first allowable competition date to allow Devils Lake to be included in the Ramsey County Tournament. The nine day practice rule remains in effect.

Motion by Roaldson to approve request. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
Kirsten Baesler provided a Canvassing Committee Report of the election vote for the two seats that will become open.

1. Riley Mattson, South Heart 61 votes and Brad Rinas, Washburn 80 votes for the SW Representative position
2. Jason Schwabe, Thompson, 53 votes and Todd Bertsch, Fargo 67 votes for the ND Association of Secondary Principal position
Motion by Roaldson to accept the canvassing report. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
Larry Helvik, Realignment Committee Chair recommended Board approval of Class B baseball region assignments for 2013 and 2014.

| Region 1 | Region 2 | Region 3 | Region 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Central Cass | Hillsboro/Central <br> Valley | Carrington | Cavalier |
| Enderlin/Maple Valley | Finley-Sharon/Hope- <br> Page | Central Prairie | Grafton |
| Hankinson/Fairmount/Rosholt | Hatton/Northwood | Dakota Prairie | Langdon/Munich |
| Kindred/Richland | Larimore | Lakota/Adams- <br> Edmore | Minto/Midway |
| LaMoure/Litchville-Marion | May-Port-CG | Midkota | North Border |
| Northern Cass | Thompson | New Rockford- <br> Sheyenne | Park River/Fordville- <br> Lankin |
|  |  |  | St. Thomas/Drayton/ <br> Valley-Edinburg |
| Region 5 | Region 6 | Region 7 | Region 8 |
| Bottineau | Bishop Ryan | Des Lacs- <br> Burlington | Beulah |
| Dunseith | Central McLean | Lewis \& Clark | Hazen |
| Harvey/Wells County | Garrison/Max | MLS- <br> Mohall/Glenburn | Hettinger/Scranton/Mott- <br> Regent/New England |
| North Star | Sawyer | New Town | Kidder County |
| Rolette/Wolford/Rolla | Surrey | Trinity Christian/ <br> Trenton | Shiloh Christian |
| Rugby | Velva/Drake- <br> Anamoose | Watford City | Washburn/Wilton/Center- <br> Stanton |

Motion by Olson. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Kirk Ham, Finance Committee Chair, provided the Board with recommendations for 2013-14 staff salaries to include a $4 \%$ raise for professional staff, a $\$ .70 /$ hour increase for Sue Carlsrud \& Patty Bass and an $\$ .80 /$ hour increase for Sharon Prosby for a total cost of approximately $\$ 23,000$. Also discussed was the current pension plan. Staff is exploring options for retirement programs and will bring any future recommendations to the Board. Motion by Martin with second from Helvik to approve the Finance Committee report. Motion carried unanimously.

Proposed legislation was discussed. Specifically discussed was legislation concerning a change in the concussion legislation and the start of the school year. The agenda for the General Assembly, which will meet on Monday, January 28, 2013, was also discussed. Mandi Egeland, NDHSAA/Farmers Union Insurance Distinguished Student will not be able to be in attendance due to an illness. Kirsten Baesler will provide a report of the Canvassing Committee. There will be a special presentation for Dr. Wayne Sanstead for his retirement from the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Sylling will discuss Coaches Education and play NFHS/NDIAAA/NDHSAA Public Service Announcements from NFHS and NDIAAA.

A letter from Century High School principal, Lee Ziegler voiced concern about loss of school time for the state volleyball tournament due to the scheduled practice (Hit-Around) times. Recommend the issue be forwarded to the tournament committee for consideration.

In representative reports:
Helvik questioned if there was an upcoming change of uniforms. He also questioned using a point system to assign seeding for tournaments.

Baesler reported SB 2263, a Bullying Bill, adds definition of bullying to include students and fans that substantially interrupt school or school sponsored events. The bill includes the immediate removal of an offending student or fan immediately, required reporting to law enforcement and a ban for remainder of school year.

SB 2320 includes the reporting of release of student law enforcement records to schools when felony charges are filed.

Ulland: Questioned the status of National Guard uniform promotion previously approved by the Board. Bubach reported the Army National Guard has been delayed and will most likely be pushed back to 2013-14.

Executive Secretary's report included the discussion of a ruling from the Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights which has implications to all member schools. The United States Government Accountability Office (GAO) published a report that underscored access to, and participation in, extracurricular athletic opportunities provide important health and social benefits to all students, particularly those with disabilities. These benefits can include socialization, improved teamwork and leadership skills, and fitness. The GAO found students with disabilities are not being afforded an equal opportunity to participate in extracurricular athletics in public elementary and secondary schools. The DOE document is available on the NDHSAA website. A major concern that stood out was athletics and activities may be viewed as a right and not a privilege.

The next meetings will be held Wednesday, February 20, 2013 in Valley City, on Friday, March 15, 2013 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck and Friday, March 22, 2013 at the Fargo Radisson.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

# MINUTES <br> Annual Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association January 28, 2013 - Bismarck, North Dakota 

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, January 28, 2013 at 8:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Ulland welcomed the membership, called the meeting to order, and declared a quorum had been established.

President Ulland introduced the Board of Directors and staff to the membership and thanked the membership for their dedication to North Dakota students.

President Ulland explained to the delegation the 2012-2013 Distinguished Student, Mandi Egeland from Grand Forks Red River was unable to address the General Assembly due to an illness.

On behalf of the Canvassing Committee, chair Kirsten Baesler reported the results of the ballots for NDHSAA Board positions.

1. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class B Southwest Region for a four year term - Brad Rinas, Washburn Superintendent
2. Membership to the Board of Directors from the NDASSP for a four year term - Todd Bertsch , Fargo South High School Principal

Special Presentation made by President Ulland and Executive Secretary Sylling to Dr. Wayne Sanstead in appreciation of the contributions and dedication during his years of service to the NDHSAA from 1987-2012. Dr. Sanstead addressed the membership telling them he was delighted to serve on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. It was a learning experience and a wonderful comradeship with Board members. He is especially appreciative that as much attention is given to fine arts as to sports in the NDHSAA. Students are served well by this fine organization by Board members and NDHSAA staff. He relished the opportunity to serve and thanked the membership for their support and North Dakota schools and support of NDHSAA.

## Exec Sec report:

1. NFHS/NDHSAA/NDIAAA Public Service Announcements were played for the membership. Every radio station in North Dakota was sent these announcements. Member school support of these announcements in home communities is appreciated. Sylling emphasized the need to make every effort we can to make sure our activities stay educationally based.
2. The Constitution \& By-Laws committee and the NDASP will be looking at NDHSAA academic eligibility rules. By fall of 2013 it is expected this committee will recommend changes in academic eligibility.
3. Unfortunately, Mandi Egeland, 2012-13 Distinguished Student, could not address the assembly. She truly represents our Distinguished Student ideals. Last year was the smallest number of applicants for the Distinguished Student. Member schools are encouraged to recognize a student within their school and select him/her for the Distinguished Student award locally as well as state-wide. It is an opportunity for member schools to recognize a junior that is a step ahead, a true leader in your school. The Distinguished Student program is one of the most worthwhile programs at NDHSAA. Farmers Union Insurance provides scholarships to all finalists. The Distinguished Student receives a $\$ 2,000$ scholarship, the runner-up a $\$ 1,000$ scholarship and the other four finalists receive $\$ 500$ scholarships for this program. If member schools would like NDHSAA to assist your school when recognizing these students locally, contact the NDHSAA office. Applications must be postmarked by April $1^{\text {st }}$.
4. Beginning the fall of 2013 all coaches who work with student-athletes in grades $9-12$ must be certified. This is a worthwhile effort to educate coaches throughout ND. Verification of coach certification for schools will be sent to NDHSAA prior to April $1^{\text {st }}$ each year. On this form all coaches and assistant coaches in grades $9-12$ will be listed and whether they are certified. The first time a coach shows up on a form as non-certified they will receive a warning. For
each additional coach there will be a fine assessed. There have been questions regarding what courses qualify for the fundamentals of coaching requirement for certification. The NFHS has a Fundamentals of Coaching course that is not required but recommended. The fundamentals of coaching should not be a sport specific course. It should not be about the Xs and Os of coaching. The course should deal with the philosophy of coaching. Sport specific courses would count toward the renewal requirement. We will again send out the information regarding coaches education. This information will also be on the NDHSAA website.
5. January 2012, Region 7 was granted permission for a 2-year experiment with the format of region Basketball and Volleyball tournament. The experiment is for the 2013/14 and 2014/15 school years. The board felt it was important to develop guidelines for other regions who may choose to request an experiment. The region requirement for Class B volleyball and basketball tournaments is as follows: The region tournament shall be a bracketed tournament with a minimum of 8 teams. How regions get to those 8 teams would be spelled out in a proposal to NDHSAA. There will be no approval for plans having less than 8 teams in their region tournaments brackets.
6. Constitution \& By-Laws committee has been busy. The "Less than 50 " rule recommendation allows $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ grade students that are elevated and participate in high school competition the ability to move back to junior high competition. The recommendation continues to allow $5^{\text {th }}$ $\& 6^{\text {th }}$ grade students to play for junior high teams if their enrollment in junior high is not over 50 in all sports except wrestling and football. This allows local control of junior high athletics, but allows smaller schools to use $5^{\text {th }} \& 6^{\text {th }}$ graders to maintain their junior high programs. The Board heard the recommendation and will vote on adoption in March.
7. TV bid specifications were approved by the Board of Directors. NDHSAA is exploring webcasting of non-televised region and state games as a new source of revenue. A consultant will meet with the media committee and the Board of Directors in February to explore options.
8. Legislative updates include: House Bill 1028, a concussion bill with more clarification passed the House Committee. House Bill 1248, a school calendar bill did not make it out of committee. If this bill were to come back, it would have huge implications to the NDHSAA calendar.
9. There was discussion of a ruling from the Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights which has implications to all member schools. The United States Government Accountability Office (GAO) published a report that underscored that access to, and participation in, extracurricular athletic opportunities provide important health and social benefits to all students, particularly those with disabilities. These benefits can include socialization, improved teamwork and leadership skills, and fitness. The GAO found students with disabilities are not being afforded an equal opportunity to participate in extracurricular athletics in public elementary and secondary schools. The DOE document is available on the NDHSAA website. A major concern was athletics and activities may be viewed as a right and not a privilege.
10. Thank you to the staff and board for their commitment as well as the membership for supporting student activities. Reminded member schools "We work for you".
11. In closing, Sylling shared a quote from a 2012 Distinguished Student application. "You don't need to be the best to make a difference." We live in a culture that tells us we have to be the best. This quote tells us we can all make a difference.

President Ulland thanked the membership for their attendance and attention and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES <br> North Dakota High School Activities Association February 19, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on February 19, 2013 in Valley City via conference call. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 3:00 p.m.
Members present: Ulland, Olson, Auch, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Brannan, Helvik
Members Absent: Hall, Wiberg, Baesler
Staff member Fetsch explained the District 5 boys' basketball tournament situation. The request from District 5 manager Jeff Fastnacht for an extension of the "B" boys' basketball district tournament deadline to Wednesday, February 20, 2013 due to weather conditions on previous tournament dates was discussed.

Motion by Ham to approve the request to extend the District 5 boys' basketball tournament deadline to February 20, 2013. Second by Auch Discussion: Board members advised districts that they should have some kind of policy in place for sending and seeding teams for region tournaments if the district tournament cannot be played. Motion carried unanimously. (8-0)

The next meetings will be held Wednesday, February 20, 2013 in Valley City (Media Committee), on Friday, March 15, 201 3at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck and Friday, March 22, 2013 at the Fargo Radisson.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned at 3:10 pm.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## District Chairperson's Agenda <br> March 22, 2013--9:00 A.M. <br> Downtown Radisson--Fargo Prairie Rose Room

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on March 22, 2013 at the Downtown Radisson, Fargo. Chairman Ulland called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all districts represented.

The Executive Secretary thanked the member schools for past service. Sheets were passed around to allow each member to complete information on the 2014 Basketball District chairperson and each district's recommendation for district and region sites, dates and managers.

Chairman Ulland welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district. Each representative introduced themselves as district items were presented.
Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations, which are listed as submitted.

## District 15-----Randy Cranston, AD Watford City

1. Voiced a concern about MVP. Schools are not updating MVP. Their district made a point to update their rosters. If it is going to be what we want it to be then we should update as the season progresses. Schools update only if they are going to state. One request is to move the date back 2,3 or 4 weeks. Sylling indicated with technology it is easy to change pictures and update rosters at any time.
2. Change Boys' and Girls' Basketball Seasons. Would like to see to the girls' season first and the boys' season last. The rationale for changing is they don't feel girls' region tournament is as well attended. Changing the season would help with attendance. Also, boys' state tournament must be in Grand Forks, Minot or Fargo. They would like the tournament to be
held in Bismarck and the current season placement does not allow that. Original thought was this would help girls' basketball participation. Many districts did not see a reason to change when it was changed. Vote Requested: Yes: 12-4
3. Shorten volleyball season. The volleyball season is too long. If the season is shortened the State Volleyball Tournament would be on the same weekend as State Football. This would also affect invitational tournament schedules. No vote requested
4. State Wrestling and District Basketball same weekend. Dual sport athletes are affected. Calendar shows this would be only for one more year. No vote requested.
5. District realignment needs to be addressed. Currently there are eight (8) teams in one district and six (6) in another. An alternative would be super region tournament. Sylling stated District realignment will be addressed. Something needs to be done and it may be something drastic. The realignment committee has been requested to address the makeup of districts. No vote requested.
6. If a facility has only one (1) shot clock working, it should still be used. Several districts had problems during the season or post season with shot clocks not working so they were not used. Vote Requested: Yes (16-0)
7. Discuss a Mercy Rule. If there is a 35 point differential in the second half, keep a running clock. The current rule puts schools, coaches and administrators in a very uncomfortable position. The shot clock complicates the issue because the players are forced to take a shot within the shot clock parameters. Do we want a mercy rule or not? Leave the details to board and advisory.
8. For discussion only: Would like NDHSAA to take over region baseball. Some regions thought dates should be left to local control but how brackets are created should be NDHSAA decision. Consensus: Format - Yes, Dates - No

## District 16-----Michael Bergstrom, Asst. AD Ray

1. Switch Boys and Girls starts for basketball with Girls starting first, then two weeks later, boys start - Previously discussed in District 15.
2. Mercy Rule in Basketball. Previously discussed in District 16. Vote Requested: 13-3
3. T shirt sales for district and region tournaments - changing the \% going to the NDHSAA. Sylling informed the District Chairs the history of the T-shirt percentage. This was a request from districts to allow the sale of T-Shirts at District tournaments so the board made the decision to grant the request and the percentage is the same percentage that NDHSAA shares with groups at region and state tournaments to sell T-shirts

## District 14-----Mitch Lunde, AD Beulah

1. Request the State B tournament in girls' volleyball, girls' basketball and boys' basketball tournaments are seeded using a process determined by the NDHSAA. Other states have done District Chairs Notes March 22, 2013 / Page 2 this. Always pros and cons but the thoughts are this would make for a better tournament. It would increase the chance of the two best teams meeting in the finals which would make for a better tournament. Coaches would vote but may not vote for their own team. There was concern about politicking from the coaches and discussion on what criteria would be used. Vote Requested: (10-6)
2. Make a District Chair appointment a 3-year commitment. Rational is to provide consistency in the process. Discussion included making this suggestion at the district level. By NDHSAA Constitution \& By-Law, this is not within the control of the Board. It is a district responsibility to choose their representation within their District. By Constitution \& By-Law the District Chair representative must be a Superintendent, Principal or AD.
3. Remove districts without certain activities (ex-wrestling) from the voting process to determine wrestling discussion or reduce number needed to go to the NDHSAA board based on nonactivity districts. Although we agree that they should have say in areas that may affect them financially and that may be through contact with their NDHSAA board member. Sylling reminded Chairs that each and every person in the room is eligible to become a NDHSAA Board member at some time. As a Board member you would be responsible to make decisions on all sports and activities, not just the ones your school participates in.
4. Two regions from wrestling on an East/West format and if participant number adjustments by region need to be made then teams could be moved as needed. At the coaches meeting a
vote was taken to go to two regions. The coaches voted 16-15 to go to North and South. Wrestling advisory comes in at the end of April and will decide what will go forth to the board. Region 2 and their coaches voted to keep 4 regions.

## District 13-----Brandt Gaugler, Prin/AD Beach

1. Remove the 50 or more/less enrollment rule from Junior High By-Laws. Rationale - due to low participation numbers, we need more flexibility in running our junior high programs. Note this will be voted upon at the $3 / 22 / 13$ Board meeting.
2. Support a 2-region state wrestling plan in Class B wrestling with East and West regions. Rationale included fewer wrestling numbers creating non-competitive regional/state tournaments.
a. Region 4 wrestling 2013-14 weight classes (top 4 wrestlers qualify for state in each weight class)
b. 2 weight classes with 4 wrestlers (all qualify for state) i. ( 6 of 8 wrestlers in these 2 weights with losing records)
c. 9 weight classes with 5 wrestlers ( 36 of 45 qualify for state)
i. (9 of 36 wrestlers in these weights to state w/losing records)
d. 2 weight classes with 6 wrestlers
e. 1 weight class with 7 wrestlers
f. Sending 19 of 56 wrestlers (34\%) to state with losing records i. - 3-12, 2-14, 5-24, 6-14, 2-16, 4-13, 5-26, 5-12 records.
g. Question the competition levels at early rounds of state tournament.
3. Recommend seeding top 4 teams at State B volleyball, girls' basketball, \& boys' basketball tournaments. Participating coaches vote. Coaches cannot vote for own team, after top seeds are selected, remaining teams drawn in. Rationale, current tournament format often allows for top seeds facing off in opening rounds diminishing the chance of the two best teams meeting in the state championship game. Previously discussed in District 14.
4. District 13 not in favor of switching girls' basketball \& boys' basketball seasons. Previously discussed in Region 15.
5. District 13 is interested in discussing the idea of a Super State B tournament in basketball. Currently have no proposals but wondering if there is interest from other districts. Combining the Class A tournament was a positive move for Class A. It would be a good move for Class B. Worthy of discussion, however logistics are extremely difficult. Girls' and boys' districts would be held at the same time, girls' and boys' regions would be held at the same time, girl' and boy's state would be held at the same time. This would be a possible venue problem.

## District 12-----Bryan Kramer, Minot Ryan (sitting in for Robert Thom, Prin/AD Kenmare)

1. Switching boys' and girls' basketball seasons. Previously discussed.
2. Clarification on coaching certification. Coaches are looking for clarification but in looking at the NDHSAA website, all of the information is there. So clarification is not necessary. If a coach is hired late, they would have until April 1st to report. Schools are recommended to have all coaches certified before they work with students. Some districts are already requiring this. Question having former wrestlers come in and work with students over a break. Would they need to be certified? This is under local control. As a rule of thumb, if they are unsupervised with kids they must be certified. District Chairs Notes March 22, 2013 / Page 3
3. Requiring district basketball tournament officials to attend a day camp. Some district crews had not worked three man crews and a day camp would be helpful. This is under local control. NDHSAA does not select district officials. It is currently a requirement for region and state officials.
4. Not on agenda but want discussion on selecting of district officiating crews. Currently district crews are not allowed to work both girls' and boys' district tournament. Sylling reminded districts if they want to require officials to attend a day camp, they have control over that. We need to develop officials to help them grow. If we give the big games to the same guys all the time, we are not going to grow the pool of officials.

## District 11-----Bob Beaudrie, Prin/AD Newburg

1. Free Throw Rule - Switching the rule so players can go on release of shot. This would be a NFHS rule change and would have to go through the rule change process. North Dakota
deviates from NFHS Rules preventing us from having a voice on the rule selection/change process.
2. Switching back seasons - preferably girls' basketball in fall; at the least - girls' basketball starting earlier in winter. Previously discussed.
3. Region Tournament in Dome for Region 6 - Minot Auditorium has several District 13 teams that play there during the year. Unfair advantage. No vote requested.
4. Flopping on block/charges - Need to be consistent and make calls. Lots of no calls on flops. No vote requested.
5. Mercy rule? Previously discussed.
6. Discussion only - Bring back in person rules clinics for officials. Staff member Fetsch indicated the purpose of workshops is to explain items to officials in more detail and workshops are required. Recommendation to tell coaches to make use of workshops.

## District 10----Brandt Dick, Supt. Underwood

1. We would like to see the Boys' Class B Tournament be the last tournament, switch with girls' basketball. We would like to know have the numbers in girls' basketball improved for participation with the current switch? Rationale, we would like to see the Boys' Class B Tournament be held in Bismarck. Previously Discussed.
2. If the switch cannot happen, District 10 would like to pick a permanent site for the Class B Boys' and Girls' State basketball tournaments like the NDHSAA does for Track and Hockey. We would like to see Minot be the Class B Boys' State Tournament Site, and Bismarck be the Class B Girls' State Tournament Site. Not much discussion.
3. As we move forward, would like to see a different fee schedule for varsity refs when doing three man crews as compared to two man crews. Feel that some refs are refusing two man crews because it is easier to ref with three man crews, and with pay the same, no incentive to do two man crews. No vote requested.
4. Like to see refs limited to working the same region basketball tournament to two consecutive years. Vote Requested: (2-13)
5. Have other parts of the state had struggles with refs breaking contracts? What options do schools have if this happens? Discussion: Yes, some districts had problems. Suggestion was to go back to association you worked with if you have a contract. Recommendation is to have a contract.
6. Large Group Music Festival discussion. How are these dates set? Dates are set by regions. Would like flexibility to adjudicate at a different region if there is a weather conflict. Representation of music regions is delineated in the Constitution \& By-Laws. Region administrators set and approve dates. No vote requested.

## District 9------Brian Nieuwsma, AD Flasher

1. Winter Sport Seasons - Previously Discussed.
a. Switch boys'/girls' seasons around, look at the numbers for girls' basketball and see if they have gone up since the switch of seasons
b. b. If there isn't a switch of seasons we would like to propose permanent sites for girls' and boys' basketball state tournaments, this has been done before with football and track. Proposed sites for boys' basketball would be Minot and girls' basketball in Bismarck.
2. Officials
a. What is the rotation for regional officials? We propose that they do no more than two
(2) consecutive years in a row. Fetsch indicated there is a sit rule for working state tournaments. Officials may work three (3) years in a row need to sit out one year. Currently no rule for regions. Adding a sit rule for regions would severely impact the choice of officials due to the number of officials needed across the state for boys' and girls' basketball regions.
b. What is the selection process for how officials are selected to do regionals, this needs to be put in writing as to how the process works. Fetsch shared information on how coaches voted by region. All coaches are surveyed in addition to workshop supervisors. District Chairs Notes March 22, 2013 / Page 4
c. Concerns with officials honoring contracts, anything we can do about this? We would like to pass this concern on to the officials association. Fetsch will pass this on to NDOA at their next meeting.
d. Mercy Rule - Previously Discussed.
e. Training, what education is out there for officials with 3 man crews? Fetch indicated both workshops and day camps are available for education on working with a 3 man crew.

## District 8------Randy Loing, Prin/AD Rolla

1. Both boys' basketball and girls' basketball coaches would like to see the results (just totals, not individual school votes) of the voting for region tournament referees. - Previously Discussed.
2. Wrestling Region is against a 2 Region wrestling plan. Previously Discussed.

## District 7------Karla Michaelson, AD Carrington

1. Regional Track meet held on a Friday instead of Saturday (weather) Track meet would be scheduled for Friday with weather day on Saturday. Vote Requested: (5-11)
2. Subvarsity and junior high basketball tournaments held in 1 day ( 3 games), hour between games Vote Requested: (15-1)

## District 6------Monty Mayer, AD Kidder County

1. Super regional for wrestling: split north and south. - Previously Discussed.
2. Broadcasting of games: What are other schools doing? BEK is taking over, what are other schools doing? No discussion

## District 5------Derrick Bopp, Prin/AD Kulm

1. No agenda items.

## District 4------Lee Beattie, AD North Border-Pembina

1. Region baseball dates - playing 3 days followed by school day. Vote Requested: (14-1)
2. Fall Golf - would like to move boys' and girls' $B$ golf to the fall. How will that affect football participation? Trade off, affects baseball and track now. Feels it should be tried. Vote Requested: (3-12)

## District 3------Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore

1. How has the Super Regional gone in Region 7? Is there any talk at the State level of mandating this? Discussion: The Region 7 Super Region Tournament does not start until 2013/14 school year.
2. Is the coaching box being enforced? Request this be referred to NDOA to see if they are enforcing.
3. Where does the responsibility lie for control of the game, such as language and gestures by coaches and players? This should refer back to coaches and administrators, it should not rely completely on officials. Request Fetsch to ask NDOA to see if they see a problem.
4. Has the idea of a state bid for baseballs ever been considered? We do footballs, basketballs, and volleyballs why not baseballs. Fetsch indicated if we would bid we would need to accept the lowest bid or provide rationale. At this time we use a higher quality ball than may be chosen using a bid process.

## District 2------Kal Triplett, AD Richland

1. Move Class $B$ girls golf to Fall. Vote Requested: (4-11)
2. Removal of Coaches Box - not enforced, so why use it - Recommendation would be to make it the length of the bench. Would like to see something change. Previously discussed.
3. Consistent Region Tournaments - Number of teams that qualify. Previously discussed.
4. Commitment of region basketball officials - hold them to their contracts. Previously discussed.
5. Not to vote on but brought up. Injured player is left on the floor as play continues. Fetsch indicated under NFHS rule play does not stop until possession by the injured player's team.

## District 1-----Diann Aberle, Supt. Milnor

4. Girls' basketball District bid to have Region I girls' basketball tournament in Lisbon. [Seating is1200.] This will go to the board for site approval in April.
5. Start District 1 Saturday games for both girls' basketball and boys' basketball at 1:00 p.m., not 3:00 p.m. This doesn't affect school time at all. This is a District issue
6. Play all District 1 games at the higher seed; but Saturday and Monday games at one site. This is a District issue
7. Do not count dual wrestling tournament as a seasonal match toward the 40 (actually 45) or the weigh-ins. Vote Requested: (8-7)

Ulland thanked the committee for their communications conveying items of interest from their districts and informed the group there are no items in which the vote indicated they are to be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board for consideration.

With no further business, Chairman Ulland thanked the group and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
March 22, 2013, Fargo, ND
The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on March 22, 2013 in Fargo. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 1:05 p.m. Members present: Ulland, Olson, Auch, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Brannan, Helvik, Hall, Wiberg, Baesler.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Auch to approve the agenda. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the January 26, 2013meeting for review. Motion by Martin to approve minutes as read. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the February19, 2013 special meeting for review. Motion by Wiberg to approve minutes as read. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report. Motion by Helvik to approve the financial report. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the fall financial report. Fall tournaments showed an overall decrease in net income. Motion by Brannan to approve the financial report. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:
9. McClusky, Turtle Lake-Mercer and Underwood, junior high girls' basketball, 2013/14 Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
10. Pingree-Buchanan and Kensal in boys' and girls' basketball, grades 7-12, 2013/14 Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
11. Medina and Gackle-Streeter, girls' basketball, grades 7-12, 2013/14 Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
12. Pingree-Buchanan and Kensal, volleyball, grades 7-12, 2013/14 Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

1. Napoleon and Gackle-Streeter in wrestling, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
2. Turtle Mountain Community and Bottineau in wrestling, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee

Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
3. Williston Trinity Christian and Trenton in boys' basketball, 9-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
4. McClusky and Turtle Lake-Mercer, junior high girls' basketball, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
5. Medina and Pingree-Buchanan in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
6. Medina and Pingree-Buchanan in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

In the Executive Board report Scott Ulland provided a report of penalties assessed for member school violations.

1. Grafton High School self reported girls' basketball team played one too many varsity games.
a. Penalty: Letter of reprimand, girls' basketball program on probation for one year and \$1,000 fine assessed.
2. Minnewaukan School self reported junior high basketball player played too many semesters.
a. Penalty: Forfeit of games student played in and on year probation for junior high basketball program.

Larry Helvik, media committee chair, provided a media committee report.BEK Communications appeared before the media committee to appeal the denial of media passes for state tournaments. Committee recommendation is to deny request from BEK Communications for media passes for state tournaments. BEK Communications does not qualify as a traditional broadcast resource according to NDHSAA policy.

BEK Communications requested NDHSAA adjust the television bid specification "NDHSAA will not allow live televised coverage of any NDHSAA sponsored event that would conflict with any televised event covered in this bid.".Recommendation to deny the request. The bid process was completed using the television contract specifications as written.

Television bids were opened on March $15^{\text {th }}$ in Bismarck. Committee recommendation is to accept Forum Communications bid pending negotiations of the additional comments received with the bid. NDHSAA has been pleased with the North Dakota NBC's partnership and thanked them for past service. Both bids met the specifications. The committee further recommended one person from the office and one person from the media committee meet with Forum Communications to negotiate the additional comments contained in the bid. ND NBC and Forum Communications were both represented at the Board meeting.

Motion by Baesler to accept the media committee recommendation to accept the Forum Communications television bid and begin the negotiation process. Second by Ham.

Baesler offered an amendment to her motion to accept Forum Communications television bid adding the clarification of bullets $3,4,9,10$ and 11 on the Forum Communications additional comments. Second by Ham.

Discussion included the fact this amendment would limit discussion of the other bullets.
Call for the question on the amendment.
Roll call vote: Ulland - no, Olson - no, Auch - no, Roaldson - no, Martin - no, Ham - no, Brannan no, Helvik - no, Hall - no, Wiberg - no, Baesler - no. Amendment to the motion defeated unanimously.

Discussion as follows:
Forum Communications and ND NBC were provided opportunities to address the Board and answer any questions concerning bids.

The Board questioned one of the stipulations concerning streaming rights, especially of non-broadcast games. If an event is not televised, the Board would request the ability to keep streaming rights. Streaming rights were not included on the NDHSAA television specifications; however both bidders added streaming rights as additional items in their bids.

Board members questioned the minimum number of games per tournament, which is four (4). In clarification, the NDHSAA bid requested a minimum of four (4) games per tournament be televised.

Board members questioned covering signage in the arena from other media outlets (i.e. television and/or radio stations) during the tournament.

Also questioned was whether it was a normal stipulation to request delaying the broadcast of tournament game highlights until the evening session was concluded for that day.

Committee recommended Sylling be involved with negotiations due to his past history and Wiberg be the media committee representative due to his proximity and the fact he has three years left on the board.

Forum Communications, represented by Bill Marcil, CEO of Forum Communications, stated KVLY has done a wonderful job in the past and Forum Communications will do an equal or better job in the future. The Public Service Announcements in the proposed bid was a minimum amount. Forum Communications can also add print as another media avenue. They would withdraw the digital rights specification if requested. A market not currently pursued by television is the NDHSAA music competition. Marcil added the potential for televising the NDHSAA music competition would be something that could be explored. Television stations in the Forum package include WDAZ in Grand Forks, KBMY in Bismarck, KMCY in Minot, KXMD in Williston and KXMA-2 in Dickinson.

Jim Wareham, Valley News Live general manager represented ND NBC explained their history of 2530 years of broadcasting NDHSAA events. Over 30 years and 700 games they have never had a service failure. He urged NDHSAA to look at the track record they have had over the past years and know there would be no difference in the future. They would like to continue to provide a great service. ND NBC offered to withdraw the digital rights, if that is an issue. ND NBC would like digital taken out of the bid completely and be allowed to re-bid. When questioned on high definition coverage Wareham assured the Board ND NBC's conversion is and has been ongoing and games next year would be in HD. Also noted was ND NBC's bid offered double the number of Public Service Announcements included in Forum Communications bid. Shawn Kelley, Operations Manager, added additional PSAs would allow us to draw attention to NDHSAA and all the good things that are happening.

Roll call vote on motion to accept the Forum Communications television bid and begin negotiation process. Olson - yes, Auch - yes, Roaldson - yes, Martin - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - No, Helvik yes, Hall - yes, Wiberg - yes, Baesler - yes - Ulland - No Motion carried.

Helvik reported results of the February $20^{\text {th }}$ meeting with Chuck Schmidt from the Arizona Interscholastic Association regarding webcasting and the NDHSAA website. Schmidt offered Brian Bolitho, AIA Director of Business Media and Jason Urasky, AIA programmer, analyze NDHSAA and MVP sites and make recommendations on their findings. Upon analysis of both MVP and NDHSAA websites it was determined both are maintainable from the current code base, but the recommendation would be to start over with a common code base for the NDHSAA to manage and control. This opportunity would allow the NDHSAA to start with a modern framework allowing easier management and user interface. In figuring high, Schmidt estimated we could do what we need to do on our sites for $\$ 30,000$.

Also discussed the option of sharing a computer programmer between NDHSAA and AIA allowing both associations to benefit from the use of common code, shared modules and access to a computer programmer.

Arizona would like to hire another programmer but do not have enough work for an additional person. Additional programmer would be between $\$ 50,000$ and $\$ 60,000$ and they would be interested in a shared computer programmer.

Sylling recommended we continue to pursue this option. He will bring additional information to the April meeting if this is something we would like to pursue.

Motion by Auch to move forward with Arizona to craft a proposal to work with a shared programmer on changes to MVP and NDHSAA sites. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Sylling will meet with the Executive Director from Arizona at the NFHS legal conference in April and bring information back to the NDHSAA Board at their April meeting.

Motion by Ham to approve the media committee report. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Helvik, Realignment Committee Chair provided a recommendation to assign Central McLean to the north region for softball.

The committee also discussed girls' basketball, boys' basketball and volleyball regions. It was noted realignment of regions must be discussed considering all of the cooperative sponsorship changes. NDHSAA will have to explore significant changes to regions to create a long-term solution. Timing is essential and the creation of 2-year plans for basketball and volleyball may be explored.

Baesler indicated cooperative sponsorships lead districts to delay their decisions on consolidation. Cooperative sponsorships allow schools to stay open with a lower enrollment because schools can coop to maintain sports and activities without the student base to maintain programs on their own.

Motion by Auch to approve realignment committee report. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

As per the NDHSAA strategic plan, recommendation for change in the less than 50 rule was made by the Constitution \& By-Laws Committee. The language changes allow junior high students in all sized schools the ability to move to high school competition and back to junior high competition. Fifth and sixth grade students will continue to be eligible for junior high competition in non contact sports only in schools with junior high enrollments less than 50. Exact wording of the change appears below. Highlighted areas have been added and words with a strike through will be removed. The change will become effective fall 2013.

## PART TWO - ARTICLE XIV- RULES OF ELIGIBILITY - INTERPRETATIONS - SECTION II(Page 23 of Part II-Q: 2 \& 4)

2. Q: May a student play on the high school team if he/she is in the seventh or eighth grade?

A: This is possible under this rule but the assumption is that the practice of playing seventh or eight graders will be limited to the small school where available participant numbers may be limited. In schools maintaining grades 7-8-9 as a unit, competition in those grades between other Junior Highs within the city and nearby area is recommended, rather than encouraging children at the Junior High School level to seek membership on the regular high school team. In the event 7 th and 8 th grade students are placed on a ninth grade team that has been declared a high school team, they will remain eligible for junior high competition. Should a 7th or 8th grader be placed on a team consisting of tenth graders or higher, they will no longer be eligible for junior high competition. However, such students are eligible for participation on the high school team, but if once elevated to a high school team are no longer eligible for the junior high team in that sport during that sport season. NOTE: The exception to this rule is in the sports of track, cross-country, golf and wrestling for all schools as well as in all sports for schools with a combined enrollment of less than 50 in the 7 th and 8 th grade. (Board approved June 2004)
The total enrollment count must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule is applied.

If a junior high student is elevated and participates in high school competition they shall be able to move back to junior high competition.
Care should be exercised that dual participation on two school teams does not result in "over" participation. Individual and team limits as spelled out in sport/activity regulations shall be administered. School administrators and coaches who permit this dual participation membership must assume the responsibility of preventing over-participation.
4. Q: Are there any conditions under which a fifth or sixth grader may be a member of a high school team?
A: No, not under the present rules and regulations. However, it is possible for him/her to be a member of a junior high team if the enrollment in grades 7 and 8 is less than 50-is not over fifty (50) with the exception of football and wrestling.
The total enrollment count must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule is applied.

PART FIVE - JUNIOR HIGH AND SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GRADE BY-LAWS - ARTICLE III: GENERAL REGULATIONS - OTHER REGULATIONS (Page 3 of Part V-Other Regulations: Guidelines for Jr High Competition)

## General Statement:

In the junior high school if the 9th graders are kept separate for competition and teams are composed strictly of 9 th graders, the regulations for each sport are exactly the same as they are for high school teams. Whenever a team is composed of students from grades 7-8-9, 8-9, 7-8, or 7-9 these teams are limited to regulations pertaining to junior high school teams.

## GUIDELINES FOR JUNIOR HIGH COMPETITION

1. Member schools with teams in both junior and senior high school may select pupils in grades 7,8 or 9 for either junior high teams or as members of high school teams.
1.2. Seventh and eighth grade students who participate on a ninth grade team declared for high school status may still be eligible for 7 th or 8 th grade competition. If a junior high student is elevated and participates in high school competition they shall be able to move back to junior high competition.
2.3. A team made up of a combination of 7 th and 8 th grade students is considered a junior high team and is subject to those limitations as outlined in the By-Laws. Seventh and eighth grade students elevated to teams consisting of any grades 10 through 12 are no longer eligible for junior high competition. Seventh and eighth grade students may be "moved up" to a high school team.
3.-4. A ninth grade team may be declared for junior high status or high school status and that team must maintain that status the entire season. Ninth grade teams choosing high school status must be comprised of at least $50 \%$ ninth grade students.
2. A combination junior high team ( 8 and 9 or 7,8 and 9) may compete against a ninth grade team if such combination team has been designated as a high school team. Reference Section XII
3. Ninth grade teams that have declared high school status MUST follow high school limitations. They must be designated as a high school team when the season begins so it is clear they cannot compete against teams with junior high status.
4.7. If a combination team (8 and 9 or 7,8 and 9 ) has less than $50 \%$ ninth grade students, that team cannot declare high school status and must follow junior high limitations.
5.8. All Jr. High seasons shall be no longer than the high school season in that sport. No Jr. High participant may participate in a total number of consecutive weeks in excess of the number of weeks established for the high school season.
4. The total enrollment count applicable to 50 or less enrollment regulations must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule applies.

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
The Constitution \& By-Laws Committee recommended a change in the format of the By-Laws as per the NDHSAA Strategic Plan.

Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
The Board reviewed a letter from Dr. Hamid Shirvani, NDUS Chancellor and Kirsten Baesler, State Superintendent with a recommendation from the ND State Board of Higher Ed/NDUS/DPI the Board
strongly recommend coaches to complete the NFHS course titled "Creating a Safe and Respectful Environment".

Baesler indicated this was a request from Governor Dalrymple to Baesler and Shirvani to address bullying or abuse by coaches and/or officials. No legislation was introduced at the current session to have mandatory reporting of abuse and bullying by coaches and officials. Along with Coaches Certification being implemented both would like to see this as a link and a suggestion for schools on our Coaches Education page.

Motion by Helvik to approve addition of the recommendation to complete the "Creating a Safe and Respectful Environment" course as a recommended course on the NDHSAA Coaching Permit. Second by Olson.

Discussion indicated there are no recommendations on the current Coaching Permit checklist, only requirements. With the initial implementation of Coaches Education there is confusion among schools exactly what is required. It would add additional confusion to start adding recommendations at this time.

Motion rescinded by Helvik. Olson rescinded second.
Motion by Ham to approve the request by providing messages to our schools and a link on our website stating "In cooperation with ND DPS and NDUS, NDHSAA recommends the following course "Creating a Safe and Respectful Environment"."Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Athletic Review

| 2012-13 Advisory Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The following are recommendations with actions posted. |  |  |  |
| Recommendation X:made recommendation, Y:Yes, <br> N: No (yes-no vote) | Adv. | Athletic | NDHSAA |
| NDHSAA Board of Directors will Y: approve or N: <br> deny (y-n) | Com | Review | Board |
|  | - | $1 / 26 / 13$ | $3 / 22 / 13$ |
| District Chair Recommendations--November 16, <br> 2012--Minot |  |  |  |
| No items for Board vote |  |  |  |
| Cross Country: |  |  | $\mathrm{Y}(10-0)$ |
| 1. Change Class A State Meet schedule to match the <br> Class B -- 45 minutes between races. | $\mathrm{Y}(11-0)$ |  |  |
| Boys Soccer: |  |  |  |
| 1. Eliminate online rules clinics for soccer and require <br> coaches and officials to attend a face-to-face soccer <br> rules clinic | x | $\mathrm{N}(2-8)$ | $\mathrm{N}(0-11)$ |
| Football: |  |  |  |
| AAA | x | $\mathrm{Y}(10-0)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(11-0)$ |
| 1. Make Friday the standard playoff dates for all <br> playoff games on the NDHSAA calendar. | x | $\mathrm{Y}(10-0)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(11-0)$ |
| All Football Divisions | X | $\mathrm{Y}(10-0)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(11-0)$ |
| 1. Eliminate Regulation \#21 that requires teams to <br> provide their opponents with headsets. | X | $\mathrm{N}(2-8)$ | $\mathrm{N} 91-10)$ |
| 2. Add to regulation \#23: Unless prior mutual <br> agreement of opposing coaches and the referee |  |  |  |
| Class A Girls' Golf |  |  |  |
| 1. Allow the use of distance finders |  |  |  |


| 2. Require courses to be a minimum of 5000 yards before being able to be considered as a regional qualifier. | x | $\mathrm{Y}(10-0)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(11-0)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boys' Tennis |  |  |  |
| 1. Change the required number of practices before the first match from 9 to 7 . The date of first match would remain second Friday after season begins. | x | $\mathrm{N}(0-10)$ | $\mathrm{N}(0-11)$ |
| Volleyball, Class A and B Recommendations |  |  |  |
| Class A |  |  |  |
| 1. Class A requests to use the blue, silver, and white volleyball for both regular and postseason play | x | $\mathrm{Y}(10-0)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(11-0)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| Athletic Review Recommendation |  |  |  |
| none |  |  |  |

Justin Fletschock spoke to the Board regarding a request to move the 2013-14 gymnastics season one week later. Opening Date would be November 18, 2013 with the first allowable meet December 2, 2013.

Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
A letter was received and read as Board correspondence from Angela Moser, Medina concerning a possible coop.

In representative reports:

- Martin brought up a concern in his area about the sport regulation of meets/games held 2 days followed by a school day for spring sport contests due to the late spring.
o Motion by Helvik to approve a waiver of regulation that states no more than 2 days followed by a school day to all spring sports excluding soccer. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
o Motion by Olson to waive the 4 match in 7 -day regulation and 8 halves in 7 days regulation in girls' soccer for 12/13. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- Brannan requested clarification on the change of Class B Golf region sites. Staff member Fetsch indicated Class B Golf region sites are approved each year.
- Olson suggested this be our last television contract and we move to media contracts in the future.
- Baesler thanked the Executive Secretary for the follow up response on the Grand Forks Red River students who acted inappropriately at the state hockey tournament. Baesler shared that response with many interested parties. Baesler also shared disappointment in the actions of fans watching region basketball tournaments.
o Sylling noted student sections at tournaments will be addressed at the next tournament committee meeting.
o Roaldson asked the North Dakota School Boards Association to recognize and support Athletic Director positions at member schools.
o Auch will carry that message back to the North Dakota School Boards Association.
- Wiberg indicated at region volleyball in Devils Lake he removed some students. He talked to the administrators of their schools and to the students involved concerning appropriate behavior. He indicated if there were additional issues, they would be handled by law enforcement.
- Roaldson suggested large teams in girls' hockey look at splitting their coops to allow more teams to be competitive.
- Auch reported the School Boards Association offered an amendment to Senate Bill 1028 concerning concussions (to clean up the bill language). Senators wanted to add mandatory reporting. Auch testified NDHSAA is currently doing a concussion survey of member schools at the end of each year. Legislators would appreciate receiving the survey results.
- Helvik spoke about the need for young officials.
- Ulland reported the club hockey team in Mayville-Portland asked him if the NDHSAA Board ever considered two tiers of hockey.
- Ulland voiced his opinion on some issues with officials. Officials and some of the issues schools experience with officials was discussed at the District Chair meeting, mainly the use of 3-man crews. May-Port CG pays only for a 2-man crew and contracts the majority of their officials through the Grand Forks Association. However, officials are holding schools hostage and not allowing schools to use 2-man crews. In Ulland's opinion, he does not think NDOA is promoting this practice, but they are condoning it. When contracting officials through the Fargo Association, inexperienced officials are sent out if a 2-man crew is used. The older more experienced officials are not interested in working a game with a 2-man crew. Officials need to look at a mentoring system to assist new officials when they first start officiating.

Executive Secretary Sylling shared a letter mailed to Red River High School after the ND State Hockey Tournament concerning the actions of a portion of their student body. In their investigation, it was determined students wore inappropriate attire for approximately 30 seconds to one minute during the State Hockey Tournament. Inappropriate attire was removed by said students upon the urging of other Red River High School students. The school indicated they received calls from each student's parents and met with each student/family. As per Red River High School policy, students that are disruptive and inappropriate may be penalized by out of school suspension, suspension from events, student education and student apology. Due to privacy issues, the school was not at liberty to expand on the penalties assessed to each student. Red River High School indicated any sportsmanship issues will be addressed and they are committed to the NDHSAA Code of Conduct. They assured NDHSAA they were extremely disappointed in the actions of these students.

If board is comfortable then no further action need be taken. Recommend the board accept their action report.

Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
Sylling reported all staff offers for 2013/14 were acceptable.
NFHS Summer Conference information is available on the NFHS website and conference books will be mailed to Board members when they are received.

Next meeting is April 23, 2013 in the Valley City Office.
President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## NDOA Winter Meeting Minutes Conference Call Wednesday, March 27, 2013

President Troy Huber called the meeting to order at 7:00 pm with Richard Peterson, Mike Anderson, Jason Dockter, Larry Grondahl, and Scott Privratsky attending. Board member Brad Nold was absent.

Anderson moved to approve minutes from September 2012 meeting. Second by Privratsky and motion carried.

The ballot for this summer's NDOA election was discussed. Privratsky moved to place Mickey Jordan from Dickinson and Justin DeCoteau from Bismarck for the Southwest region and Larry Grondahl of Williston from the Northwest region on the ballot.Second by Anderson and motion carried.

The November 2012 NDHSAA Board of Directors action on NDOA recommendations was discussed. No action was taken, but the Board went on record supporting a waiver of first-year officials' registration fees and the addition of three officials for state basketball tournaments with a continued three-year sitout for officials.

A process that would require basketball officials to apply for region basketball tournaments when registering was discussed. Grondahl moved to leave basketball officials selection process as is. Second by Anderson and motion carried.

NDOA registration fees were discussed. Board members discussed increasing annual fees once online credit card payments are an option for registration. No action was taken.

Privratsky moved to make "2" striped shirts an option for football officials during the 2013 and 2014 seasons provided the entire crew matches. The " 2 " striped shirts would then become mandatory in 2015. Second by Peterson and motion carried.

A proposal from gymnastics officials and coaches that would increase gymnastics judging fees for 2013-14 was discussed. It was noted the NDHSAA officials fee schedule has been approved through the 2014-15 schools year. Dockter moved to deny a 2013-14 rate increase for gymnastics judges. Second by Grondahl and motion carried.

The Board discussed the following items:
*Basketball players fist bumping officials during pre-game introductions
*Removing 6-minute quarters from the basketball fee schedule
*Re-classifying the sub-varsity fee schedule for all sports to make them uniform
No action was taken, but the Board agreed to re-discuss all items in September.
The Board expresses its gratitude to the 20 and 25 year officials recognized below for their service. Honoring 20 and 25 year officials during an area region basketball tournament was discussed, but no action was taken.

## 20 Years

Jeff Fiechtner - Fargo
Angela Bartholomay - Bottineau
Curtis Michaelson - Beulah
Douglas Nordby - Watford City
Eric Hewitt - Carrington
Jeffrey Delzer - Bismarck
John Grothman - Fargo
Keith Kost - Bismarck
Ken Disher - Minot
Kevin Kerr - Mandan
Marwood Klein - Forman
Nathan Freeman - Minot
Ryan Weiser - Dilworth

## 25 Years

Chris Heise - West Fargo
Dave Hvinden - Bismarck
Doug Schwartz - Bowman
Erin Klingenberg - Valley City
Jeffrey Beck - Minot
John McClintock - Rugby
Karen Schmidt - Center
Mark Ukestad - Jamestown
Mary Rotenberger - Gwinner

Michael Nider - Mandan
Nancy Painter - Cooperstown
Randy Piatz - Bismarck
Sam Azure - Mandan
Stan Buxa - Harvey
Steven Delzer - Ashley
Steven Simoneau - Kenmare
Thomas Mauer - Hankinson
Dockter moved to replace the 25 -year pins with an NDOA watch. Second by Grondahl and motion carried.

Secretary Fetsch gave an update on the inaugural NDOA Football Officials Camp, which will be held on June 7-8, 2013 in Valley City. Registration information will be sent out to all officials through MVP in early April.

Grondahl moved to nominate Richard Peterson as the 2013-14 NDOA President and Mike Anderson as 2013-14 Vice President. Second by Dockter and motion carried.

2013-14 meeting dates were set for 12:00 pm CT on Sunday September 8, 2013 at the NDHSAA office and for 7:00 pm CT on Wednesday, March 26, 2014 via conference call.

Secretary Fetsch and the Board thanked outgoing President Huber on his service to the NDOA.
President Huber declared the meeting adjourned at 8:20 pm CT.
Respectfully submitted,
Matt Fetsch
NDOA Secretary

## MINUTES <br> North Dakota High School Activities Association April 23, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on April23, 2013 in Valley City. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 9:38 a.m.
Members present: Ulland, Olson, Auch, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Brannan, Helvik, Hall, Wiberg, Baesler
Others present: Tom Mix, Forum Communications, Stacey Anderson, WDAY TV, Jody Norstedt, WDAY TV and Gelaine Orvik, NDHSCA

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Roaldson to approve the agenda. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the March 22, 2013 meeting for review. Motion by Brannan to approve minutes as read. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report. Motion by Wiberg to approve the financial report. Second by Auch Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:
13. Minnewaukan and Devils Lake in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14

Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
14. Minnewaukan and Devils Lake in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14

Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
15. Edmore and Park River in boys' track, 7-12, 2013-14

Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
16. Edmore and Park River in girls track, 7-12, 2013-14

Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
17. Hettinger and Bowman County in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
18. Hettinger and Bowman County in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

1. Midkota and Kensal in volleyball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
2. Midkota and Kensal in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee

Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
3. Midkota and Kensal in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
4. Jamestown and Griggs County Central, boys' hockey, 9-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
5. Jamestown and Griggs County Central, girls' hockey, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
6. Hettinger, Scranton, Richardton-Taylor, Hebron, Mott-Regent, and Bison SD in wrestling, 712, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
7. Napoleon, Gackle-Streeter, Kidder County-Steele, and Kidder County-Tappen in wrestling 712, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
8. Four Winds, Tate Topa, and Minnewaukan in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
9. Four Winds, Tate Topa, and Minnewaukan in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
10. Turtle Mountain Community Schools and Dunseith in wrestling, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The media committee presented a five year television contract with Forum Communications for Board approval. Stacey Anderson, WDAY TV addressed the group on behalf of WDAY TV and Forum Communications as Mark Prather, WDAY General Manager and Sue Eider, WDAY Television Operations Manager were not able to attend. Anderson indicated WDAY TV is happy to be back broadcasting NDHSAA events. The Board reviewed the television contract as presented. Anderson addressed any questions from the Board.

Targeted bulleted points from the March meeting were addressed.

- Language was added to include "in a timely manner" for response time for tournament management concerning ideal timelines.
- Language was added to provide copies of televised games to NDHSAA for archival purposes to include "not for re-sale. Any use by other media outlets once this contract has ended, Forum Communications Company will be given credit in any usage, television, web, etc. "
- Language was added to public service announcements to include "produce and" provide and also "and promotional" announcements.
- Language was revised concerning the streaming of games during a televised tournament game to include "NDHSAA will not allow other media outlets to televise or stream games during their broadcast. If Forum Communications is not televising a state basketball tournament game, NDHSAA will be allowed to authorize televising a regional basketball tournament game(s)."

It was noted the proposed contract contains no webcasting rights. Concern was voiced by not allowing other media outlets to televise or stream games during the broadcast of a tournament game, NDHSAA would not be allowed to stream any other games at the time of a broadcast tournament. Sylling indicated Forum Communications does not view NDHSAA as a media outlet, there for only other media outlets would be covered by this point. Games streamed on NDHSAA would not be included. The media committee reinforced NDHSAA's streaming rights for tournaments are maintained through this agreement. If NDHSAA were to hire a media company to stream tournaments, they would be considered a media outlet. Currently the Metro Tournament Committee, Bismarck Public Schools, Minot Public Schools webstream non-broadcast tournament games and they would not be considered media outlets. The television contract as presented protects profitability for Forum Communications Company and maintains accessibility for NDHSAA. Forum Communications Company is willing to collaborate with NDHSAA on webstreaming.

Motion by Helvik to accept the television contract as presented. Second by Martin. Roll Call Vote: Olson - yes, Auch - yes, Roaldson - yes, Martin - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Helvik - yes, Hall yes, Wiberg - yes, Baesler - yes, Ulland - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Ulland thanked the crew from Forum Communications, WDAY TV and the media committee for the positive undertaking for our association and the kids of North Dakota.

Sylling recommended moving the 2014/15 boys' soccer season one week earlier. Currently approved 2014 boys' soccer state tournament dates conflict with proposed NDCEL and NDEA conferences.

Motion by Olson to move the 2014/15 boys' soccer season one week earlier. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Calendar dates for 2017/18 were added to the calendar previously approved through 2016-17.
Motion by Wiberg to approve proposed calendar dates for 2017/18. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Helvik, realignment committee chair provided the Board with a report concerning discussion of Class B districts and regions for basketball and volleyball. The realignment committee recommended creating a concept survey of schools for use in realignment of districts. Also discussed was the concept of a 2 year realignment plan similar to the football plan. The realignment committee may look at downsizing some regions so all regions have 14 or 15 teams. One option is to move to 8 districts with 14 or 15 teams in each district along with balancing the teams. Consensus was to allow Region 7 to conduct their current 2 -year experiment with a super region and evaluate at the end of their experiment. There may be a need to rebalance districts before we have a complete overhaul of districts and regions. The committee recommends preparing a survey to send to schools before the end of school to gather information. NDHSAA staff will create the survey and obtain approval from the realignment committee before the survey is sent to schools.

Motion by Auch to approve the realignment committee report. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

Ben Auch, promotions and programs committee chair, made a recommendation to deny a Distinguished Service Award.

Motion by Helvik to approve the promotions \& programs committee report. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, tournament committee chair reported the actions of the Combined Tournament Committee at the April 10, 2013 meeting.

Committee recommendation to charge admission for region and state golf and tennis tournaments beginning in 2013/14 and to work with venues concerning implementation.
The ticket price recommendation similar to other sports, are as follows:

- State Golf-- $\$ 7$ adults and $\$ 4$ students
- Regional Golf--\$7 adults and \$4 students
- State Tennis--\$7 adults and $\$ 4$ students
- Regional Tennis-- $\$ 7$ adults and $\$ 4$ students

Motion by Martin to approve the tickets prices as presented. Second by Auch.
Discussion included the logistics of implementation and the rationale for the prices recommended. Logistics will have to be addressed with tournament managers. The ticket prices are similar to other region and state events. Tennis and golf are the only sporting events not currently charging admission. Motion carried.

Committee recommendation to make the following site changes

- 2013/14 State Girls' Tennis Tournament from Minot to Bismarck
- 2013/14 State Gymnastics Tournament from Minot to Bismarck
- 2012/13 State A Boys' Golf Tournament from Grand Forks to Hankinson

Motion by Roaldson to approve recommended site changes. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

Recommend tournament policy manual include the requirement of fans at region and state tournaments to be in bleachers and not on the floor under baskets or volleyball end zones. Issues were created at 2012/13 region and state tournaments by having the fans too close to the court.

Motion by Helvik to approve requiring fans to be in the bleachers at region and state tournaments. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Combined Tournament Committee recommended the elimination of pre-tournament shootarounds and hit-arounds prior to the start of state tournaments for volleyball and basketball. This was placed on the Combined Tournament Committee agenda as per the request of prior Board action concerning a letter from an administrator at Century High School in Bismarck.

Motion by Ham to approve the elimination of shoot-arounds for basketball and pre-tournament hitarounds for volleyball prior to the start of the state tournaments. Second by Martin. Discussion: This would eliminate all shoot-arounds and hit-arounds on Thursday, however it would allow shoot-arounds and hit-arounds after the first day of the tournament. Comments were made not all Class B coaches and athletic directors want this approved as not all Class B schools make it to region and state every year. Some schools would like to have this under local control.

Roll Call Vote: Auch - yes, Roaldson - yes, Ham - yes, Olson - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Wiberg - yes, Helvik - no, Hall - yes, Baesler - yes, Ulland - yes. Motion carried. (10-1)

Motion by Auch to approve tournament committee report. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

## 2013-14 Meeting Dates

| August | 7 | Valley City |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| September | 17 | Valley City |
| October | 16 | Bismarck |
| October | 17 | General Assembly Meeting, Bismarck |
| November | 22 | Minot (Dist. Chr. and Board meeting) |
| January | 25 | Bismarck (Athletic Review A.M., Board P.M.) |
| January | 27 | Membership Meeting, Bismarck |
| March | 21 | Fargo (Dist. Chr. and Board meeting) |
| April | 22 | Valley City |
| June | 11 | Athletic Review Valley City |
| June | $17-18$ | Valley City |
| June 28 - July 2 |  | NFHS Summer Meeting—Boston |

Motion by Hall to approve 2013/14 meeting dates. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
A letter from Curt Jones, West Fargo High School requesting the Board consider moving spring tournaments later into the summer was discussed.

An email was also submitted by Curt Jones, West Fargo High School stating with the late request the likelihood of extending spring seasons this spring would be slim but has future recommendations to move the state tournament start dates for track, girls' soccer, baseball, softball and spring golf no earlier than the first Thursday in June and girls' tennis state tournament no earlier than one week before the other tournaments.

Motion by Ham to deny request to extend spring tournaments for 2012/13 and study alternatives for future changes looking for possible conflicts with facilities, coaches and other activities/functions. Second by Helvik.

Discussion:
The southwest and northeast areas are opposed to extending the 2012/13 seasons. This would have a huge impact on tournament venues, managers, workers and hosts, summer school, summer maintenance schedules, outside entities such as FFA, Boys' State, Girls' State, Governor's School, Teaching and Technology Conference, continuing education plans, and family vacations. This would put schools in a bind for contract extensions for coaches. Extending the seasons would not solve the problem created by Mother Nature.

Roll Call Vote:, Olson - yes, Auch - yes, Roaldson - yes, Martin - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Helvik - yes, Hall - yes, Wiberg - yes, Baesler - yes, Ulland - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Jason Wiberg provided a report of the tournament site recommendations for 2013-14. A change in the dates for the Region 2 Boys' Basketball Tournament was recommended due to a facility conflict at the Betty Engelstad Arena in Grand Forks. Date change from February 24, 25, 27, 2014 to February 24, 25, 28, 2014.

Motion by Olson to change Region Boys' basketball dates for Region 2 to February 24, 25, 28, 2014. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

The placement of the Region 3 boys' basketball tournament was questioned. The placement of region tournaments are based on recommendations from each district. If districts do not agree on the region site, the decision is left to the NDHSAA Board.

NDSCS is the recommendation for the girls' basketball Region 1 tournament. The districts did not agree. The recommendation is to choose the larger venue.

Recommendation to hold the first two nights of the Region 6 Girls' Basketball Tournament at the Minot Auditorium with the championship night at Minot High School due to a conflict with the State A Boys' \& Girls' State tourney.

Motion by Martin to approve moving third night of the Region 6 Girls' Basketball Tournament to Minot High School (March 13, 2014). Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Region 5 volleyball tournament received two invitations. The more centrally located location is recommended.

Motion by Brannan to approve the tournament committee report. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Consideration was requested to approve Fine Arts sites as proposed below.

| 2013/14-2016/17 NDHSAA State Fine Arts Sites: |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3 - 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4 - 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5 - 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6 - 1 7}$ |  |
| State B Plays | Jamestown <br> College | Jamestown <br> College | Jamestown <br> College | Jamestown <br> College |  |
| State Debate | Fargo-Metro <br> Schools | Fargo-Metro <br> Schools | Fargo-Metro <br> Schools | Fargo-Metro <br> Schools |  |
| State A Plays | NDSU | LRSC | LRSC | LRSC |  |
| State A Speech | Jamestown HS | Jamestown HS | Jamestown HS | Jamestown HS |  |
| State A Music | Jamestown <br> College | VCSU | Jamestown <br> College | Jamestown <br> College |  |
| State B Speech | Mandan HS | Mandan HS | Mandan HS | Mandan HS |  |
| State B Music | BSC | BSC | Minot State <br> University | Minot State <br> University |  |

Motion by Wiberg to approve fine arts sites as proposed. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Central Cass High School requested a waiver of a speech regulation. By regulation, students are limited to the number of events they may qualify for at the state meet. The regulation also states even if a student pre-qualifies for a category, the student must participate in the category they pre-qualified in at the region meet. Casselton had a student that pre-qualified for a category and did not enter the same category he/she pre-qualified in for region speech.

Motion by Martin to deny request made by Central Cass High School to allow a waiver of the speech regulations. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Upon analysis of MVP and NDHSAA websites by the Arizona Interscholastic Association, Brian Bolitho, AIA Director of Business Media and Jason Urasky, AIA programmer, recommended a remake of the NDHSAA and MVP websites with a common code base for the NDHSAA to manage and control. This opportunity would allow the NDHSAA to start with a modern framework allowing easier management and user interface. As previously directed by the Board, Sylling met with the Arizona Executive Director to contract for services to aid in the creation of a website redesign. AIA will charge us a maximum flat fee of $\$ 27,500$ to develop what we need. Maintenance costs would be agreed upon at completion. NDHSAA staff will determine what is needed and identify domain names. The plan includes a minimum of two websites. What is maintained on each site will be determined by collaboration with NDHSAA staff and AIA programmers. This is in line with our Strategic Plan. If the need is there, money can be obtained out of our reserves. AIA was confident a revision could be realized by August 1, 2013.

Motion by Auch to approve agreement with the Arizona Interscholastic Association for $\$ 27,500$ to redevelop the NDHSAA websites. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Board correspondence included a letter from Sue DuBois regarding state boys' and girls' basketball tournaments.

In representative reports:

- Martin would like to invite ND Special Olympics to a future Board meeting to discuss the letter received in October concerning inclusion of special education students into sports and activities.
- Ham would like to see conversations regarding summer coaching and the definition of what constitutes a camp.
- Baelser indicated Senate Bill 2320 passed changing law enforcement reporting to schools of other offenses, specifically sexual offenses, from a "may report" to a "shall report". Law enforcement must now report sexual offense charges to schools. Century Code (12.1-32-15) Recommendation to refer to the Constitution \& By-Laws committee.
- Brannan commented the northwest region suggested it is time for girls' and boys' Class B golf to move to the fall.
- Olson questioned why we are in the business of dictating what is done in schools in June and July. Suggested NDHSAA take a serious look at summer regulations.


## Executive Secretary's Report

- AIG issued a catastrophic insurance refund for $2009 / 10$ of $\$ 10,183.35$. If claims are down, NDHSAA receives a rebate and the claims were lower in 2009/10.NDHSAA also received a refund from NDIRF for $\$ 2,748$.
- A letter was sent to a school concerning sportsmanship at a state tournament. The school responded by thanking NDHSAA for the letter. This letter will assist them in implementing the changes needed. No recommended changes in action by the Board will indicate acceptance.
- Allegations of racial slurs at the State B Girls' Tournament were reported. Sylling contacted schools involved requesting investigation into the allegations. Upon Sylling's request, both schools conducted investigations including phone conversation with the Superintendent from the other school, email statement from tournament managers, conversations with tournament workers. As a result of the investigation, there was no proof of racial slurs coming from the current student body of the schools implicated.
- Sylling will be receiving a request from a member school to investigate an allegation of the use of an ineligible player by another member school.
- NFHS Network report.
o NFHS Network is a webcasting network patterned after the Big 10 Network. NFHS is requesting NDHSAA allow Tier 2 rights to the NFHS Network. That would include webstreaming of anything not covered by the NDHSAA television contract. NFHS Network was approved by the NFHS Board, providing 26 states initially sign on. The NFHS Network would gain 30\% of revenues from sponsorship and $70 \%$ of revenues from subscriptions. NDHSAA would receive an annual rights payment of $\$ 35,000$ for years one through three. After years one through three there would be a percentage of the entire contract based on a previously agreed upon formula.
o The NFHS Network contract would be with Play-on Sports. A limited liability corporation is being formed made up of state associations and the NFHS. Legal review of those documents will be completed by each state before finalization. This would fit into the NDHSAA strategic plan. Final approval for NDHSAA to join the NFHS Network will be on the June agenda. Contracts will be reviewed by legal counsel before presentation to the Board.
o NDHSAA would retain rights to any events not chosen to be put into the NFHS Network

Next Meeting June 18-19, 2013 in the Valley City Office with retirement supper held on June $18^{\text {th }}$.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned at 12:56 pm.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

## North Dakota High School Activities Association May 2, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special Board meeting on May 2, 2013 via conference call in Valley City. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 8:30 a.m. Members present: Ulland, Olson, Roaldson, Ham, Brannan, Helvik, Wiberg, Baesler. Members absent: Auch, Martin, Hall. Also in attendance: Chris Larson, Activities Director, Sargent Central High School.

The Board acted on a request from Chris Larson, Activities Director, Sargent Central High School, to move region golf deadlines from Saturday, May 18, 2013 to Tuesday, May 21, 2013 for all Class B boys' and girls' regions. This adjustment will allow for additional meets to be held. Sargent Central is running the boys' region tournament and assisting with gathering information for the state Class B tournaments and noted the region deadline adjustment will not affect the ability to get necessary arrangements made for the state tournaments.

Motion by Ham to approve request to move region golf deadlines from Saturday, May 18, 2013 to Tuesday, May 21, 2013 for all Class B boys' and girls' regions. Second by Roaldson. Roll call vote: Helvik - yes, Baesler - yes, Wiberg - yes, Olson - yes, Roaldson - yes, Brannan - yes, Ulland - yes, Ham - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Next meeting is June 18-19, 2013 in the Valley City Office.
President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

## North Dakota High School Activities Association May 14, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special Board meeting on May 14, 2013 via conference call in Valley City. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m.

Members present: Auch, Baesler, Olson, Roaldson, Ulland, Wiberg
Members absent: Brannan, Hall, Ham, Helvik, Martin
Also in attendance: Josh Nelson and Keith Arneson, Northwood Public Schools, Northwood parent
The Board acted on a request from Josh Nelson, Activities Director, Hatton and Northwood High Schools, to appeal the eligibility of a home-school student. The student involved has open enrolled to Northwood since kindergarten and home-schooled this year due to health issues. The students' homeschool district is Finley-Sharon. Upon realizing the student was no longer eligible in Northwood, the school self reported the use of an ineligible student. Northwood acknowledges the error and
requested leeway from the Board on the eligibility of this student. Century Code allows home-school students to be eligible in the district of residence or private school if the administration of the private school approves such. At present time state law prevents students from open enrolling to another district. In the event home-school students will be allowed to open enroll in the future, open enrollment does not waive the transfer rule as per NDHSAA Constitution \&By-Laws.

Motion by Wiberg to deny request. Second by Baesler. Roll call vote: Auch - yes, Baesler - yes, Olson - yes, Roaldson - yes, Wiberg - yes, Ulland - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Next meeting is June 18-19, 2013 in the Valley City Office.
President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

## North Dakota High School Activities Association June 18-19, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on June 18-19, 2013 in Valley City.

President Ulland called the meeting to order at 10:12 am. Members present: Ulland, Olson, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Brannan, Hall, Wiberg, Baesler. Members absent: Auch, Helvik

Others present: Tom Mix, Forum Communications; Derrick Bulawa and Jordan Hassler, BEK Sports; David Rudolph, Playon Sports.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Wiberg to approve the agenda. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the April 23, 2013 meeting for review. Motion by Hall to approve minutes as read. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the May 2, 2013 meeting for review. Motion by Brannan to approve minutes as read. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the May 14,2013 meeting for review. Motion by Wiberg to approve minutes as read. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report as of May 31, 2013. Balance sheet, detailed budget and savings and investment reports were made available to the Board. A preliminary 2013/14 budget was presented with a year-end projection as of June 17, 2013. A finalized year-end report for 2012/13 will be presented in August.

Motion by Olson to approve the financial report and budget. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

## Coop Dissolutions

19. Gackle-Streeter and Medina in volleyball, 2013-14

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
20. Gackle-Streeter and Medina in boys' golf, 2013-14

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
21. Gackle-Streeter and Medina in girls' golf, 2013-14

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously
22. Gackle-Streeter and Medina in girls' track, 2013-14

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
23. Gackle-Streeter and Medina in boys' track, 2013-14

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
24. Gackle-Streeter and Medina in girls' cross country, 2013-14

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
25. Gackle-Streeter and Medina in boys' cross-country, 2013-14

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
26. Gackle-Streeter and Medina in baseball, 2013-14

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
27. Wolford and Rugby in boys' track, 2013-14

Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
28. Pingree-Buchanan and Kensal in boys' track, 2013-14

Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
29. Pingree-Buchanan and Kensal in girls' track, 2013-14

Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
30. Pringree-Buchanan and Jamestown in baseball, 2013-14

Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
Coop Applications

1. Lakota and Edmore in boys' track, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Removed at request of host school (Lakota)
2. Lakota and Edmore in girls' track, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Removed at request of host school (Lakota)
3. Rolette and Wolford in boys' track, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
4. Medina and Pingree-Buchanan in baseball, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
5. Medina and Pingree-Buchanan in girls' track, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
6. Medina and Pingree-Buchanan in boys' track, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
7. Pembina,Walhalla, and Cavalier in baseball, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
8. Sargent Central and Lidgerwood in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
9. Sargent Central and Lidgerwood in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
10. Kidder Co Steele, Kidder County Tappen, Napoleon, Gackle-Streeter in boys' track, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
11. Kidder Co Steele, Kidder County Tappen, Napoleon, Gackle-Streeter in girls' track, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
12. Shanley/Sullivan and Park Christian (MN) in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
13. Napoleon and Gackle-Streeter in boys' golf, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
14. Napoleon and Gackle-Streeter in girls' golf, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
15. Napoleon and Gackle-Streeter in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
16. Napoleon and Gackle-Streeter in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
17. Napoleon and Gackle-Streeter in volleyball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
18. Napoleon, Gackle-Streeter, KC Steele and KC Tappen in boys' baseball, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
19. Hettinger and Scranton in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
20. Hettinger and Scranton in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
21. Minot and Des Lacs-Burlington in gymnastics, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
22. Bismarck Century and Kidder County Steele \& Tappen in boys' soccer, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
23. Bismarck Century and Kidder County Steele \& Tappen in girls' soccer, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Lakota High School requested a waiver of the coop naming policy. Motion by Olson to approve request to waive cooperative sponsorship name policy. Second by Baesler. Discussion included the NDHSAA coop name policy, what it consists of and why it exists. Motion failed unanimously.

Gackle-Streeter High School requested the Board waive the late fee for coop applications in boys' basketball, girls' basketball and volleyball. Motion by Roaldson to waive late fee for boys' basketball, girls' basketball and volleyball coops. Second by Olson. Roll call vote. Ulland - yes, Olson - yes, Roaldson - yes, Martin - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Hall - yes, Wiberg - yes, Baesler - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

David Rudolph, Playon Sports made a presentation to the Board concerning the concept and details of the NFHS Network. NDHSAA has an opportunity to join the NFHS Network for webcasting purposes. Sylling recommended the board wait until day two of the Board meeting to act on this issue in order to review legal counsel's evaluation of the contract for the NFHS Network. NDHSAA legal counsel Gary Thune's letter was reviewed as was a letter from Derrick Bulawa, BEK Sports, concerning the proposed NFHS Network agreement. Joining the NFHS Network would allow NDHSAA to service users outside of the state of North Dakota, supplying our product to as many people as possible through webcasting. Ham made a motion to approve the agreement with the NFHS Network and Playon Sports, contingent on working out the indemnification clause in the agreement. Second by Olson. Sylling indicated this agreement was in alignment of our Strategic Plan.

Roll call vote: Olson - yes, Roaldson - yes, Ham - yes, Hall - yes, Wiberg - yes, Brannan - yes, Baesler - yes, Martin - yes, Ulland - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Olson reported on the Class A Review meeting held May $8^{\text {th }}$ via conference call. Class $A$ review supports the elimination of regional baseball trophies beginning in 2013-14. The association does not provide softball trophies and NDHSAA has no financial involvement in baseball region tournaments so the trophies should not be the responsibility of NDHSAA. This change would align baseball with other sports.

Motion by Roaldson to approve elimination of payment of NDHSAA sponsored trophies for all classes of region baseball tournaments. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Class A Review discussed the impact of moving spring sports calendar a week later as per a request from West Fargo High School. No recommendation was made at this time.

Class A Review is in support of raising the number of Class A regular season basketball games from 19 to 21. Motion by Martin to accept the Class A Review report. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Anderson, general manager and Brad Nold, claims manager from Farmers Union Insurance addressed the board on the corporate structure of Farmers Union Insurance and thanked the Board for the premier partner sponsorship. Anderson indicated Farmers Union Insurance is always ready to talk to NDHSAA about the next phase of support.

Olson gave a realignment committee report of Class B basketball and volleyball district/region realignments. The committee suggests an early fall distribution of the proposed realignments with decision in September.

Stanley High School was assigned to the north region for softball and Thompson High School was moved from the north region to the south region. Motion by Wiberg to approve the realignment committee report. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

District Chair Recommendations were presented and voted upon individually. Results of District Chair Recommendations are as follows:

| 2012-13 Winter/Spring Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration | Adv. | Athletic | NDHSAA |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District Chair Recommendations - Y: approve or N: deny (y-n) | $\underline{\text { Comm }}$ | $\underline{\text { Review }}$ | $\underline{\text { Board }}$ |
|  |  | $06 / 12 / 13$ | $6 / 18-19 / 13$ |
| 1. Do not count dual regional wrestling tournament as a seasonal match toward the 45 <br> match limit or the weigh-ins | $\mathrm{Y}(8-7)$ |  | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ |
| 2. Allow three baseball games per week followed by a school day | $\mathrm{Y}(14-1)$ |  | $\mathrm{Y}(7-2)$ |
| 3. Allow 3 subvarsity or junior high basketball games in one day requiring one hour <br> rest between games. | $\mathrm{Y}(15-1)$ |  | $\mathrm{Y}(5-4)$ |
| 4. Switch girls' and boys' basketball seasons so girls' will be first and boys' last. | $\mathrm{Y}(12-4)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(16-0)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(8-1)$ |
| 5. If a shot clock malfunctions use the one remaining. | $\mathrm{Y}(13-3)$ |  | $\mathrm{N}(0-0)$ |
| 6. Develop a mercy rule for basketball. | $\mathrm{Y}(10-6)$ |  | $\mathrm{Y}(5-4)$ |
| 7. Seed Class B State Volleyball and Basketball |  |  |  |

The NDHSCA coaches' advisory recommendations through Athletic Review were presented and voted upon individually. Results of Athletic Review are as follows:

| 2012-13 Winter/Spring Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration | Adv. | Athletic | NDHSAA |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{\text { Comm }}$ | $\underline{\text { Review }}$ | $\underline{\text { Board }}$ |
| Wrestling |  | $\mathbf{0 6 / 1 2 / 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 / 1 8 - 1 9 / 1 3}$ |
| Class A and B Wrestling |  |  |  |


| 1. Establish a wrestler's minimum weight class (MWC) once they've safely descended to that MWC. If a wrestler weighs in above their highest eligible weight class, their descent plan will re-calculate. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Eliminate the $2 \%$ appeal form and the $7 \%$ permission form and use a $2 \%$ variance for all wrestlers when establishing a wrestler's descent plan. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| 3. Add the consequence sequence for ineligible participants into the wrestling regulations. | x | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| 4. Add the following note to regulation 14 F : "A wrestler's MWC may not be lowered by using the half-pound round down". | X | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| Class A Wrestling |  |  |  |
| 1. Use ITV for the State A seeding meeting and make it available to all coaches. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| 2. Add a note to state tournament regulations stating: "unattached wrestlers must declare prior to the first competition at the state tournament". | X | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| Hockey |  |  |  |
| Boys' and Girls' Hockey |  |  |  |
| 1. Allow the use of video from overhead goal cameras replay at state tournaments. Attachment will be provided. | X | Y (8-1) | Y (8-1) |
| 2. Update tournament overtime procedure to include 17 minute periods. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| 3. Expand postseason roster to 23 , but only 20 can dress. | X | N (2-7) | N (0-9) |
|  |  |  |  |
| Basketball |  |  |  |
| Junior High Basketball |  |  |  |
| 1. Maximum of 15 games shall be played by a junior high team regardless of enrollment. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| 2. Junior high individuals shall play no more than 6 quarters (Class $B$ ) or 3 halves (Class A) in any one day. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| 3. Eliminate the regulation prohibiting junior high teams from playing no more than two games per week on nights followed by school days. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (7-2) |
| 4. Eliminate the regulation stating "no overnight trips for junior high teams". <br> 5. Eliminate the regulation that recommends travel for junior high teams be confined to a 60 mile radius | X x | Y (7-2) <br> Y (9-0) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline Y(9-0) \\ & Y(9-0) \end{aligned}$ |
| 6. Eliminate the language stating when a 7th or 8th grader competes on a high school team they are no longer eligible for junior high. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| Class A and B Basketball |  |  |  |
| 1. Eliminate the regulation prohibiting teams from playing no more than two games per week on nights followed by school days. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| 2. Allow home teams to wear dark uniforms and road teams to wear white uniforms with prior mutual agreement of the teams. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (7-2) |
| 3. Allow 30-minutes pre-tournament shoot-arounds on the Thursday of the state tournament. | X | N (3-6) | N (0-9) |
| Class A Basketball |  |  |  |
| 1. Increase the number of regular season allowable games from 19 to 21. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (8-1) |
| Class B Basketball |  |  |  |
| 1. Switch the girls' and boys' basketball seasons with girls' beginning first beginning in 2014/15. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (8-1) |
| 2. Seed the State B state tournaments. | X | Y (8-1) | Y (5-4) |
| Gymnastics Recommendations |  |  |  |
| 1. Eliminate 1b. from the Individual Qualification in the regulations (injury petition for seniors) | X | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| 2. Make rules clinics online every year. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| Golf Recommendations |  |  |  |
| Class A Golf |  |  |  |
| 1. Allow range finders and GPS for all regular season and tournament play with the following stipulations: <br> a. In each pairing if any player uses a range finder/GPS device then all players in the pairing will have access to the device. <br> b. Any player using a device but does not allow other members of the pairing to utilize it when asked will be disqualified for a serious breach of etiquette (USGA Rule 33-7) by the tournament committee. | X | Y (8-1) | Y (7-2) |


| c. GPS devices on cell phones are not permitted. Use of GPS devices on cell phones will result in disqualification. <br> d. Range finders that calculate slope in addition to yardage are not permitted. Use of range finders that calculate slope will result in disqualification of any player that utilized the device. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Change the individual qualifying mark at region meets to golfers scoring 7 or less over par and golfers scoring 7 or less over the medalist. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| 3. Allow a maximum of eight golfers from each school to participate during the region's designated individual qualifier meet. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (9-0) |
| Class B Golf |  |  |  |
| 1. Move the spring golf season one week later to match the Class A calendar. | X | Y (8-1) | N (1-8) |
| 2. Move Class B Girls' Golf to the fall. | X | N (2-7) | N (1-8) |
| Tennis Recommendations - Boys' |  |  |  |
| 1. Require two additional line judges for the regional and state tournaments. | X | N (1-8) | N (0-9) |
| Baseball |  |  |  |
| Class A and B Baseball |  |  |  |
| 1. Eliminate the regulation restricting teams to two dates per week followed by a school day. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (7-2) |
| Class B Baseball |  |  |  |
| 1. Have the NDHSAA office staff create a process to seed the state tournament. | X | Y (8-1) | Y (8-1) |
| Girls' Soccer Recommendations |  |  |  |
| No recommendations |  |  |  |
| Track \& Field Advisory Recommendations |  |  |  |
| 1. Move date of Region Track from Saturday to Friday, leaving Saturday as a backup date. | X | N (4-5) | N (2-7) |
| Softball Advisory Recommendations |  |  |  |
| 1. No recommendations |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Athletic Review Committee Recommendations |  |  |  |
| Softball |  |  |  |
| 1. Eliminate the regulation restricting teams to two dates per week followed by a school day for softball. | X | Y (9-0) | Y (8-0) |
| Class A Girls' Golf |  |  |  |
| 1. Allow range finders and GPS for all regular season and tournament play with the following stipulations: <br> a. In each pairing if any player uses a range finder/GPS device then all players in the pairing will have access to the device. <br> b. Any player using a device but does not allow other members of the pairing to utilize it when asked will be disqualified for a serious breach of etiquette (USGA Rule 33-7) by the tournament committee. <br> c. GPS devices on cell phones are not permitted. Use of GPS devices on cell phones will result in disqualification. <br> d. Range finders that calculate slope in addition to yardage are not permitted. Use of range finders that calculate slope will result <br> in disqualification of any player that utilized the device. | X | Y (8-1) | Y (7-1) |

Committee Chair Steve Brannan and staff member Brian Bubach presented the items as recommended by Fine Arts Advisory. Recommend returning Wing High School to region 7 for fine arts as per request. Staff member Bubach will survey administrators for preference for the start time for state music (8:00 am or 9:00 am). Motion by Martin to approve the realignment committee report. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

Fine Arts Review was presented as below.

| FINE ARTS GRID 2012-13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Activityl <br> Item | One line rules <br> request for <br> change | Exact Rules with <br> revision, addition, <br> and/or strikeout | Page \# | Rationale | Adv. | Review | Board |
| Music 1 | New Music | Implement new ballots |  | New ballot includes numbered | $5-0$ | $5-0$ | $8-0$ |


|  | Ballots | for Class A \& B festivals (as presented) |  | rubric for educational improvements and aligns ballots with new Common Core State Standards. Keep current quota system |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Music 2 | Per Diem | Remove all per diem qualification language from regulation | Page 8 | Outdated language-no longer in practice. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 8-0 |
| Music 3 | Recommended List | Change recommended music list to 2 prior year's Class A and Class B state music festival entries. |  | For website. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 8-0 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Congress } \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Change of Chambers | State shall consist of 7 chambers, 2 entries for Senate, House 1, House 2; 3 entries for Houses 3, 4, 5, \& 6. | Page 5 new \#7 |  | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Congress } \\ \hline 2 \end{gathered}$ | Change of Chambers | Change \#6 page 5 sentence number 1 to "At state, a school may have no more resolutions than entries per chamber." | Pg 5 \#6 |  | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Debate 1 | 5 to 4 minutes speaking time | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Speaker Change 3 to 4 minutes | P. 6 | The time should be 4 minutes | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Debate 2 | Change 1 to 2 minutes speaking time | Change from $2^{\text {nc }}$ speaker, $2^{\text {nd }}$ speaker to $3^{\text {rd }}$ speaker - Final focus 2 minutes $4^{\text {th }}$ Speaker - Final focus 2 minutes | P. 6 | Speakers should be 1-4, times at 2 minutes each. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Debate, Student Congress, Extemp Speaking | Allow Electronic Devices | For student congress, debate and extemp speaking, electronic devices may be used for storage and internet research of information. <br> Schools/hosts are not required to provide internet access. | Speech p. 11 | Vote tally: <br> Congress 11-0 <br> Debate 10-1 <br> A Speech 15-0-2 | 4-1 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech 1 | No duo partner substitution | Substitutions in statequalified duos are not allowed 2013 <br> Exceptions Allowed: 1-Hospitalization, extreme illness, or crisis within immediate family <br> 2012 Delete: "A partner within a duo who has qualified for state prior to the Regional tournament cannot be excused from the regional tournament and choose another partner for the regional tournament unless the original partner shall not compete at the state tournament." | p. 10 | It is the skill of the duo partners working together that makes a selection. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech 2 | Radio Participant Identification | Each judge will confirm the identification of the contestant before the contestant begins. <br> Rule now reads: <br> Each contestant shall | p.14, \#2 | The introduction line was for clarification for the judge that the right contestant was being judged. The radio experience is to have radio names. <br> Students should not be ranked | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |


|  |  | introduce himself/herself in the following manner: "This is $\qquad$ (student's name)" $\qquad$ |  | down because they have used radio names. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Speech 3 | Study the Elimination of Regional Tournament for Class A |  |  | Other fine arts go straight to state. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 8-1 |
| Speech 4 | No Ballots at State A | Individual ballots will not be used at the State A Speech Tournament. | p. 22 | Students are not performing their selection again. Ballots are unnecessary. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech 5 | Cell Phone Usage Prohibited | Judges should remind spectators and participants cell phone usage is prohibited during the round. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Page } \\ & 21 \# 12 \end{aligned}$ | Etiquette may skew competition. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech 6 | Language Content | Change "With interpretation and original work" to "In all events" | Page 6, Rule 5 | Offensive language, i.e. interjecting personal comments into news, etc. not actually covered in Auto 9 rules | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech 7 | Regional/State Competition \& Exemption | Excusing students from Regionals <br> REGIONAL <br> PARTICIPATION: All state qualifiers must be registered for and participate in that school's regional tournament in the events. Students who have qualified for state through invitationals must be registered for no more than 2 events on the regional registration form by the 7 day deadline. (2011) Students may not change categories from region to state. <br> Prequalified entries only advance to state through regional competition in those categories. <br> The registration deadline is $11: 59 \mathrm{pm}$ CDT of the date listed in MVP. (2012) No exceptions. If a state qualifier cannot compete at his/her regional tournament, the coach must request an exemption and must receive written approval from the NDHSAA. <br> Exemptions include: 1-Hospitalization, extreme illness, or crisis within immediate family. 2-Academic educational conflict. | p. 18 \#8 | Clarification | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |


|  |  | No exemption will be granted if the student is ineligible for the region tournament because of academics or the drug alcohol rule. Entry additions or changes may be made up to 7 days prior to the regional tournament. Substitutions and drops may be made any time prior to tournament day. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Speech 8 | Final Round Competition | Regional breaks of 6-9 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Pg. 19, } \\ & \text { Rule 3 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Allows management to adjust based on small \#s. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech 9 | Radio <br> Transition | Add "Penalty: Rank of 5 to round" | Pg. 14, Under Length | Radio Broadcasting transition - if not done an automatic 5 will be given. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech 10 | Impromptu Ballot | Verbal countdown for timing impromptu include that instruction on ballot | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Pg. 13, } \\ & \text { \#3 } \\ & \text { under } \\ & \text { length } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { timing } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | PLACE THIS REGULATION INFORMATION ON THE IMPROMPTU BALLOT | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech 11 | Radio Ballot | Move 'Transitions' from separate category into 'Organization' category | Radio Ballot | Also discussion about students feeling pressured to add creative transitions, which this year resulted in inappropriateness. Suggestion that "transitions" be moved from a separate category on the ballots. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech 12 | Master Ballot | Adding a place on master ballot to note Burden of Proof | Master Ballot |  | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech 13 | Copyright | \#2 pg 8 add "Words cannot be added without publisher's permission" and \#11 EPR under Selection add "Must follow oral interp copyright rules." | Pg. 8 and 11 | Clarification. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech 14 | Prop Disqualification | Pg 15 \#4 add 'Penalty: Disqualification' <br> Page 16 \#7 Speech to Entertain add "Penalty" Disqualification" | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Pg. } 15 \\ & \# 4 \\ & \text { Pg. } 16 \\ & \# 7 \end{aligned}$ | Parallel language. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech 15 | Burden of Proof | Strike \#8 page 9. Add 'region and state' to rule 7 page 8 . | Rule 7pg 8 Rule 8, Page 9 | Language clean-up. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech 16 | Invitational managers should send titles of selections used in their tournament to NDHSAA. | Strike Pg. 11 Selections - Under EPR | p. 11 | This practice is not being done. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech 17 | NDHSAA materials | Add 'The NDHSAA will provide all selections for regional and state managers' as \#11 page 12 under Storytelling | p. 12 | Current practice. | 5-0 | 5-0 | 9-0 |

Catastrophic insurance proposal from Dissinger/Reed, insurance company that serves as broker for NDHSAA was reviewed. NDHSAA provides catastrophic coverage for students in grades 7-12 for all member schools. Two options were presented for consideration. A proposal from AIG and a proposal from Mutual of Omaha. Upon comparison, Sylling recommended the Mutual of Omaha policy for \$46,947.75/year for 2013/14 and 2014/15.

Motion by Brannan to approve the recommendation to contract with Mutual of Omaha for catastrophic insurance policy for our schools for the next two years at $\$ 46,947.75 / y e a r$. Second by Martin. Roll vote: Wiberg - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Martin - yes, Ulland - yes, Brannan - yes, Hall - yes, Roaldson - yes, Baesler - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The 2013-14 budget was presented by Executive Secretary Sylling and recommended by the Finance Committee. Wiberg moved to approve the 2013-14 budget. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Schell provided a website project update progress report to the Board. The website redesign is in progress as per the agreement with the Arizona Interscholastic Association. The website redesign will combine the information currently within our public website and MVP into one site with a password protected area for school administrators, coaches, officials and NDHSAA staff to input information. Another site will take the current information in NDHSAA.com and port it to a new site that is geared toward more immediate information for member schools, fans and media. The timeline for project completion is August 1, 2013. Motion by Roaldson to approve the technology report . Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Schell, presented the 2013-14 Technology Plan for approval. Motion by Ham to approve the 2013/14 Technology Plan as presented. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Jack Maus, Superintendent, Grafton, requested the board to adjust the schedule and site for Region II boys' basketball tournament. Motion by Ham to deny request to change the dates and site for the Region II boys' basketball tournament. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

Luke Schaefer, Mid-Dakota Education Cooperative requested the board to waive the requirement to use NFHS courses for coaches certification for coaches who attend live, face-to-face sessions with similar learning outcomes and time requirements. Motion by Roaldson to deny the MDEC request to waive the NFHS Concussion in Sport course requirement for coaches education. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Class A West Athletic Directors requested the Board move the site for the 2013-14 West region hockey from Bismarck to Minot. Motion by Olson to move the 2013/14 West region hockey site from Bismarck to Minot. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a proposed concussion policy for member schools to utilize when dealing with concussions. The concussion policy was adjusted by NDHSAA staff to meet State Law. Motion by Roaldson to approve the adjusted concussion policy. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Scott Ulland provided an Executive Board report on the following items:

1. New Town HS eligibility violation - New Town had a transfer from Standing Rock and both parents did move lock stock and barrel. New Town will forfeit all individual points earned by the ineligible student in cross country and adjust team points accordingly. The student was
not allowed to play varsity basketball so no violation occurred in basketball. Letter of reprimand was issued and New Town High School was put on probation for one year.
2. Emergency soccer coop application between Kidder County Steele and Bismarck Century High School. The coop was approved by the Executive Board and passed through to the Board for approval.
Motion by Wiberg to approve Executive Board report. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Committee Chair, provided a report on the Constitution \& By-Laws Committee on the following items:

1. Began discussion on the eligibility of convicted sex offenders.
2. Reviewed an inquiry from a school wondering when a new high school opens in a city if a student would be eligible to move to a private school within the city with multiple high schools. Recommendation to leave the guideline interpretation as is.
3. The committee is working on updating academic eligibility changes to our By-Laws due to different learning opportunities now available to students. A meeting has been set for the end of July to continue discussions. Representatives of the ND High School Principals Association will be included in this discussion.
Motion by Martin to approve Constitution \& By-Laws committee report. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

Todd Olson, football committee chair, provided a report on the development of guidelines and timelines for the next two-year football plan. Staff member Fetsch was directed to create a survey for member schools this coming fall with results shared with member schools at the general assembly meeting in October. The following timeline has been established:
January 2014 Meeting Complete guidelines and share with membership
March 2014 Send out preliminary division assignments and request feedback
June 1, 2014
September 15, 2014
September 16, 2014
September 17, 2014
September 30, 2014
First week in October
October 2014 Meeting

All requests for football coop dissolutions due
Deadline for new football cooperative agreements
Board meets and addresses coop applications
Preliminary region assignments will be sent to schools
Deadline for requests to move up a division
Football Committee meets \& finalizes recommended plan
Final plan presented to membership

Motion by Brannan to approve football committee report. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed proposed 2013-14 Class B golf regional sites.
Boys' Region Golf Sites:
Region 1 - Lisbon - Pat Adair
Region 2 - Carrington - Greg Johnson
Region 3 - Park River - Aaron Schramm
Region 4 - Harvey - Jon Bertsch
Region 5 - Medora - Brandt Gaugler (Beach)
Region 6 - Kenmare - Robert Thom

Girls' Region Golf Sites:
Region 1 - Grand Rapids - Lucas Isaacson (LaMoure)
Region 2 - Carrington - Greg Johnson
Region 3 - Larimore - Patti Aanenson

Region 4 - Velva - Larry Sandy
Region 5 - Bowman - Tyler Senn
Region 6 - Mohall - Robby Voigt

Motion by Olson to approve 2013/14 Class B Golf Regions. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Track regions will be brought to the Board for approval at a later date.

2013/14 Board President and Vice President were discussed. Ham nominated Todd Olson as president with a second by Martin. Motion by Wiberg to cast a unanimous ballot. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Brannan nominated Steve Hall as Vice President with a second by Wiberg. Motion by Martin to cast a unanimous ballot. Second by WIberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Board reviewed a proposed state tournament seeding process for Class $B$ basketball, volleyball and baseball presented by Fetsch. Fetsch emailed the process to all Board members.

In Board correspondence Barnes County North School District indicated their intent to have only one membership beginning in 2013/14. They will combine Barnes County North- East and Barnes County North - West to become Barnes County North.

Bismarck Public Schools submitted a plan for the implementation of sports and activities at the new Legacy High School, which will open in the fall of 2015.

Reviewed a letter from Coaches Choice indicating their pleasure with our current plan and indicating an interest in expanding their presence.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Strategic Plan update. In the past year, NDHSAA has addressed most of the items targeted in our strategic plan. Updates will continue to be available.

Next Meeting August 7, 2013 in the Valley City Office at 2:00 pm.
President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned 11:04 am.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## BASEBALL

## 2013 REGIONAL CHAIRMEN \& SCHOOLS

## REGION I

Chairman: Brian Midthun, Enderlin
Schools: (6) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Hankinson/Fairmount/Rosholt, Kindred/Richland, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Northern Cass

## REGION II

Chairman: Nathan Walsh, Central Valley
Schools: (6) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson

| REGION | III |
| :---: | :---: |
| Chairman: | Gil Black, Midkota |
| Schools: | (6) Carrington, Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Dakota Prairie, Lakota/AdamsEdmore, Midkota/Barnes County North/Griggs County Central, New Rockford-Sheyenne |
| REGION | IV |
| Chairman: | Jeff Carpenter, North Border |
| Schools: | (7) Cavalier, Grafton, Langdon Area/Munich, Minto/Midway, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg |
| REGION | V |
| Chairman: | David Hoff, Bottineau |
| Schools: | (6) Bottineau, Dunseith, Harvey/Wells County, North Star, Rolette/Wolford/Rolla, Rugby, |
| REGION | VI |
| Chairman: | Bryan Kramer, Bishop Ryan |
| Schools: | (6) Bishop Ryan, Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood/Goodrich), Garrison/Max, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva/Drake-Anamoose |
| REGION | VII |
| Chairman: | Andy Lach, Des Lacs-Burlington |
| Schools: | (6) Des Lacs-Burlington, Lewis \& Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/ Parshall, MLSMhoall/Glenburn, New Town, Trinity Christian/Trenton, Watford City |
| REGION | VIII |
| Chairman: | Pete Moe, Washburn |
| Schools: | (6) Beulah, Hazen, Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/New England, Kidder County (Steele \& Tappen)/Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, W/W/C-S (Washburn/Wilton/CenterStanton/Wing) |
| REGION | A East |
| Chairman: | Travis Christensen, Fargo North |
| Schools: | (10) Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo |
| REGION | A West |
| Chairman: | Lorell Jungling, Mandan |
| Schools: | (9) Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS-Belcourt, Williston |
|  | B REGIONAL SCORES <br> REGION I - ENDERLIN, BRIAN MIDTHUN, MGR. |
|  | Double Elimination |
|  | LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 9 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 2 |
|  | Kindred/Richland 13 - Hankinson/Fairmount 3 |
|  | Centrall Cass 14 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 4 |
|  | Northern Cass 3 - Kindred/Richland 0 |
|  | LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 6 - Hankinson/Fairmount 5 |
|  | Enderlin/Maple Valley 4 - Kindred/Richland 1 |
|  | Central Cass 10 - Northern Cass 0 |
|  | Enderlin/Maple Valley 13 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3 |
|  | Northern Cass 7 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 1 |

## Championship

Central Cass 17 - Northern Cass 5
REGION II - CENTRAL VALLEY (BUXTON), NATHAN WALSH, MGR.

Double Elimination<br>Larimore 14 - Hatton/Northwood 3<br>May-Port CG 12 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 2<br>Larimore 12 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 10<br>Thompson 13 - May-Port CG 12<br>Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 9 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 8<br>May-Port-CG 8 - Hatton/Northwood 7<br>Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 11 - May-Port-CG 10<br>Thompson 14 - Larimore 7<br>Larimore 9 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 1<br>\section*{Championship}<br>Thompson 12 - Larimore 7<br>\title{ REGION III - MIDKOTA - GIL BLACK, MGR. }<br>Double Elimination<br>Dakota Prairie 4 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 3<br>Midikota 11 - Central Prairie 1<br>Dakota Prairie 6 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 3<br>Carrington 9 - Midkota 4<br>New Rockford-Sheyenne 28 - Central Prairie 5<br>Midkota 8 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 2<br>Dakota Prairie 3 - Carrington 1<br>Midkota 6 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 1<br>Carrington 7 - Midkota 0<br>Championship<br>Carrington 7 - Dakota Prairie 0<br>Carrington 9 - Dakota Prairie 2<br>REGION IV - NORTH BORDER, JEFF CARPENTER, MGR.<br>Play-In Games<br>Park River/Fordville-Lankin 8 - Minto 7<br>Langdon/Munich 10 - Cavalier 0<br>St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 10 - North Border 1<br>Double Elimination<br>Grafton 19 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 9<br>St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 14 - Langdon/Munich 2<br>Langdon/Munich 13 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 2<br>Grafton 14 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 4<br>Langdon/Munich 2 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 1<br>Championship<br>Langdon/Munich 14 - Grafton 2<br>Grafton 8 - Langdon/Munich 1<br>REGION V - BOTTINEAU, DAVID HOFF, MGR.<br>Single Elimination<br>Bottineau 15 - Rolette/Wolford/Rolla 5

Rugby 19 - Dunseith 0
North Star 7 - Bottineau 0
Harvey/Wells County 3 - Rugby 2
Championship
Harvey/Wells County 3 - North Star 2
REGION VI - MINOT, BRYAN KRAMER, MGR.
Double Elimination
Surrey 7 - Central McLean 2
Garrison/Max 27 - Sawyer 2
Velva/Darke-Anamoose 8 - Surrey 1
Bishop Ryan 6 - Garrison/Max 2
Surrey 10 - Sawyer 0
Garrison/Max 4 - Central McLean 0
Surrey 11 - Garrison/Max 2
Bishop Ryan 9 - Velva/Drake-Anamoose 4
Velva/Drake-Anamoose 6 - Surrey 4
Championship
Bishop Ryan 9 - Velva/Drake-Anamoose 3
REGION VII - DES LACS-BURLINGTON, ANDY LACH, MGR.
Play-In Games
Lewis \& Clark/Parshall 10 - Des Lacs-Burlington 8
Trinity Christian/Trenton 7 - New Town 0 (Forfeit)

## Double Elimination

Trinity Chrstian/Trenton 10 - MLS-Mohall/Glenburn 0
Lewis \& Clark/Parshall 3 - Watford City 2
Watford City 9 - MLS-Mohall/Glenburn 0
Trenton/Trinity Christian 2 - Lewis \& Clark/Parshall 1
Lewis \& Clark/Parshall 3 -Watford City 0
Championship
Trenton/Trinity Christian 7 - Lewis \& Clark/Parshall 3
REGION VIII - WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.
Single Elimination
Hazen 6 - Kidder County/Napoleon 5
Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 5 - Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/New England 2
Beulah 9 - Hazen 0
Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 5 - Shiloh Christian 4
Championship
Beulah 9 - Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 1
STATE B BASEBALL
MANDAN - LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.
MAY 30, 31, June 1, 2013

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Carrington 11 - Trinity Christian/Trenton 1 | Central Cass 7 - Harvey/Wells County 0 |
| Beulah 14 - Thompson 3 | Grafton 5 - Bishop Ryan 0 |
|  | Second Round |
| Central Cass 14 - Carrington 4 | Grafton 3 - Beulah 1 |


| First Consolation Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Harvey/Wells County 4 - Trinity Christin/Trenton 0 |  |
| Seventh \& Eighth |  |
| Sishop Ryan 6 - Trinity Christian/Trenton 4 4 |  |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Harvey/Wells County 2 - Thompson 1 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Beulah 3 - Carrington 1 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Central Cass 6 - Grafton 3 |  |


| STATE B BASEBALL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MANDAN - LORELL JUNGLING, MGR. |  |  |
| MAY 30, 31, JUNE 1, 2013 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gate Admissions |  | \$11,448.00 |
| T-Shirts |  | \$2,120.75 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | \$13,568.75 |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Officials: Pat Adair, Eric Olson, Tom Perius, Bill Engel, Nick Kulas, Mark Luther | \$3,901.42 |  |
| Officials Rooms | \$1,197.00 |  |
| Trophies - Region | \$752.00 |  |
| Trophies - State | \$1,047.50 |  |
| Rent \& Janitor | \$680.00 |  |
| Admissions | \$420.76 |  |
| Desk Officials | \$240.00 |  |
| Press Box Management | \$100.00 |  |
| Ball Shaggers | \$30.00 |  |
| Baseballs | \$480.00 |  |
| Announcer | \$240.00 |  |
| Manager's Fee | \$500.00 |  |
| Secretarial Help | \$350.00 |  |
| Field Prep | \$200.00 |  |
| Diamond Dry | \$390.00 |  |
| Miscellaneous | \$12.60 |  |
| Tickets | \$125.00 |  |
| Statisticians | \$240.00 |  |
| Phone \& Internet | \$100.00 |  |
| First Aid/Traniers | \$662.50 |  |
| T-Shirts | \$608.40 |  |


| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 12,277.18$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | $\$ 1,291.57$ |  |

## A REGIONAL BASEBALL SCORES <br> EAST - FARGO NORTH, TRAVIS CHRISTENSEN, MGR. <br> May 23 - 25, 2013

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| West Fargo 2 - Fargo South 1 | Fargo North 4 - GF Red River 2 |
| Shanley 11 - GF Central 0 | Wahpeton 1 - Fargo Davies 0 |
| Second Round |  |
| West Fargo 6 - Fargo North 5 | Shanley 7 - Wahpeton 3 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| GF Red River 6 - Fargo South 0 | Fargo Davies 9 - GF Central 0 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 4 - Wahpeton 3 | Fargo Davies 5 - Fargo North 3 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Fargo Davies seeded \#3 GF Red River seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| West Fargo 4-Shanley 1 |  |

WEST - MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.
May 23 - 25, 2013
First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Minot 6 - Bismarck St. Mary's 2 | Dickinson 3 - Century 1 |
| Bismarck 10 - Williston 5 | Jamestown 4 - Mandan 1 |
| Second Round |  |
| Dickinson 5 - Minot 4 | Bismarck 1 - Jamestown 0 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Bismarck St. Mary 5 - Century 3 | Williston 14 - Mandan 5 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Jamestown 4 - Bismarck St. Mary's 2 | Minot 10 - Williston 0 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Minot seeded \#3 Jamestown seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Game Canceled due to inclement weather Bismarck seeded \#1 Dickinson seeded \#2 |  |

STATE A BASEBALL
JAMESTOWN - JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
MAY 30, 31, JUNE 1, 2013

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| West Fargo 5 - Jamestown 0 | Dickinson 4 - Fargo Davies 2 |
| Grand Forks Red River 5 - Bismarck 4 | Shanley 10 - Minot 2 |
| Second Round |  |
| West Fargo 3 - Dickinson 0 | Shanley 1 - Grand Forks Red River 0 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo Davies 3 - Jamestown 1 | Bismarck 4 - Minot 3 |
| Seventh \& Eighth |  |


| Minot 11 - Jamestown 10 |
| :---: |
| Fifth \& Sixth |
| Bismarck 3 - Fargo Davies 2 |
| Third \& Fourth |
| Grand Forks Red River 10 - Dickinson 7 |
| Championship |
| Shanley 3 - West Fargo 2 |


| STATE CLASS A BASEBALL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| JAMESTOWN - JIM ROALDSON, MGR. |  |  |
| MAY 30, 31, JUNE 1, 2013 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gate Admissions |  | \$10,248.00 |
| T-Shirts |  | \$1,415.25 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | \$11,663.25 |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Officials: Reggie Jackson, Scott Collins, Brad Nold, Perry Olson, Jim Harty, Jr. Ryan Perrault | \$3,433.42 |  |
| Officials Rooms | \$599.92 |  |
| Trophies - Region | \$188.00 |  |
| Trophies - State | \$1,047.50 |  |
| Rent \& Janitor | \$600.00 |  |
| Admissions | \$1,200.00 |  |
| Manager's Fee | \$500.00 |  |
| Baseballs | \$599.76 |  |
| Secretarial | \$200.00 |  |
| Statisticians | \$240.00 |  |
| Phone \& Internet | \$50.00 |  |
| Ball Shaggers | \$150.00 |  |
| Trainers/Sports Medicine | \$500.00 |  |
| Desk Officials | \$240.00 |  |
| Announcer | \$240.00 |  |
| T-Shirts | \$430.56 |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$10,219.16 |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | \$1,444.09 |

## BOYS' BASKETBALL

Schools: (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
Tournament: $\quad$ NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 14, 15, 16, 18, 2013; $1^{\text {st }}$ Round - Dist. Schools; Semifinals \& Finals - NDSCS, Paulette Stein, Mgr.

## DISTRICT 2

Chairperson: Kal Triplett, Richland
Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 15, 16, 18, 2013; Kent Packer, Kindred, Mgr.
DISTRICT 3
Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools: (7) Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Tournament: Mayville SU, Feb. 15, 16, 18, 2013; Mike Moore, Mgr.
DISTRICT 4
Chairperson: Andy Currie, Valley-Edinburg
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg,Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordvile-Lankin
Tournament: Grafton High School, Feb. 15, 16, 18, 2013; Mike Hanson, Mgr.
DISTRICT 5
Chairperson: Derrick Bopp, Kulm
Schools: (5) Barnes County North, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/LitchvilleMarion; Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal
Tournament: Ellendale High School, Feb. 16, 18, 19, 2013; Jeff Fastnacht, Mgr.

## DISTRICT 6

Chairperson: Monty Mayer, Kidder County
Schools: (6) Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/HMB, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
Tournament: Napoleon High School, Feb. 16, 18, 19, 2013; Bob Dietchman, Mgr.
DISTRICT 7
Chairperson: Karla Michaelson, Carrington
Schools: (7) Carrington, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/AdamsEdmore, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick
Tournament: Devils Lake High School, Feb. 14, 15, 18, 2013; Jason Wiberg, Mgr.
DISTRICT 8
Chairperson: Randy Loing, Rolla
Schools: (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Langdon Area, Munich/Starkweather, North Star (Cando), Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
Tournament: Langdon Area High School, Feb. 15, 16, 18, 2013; Rich Rogers, Mgr.
DISTRICT 9
Chairperson: Brian Nieuwsma, Flasher
Schools: (6) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: Mandan High School, Feb. 15, 16, 18, 2013; Lorell Jungling, Mgr.
DISTRICT 10
Chairperson: Brandt Dick, Underwood
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Washburn High School, Feb. 14, 15, 16, 2013; Pete Moe, Mgr.

## DISTRICT 11

Chairperson: Bob Beaudrie, Newburg
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Rugby High School, Feb. 14, 15, 16, 2013; Scott Grochow, Mgr.
DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Robert Thom, Kenmare
Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis \& Clark (Berthold), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Audi, Feb. 14, 15, 16, 2013; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.
DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Rod Meier, Mott-Regent
Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England
Tournament: Dickinson Trinity High School, Feb. 15, 16, 18, 2013; Rick Gordon, Mgr.
DISTRICT 14
Chairperson: Mitch Lunde, Beulah
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: Beulah High School, Feb. 15, 16, 18, 2013; Mitch Lunde, Mgr.

DISTRICT 15
Chairperson: Randy Cranston, Watford City
Schools: (6) Lewis \& Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Watford
City/Alexander, White Shield
Tournament: New Town High School, Feb. 14, 15, 16, 2013; Chuck Hunter, Mgr.
DISTRICT 16
Chairperson: Kent Harding, Divide County
Schools: (8) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray,
Stanley, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston)
Tournament: Divide County High School, Feb. 14, 15, 16, 2013; Kent Harding, Mgr.

BOYS' B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES
DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS-WAHPETON, PAULETTE STEIN, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Milnor 76 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 47 | Sargent Central 63 - Lisbon 51 |
| Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 55 - North Sargent 37 | Hankinson 69 - Oakes 36 |
| Second Round |  |
| Milnor 76 - Sargent Central 49 | Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 43 - Hankinson 29 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Lisbon 56 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 50 | Oakes 64 - North Sargent 62 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Hankinson 38 - Lisbon 32 | Sargent Central 56 - Oakes 49 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Hankinson seeded \#3 Sargent Central seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Oak Grove 81 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 55 | Enderlin 66 - Northern Cass 55 (OT) |
| Central Cass 70 - Kindred 58 | Maple Valley 65 - Richland 47 |
| Second Round |  |
| Oak Grove 63 - Enderlin 57 | Central Cass 77 - Maple Valley 70 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 67 - Northern Cass 45 | Richland 53 - Kindred 51 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Maple Valley 63 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 41 | Enderlin 62 - Richland 53 |
| Maple Valley seeded \#3 | Fourth seeded \#3 |
| Oak Grove 87 | onship Central Cass 77 |

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Hillsboro/Central Valley - Bye | May-Port CG 42 - Larimore 32 |
| Griggs County Central 64 - Thompson 50 | Hatton/Northwood 68 - Dakota Prairie 60 |
| Second Round |  |
| Hillsboro/Central Valley 55 - May-Port CG 38 | Griggs County Central 64 - Hatton/Northwood 52 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Larimore - Bye | Thompson 51 - Dakota Prairie 47 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Larimore 55 - Hatton/Northwood 48 | May-Port CG 63 - Thompson 51 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> May-Port CG seeded \#3 <br> Larimore seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Hillsboro/Central Valley 52 - Griggs County Central 39 |  |

DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON, MIKE HANSON, MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Midway/Minto 60 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 31 | Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 50 - North Border 46 |
| Second Round |  |
| Cavalier 51 - Midway/Minto 44 | Grafton 58 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 55 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 63 - Park River/F-L 44 | Midway/Minto 66 - North Border 54 |
| Third \& Fourth Drayton/Valley-Edinburg seeded \#3 Midway/Minto seeded \#4 |  |
| Cham Grafton 54 | onship Cavalier 50 |

DISTRICT 5 - ELLENDALE, JEFF FASTNACHT, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 54 - Barnes County North 52 |  |
| Second Round |  |
| Ellendale 46 - Edgeley/Kulm/ 43 | LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 57 - PingreeBuchanan/Kensal 34 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Edgeley/Kulm 47 - Barnes County North 40 |  |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Edgeley/Kulm 53 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 46 |  |


| ChampionshipLaMoure/Litchville-Marion 66 - Ellendale 32 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| DISTRICT 6 - NAPOLEON, BOB DIETCHMAN, MGR. |  |
| First Round |  |
| Linton/HMB - Bye | Kidder County 54 - Napoleon 28 |
| Strasburg/Zeeland - Bye | South Border 59-Central Prairie 50 |
| Second Round |  |
| Linton/HMB 54 - Kidder County 50 | Strasburg/Zeeland 55 - South Border 52 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| South Border 68 - Napoleon 48 | Kidder County 60 - Central Prairie 47 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> South Border seeded \#3 <br> Kidder County seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Strasburg/Zeeland 45 - Linton/HMB 42 |  |

DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Four Winds/Minnewaukan - Bye | New Rockford-Sheyenne 49 - Lakota/AdamsEdmore 43 |
| Harvey/Wells County 77 - Warwick 45 | Carrington 61 - Midkota 52 |
| Second Round |  |
| Four Winds/Minnewaukan 56 - New RockfordSheyenne 51 | Carrington 34 - Harvey/Wells County 24 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Lakota/Adams-Edmore - Bye | Warwick 85 - Midkota 60 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| New Rockford-Sheyenne 61 - Warwick 48 | Harvey/Wells County 55 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 34 |
| Harvey/Wells County seeded \#3 New Rockford-Sheyenne seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |

DISTRICT 8 - LANGDON, RICH ROGERS, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| North Star - Bye | Langdon Area 57 - Rolette/Wolford 49 |
| Munich/Starkweather 52-Rolla 36 | St. John 55 - Benson County 52 |
| Second Round |  |
| North Star 80 - Langdon Area 29 | St. John 61 - Munich/Starkweather 38 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Rolette/Wolford - Bye | Benson County 62 - Rolla 34 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Munich/Starkweather 55- Rolette/Wolford 52 | Benson County 59 - Langdon Area 39 |
| Th Munich/Sta Benson | Fourth ather seeded \#3 ty seeded \#4 |
| Championship <br> North Star 82 - St. John 45 |  |

DISTRICT 9 - MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR. First Round

|  | First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Shiloh Christian - Bye | New Salem Almont 60 - Standing Rock 59 |  |
| Grant County - Bye | Flasher 73 - Solen 55 |  |
|  | Second Round |  |


| New Salem Almont 53 - Shiloh Christian 48 | Flasher 66 - Grant County 58 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Standing Rock 59 - Grant County 52 | Shiloh Christian 74 - Solen 38 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Shiloh Christian seeded \#3 Standing Rock seeded \#4 |  |
| Flasher 5 | onship <br> Salem Almont 36 |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky - Bye | Wilton/Wing 52 - Center-Stanton 46 |
| Max 59 - Garrison 53 | Washburn 47 - Underwood 37 |
| Second Round |  |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 55 - Wilton/Wing 44 | Washburn 61-Max 45 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Center-Stanton - Bye | Garrison 56 - Underwood 43 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Center-Stanton 46 - Max 43 | Garrison 53 - Wilton/Wing 49 |
| Third <br> Garrison Center-Stan | Fourth <br> eeded \#3 <br> n seeded \#4 |
| Cham Turtle Lake-Merce | onship 67 - Washburn 50 |

DISTRICT 11 - RUGBY, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rugby 75 - Bottineau 30 | Dunseith 48 - Velva 47 |
| Drake/Anamoose 62 - Sawyer 44 | Westhope/Newburg 61- TGU (Towner/Granville) 39 |
| Second Round |  |
| Rugby 75 - Dunseith 40 | Westhope/Newburg 71 - Drake/Anamoose 49 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Velva 44 - Bottineau 38 | TGU (Towner/Granville) 57 - Sawyer 41 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Velva 59 - Drake/Anamoose 42 | TGU (Towner/Granville) 48 - Dunseith 47 |
| Third \& Fourth | Fourth eded \#3 |
| TGU (Towner/Granville) seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |

DISTRICT 12 - MINOT AUDI, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Des Lacs-Burlington 68 - MLS(Mohall-Sherwood) 35 | Bishop Ryan 55 - Surrey 36 |
| Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 57 - Glenburn 40 | Our Redeemer's (Minot) 78 - Kenmare 73 |
| Second Round |  |
| Des Lacs-Burlington 65 - Bishop Ryan 51 | Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 61 - Our Redeemer's 43 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Surrrey 35 - MLS (Mohalll-Sherwood) 34 | Glenburn 52 - Kenmare 46 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Our Redeemer's 44 - Surrey 42 | Bishop Ryan 62 - Glenburn 53 |
| Third \& Fourth Our Redeemer's (Minot) seeded \#3 Bishop Ryan seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 58 - Des Lacs-Burlington 54 (OT) |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mott-Regent - Bye | New England 50 - Hettinger/Scranton 43 |
| Heart River (Belfield/South Heart) - Bye | Bowman County 62 - Beach 48 |
| Second Round |  |
| Mott-Regent 62 - New England 45 | Heart River 66 - Bowman County 48 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Hettinger/Scranton 60 - Bowman County 50 | New England 57 - Beach 51 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{Th} \\ \text { New } \mathrm{E} \\ \text { Hettinger } \end{array}$ | Fourth <br> d seeded \#3 <br> ton seeded \#4 |
| Championship Heart River 59 - Mott-Regent 57 |  |

DISTRICT 14 - BEULAH, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

| First Round |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Beulah - Bye | Richardton-Taylor 55 - Killdeer 53 |  |
| Dickinson Trinity - Bye | Hazen 64 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 35 |  |
| Second Round |  |  |
| Beulah 74 - Richardton-Taylor 32 | Dickinson Trinity 59 - Hazen 53 |  |
| Consolation Round |  |  |
| Hazen 74 - Killdeer 46 | Richardton-Taylor 75 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 45 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |  |
|  | Hazen seeded \#3 |  |
|  | Richardton-Taylor seeded \#4 |  |
|  | Championship |  |
| Beulah 56 - Dickinson Trinity 54 |  |  |

DISTRICT 15 - NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR.

| First Round |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Watford City - Bye | White Shield 54 - Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 41 |  |
| Parshall 61 - Mandaree 39 | New Town - Bye |  |
| Second Round |  |  |
| Watford City 69 - White Shield 44 | Parshall 65 - New Town 61 |  |
| Consolation Round |  |  |
| Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 66 - New Town 61 | White Shield 75 - Mandaree 43 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |  |
| White Shield seeded \#3 |  |  |
| Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) seeded \#4 |  |  |
| Championship |  |  |
| Watford City 65 - Parshall 55 |  |  |

DISTRICT 16 - DIVIDE COUNTY, KENT HARDING, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Trenton 78 - Burke County 34 | Ray 39 - Stanley 36 |
| Powers Lake 71 - Trinity Christian 42 | Tioga 48 - Divide County 44 |
| Second Round |  |
| Trenton 69 - Ray 34 | Powers Lake 56 - Tioga 54 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Stanley 63 - Burke County 38 | Divide County 40 - Trinity Christian 38 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Tioga 56 - Stanley 51 | Ray 58 - Divide County 35 |
|  | Fourth eded \#3 ded \#4 |

Championship
Powers Lake 60 - Trenton 56

| 2013 Boys' Basketball Districts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DIST. | SITE | ADMISS. | OFFICIALS | PLAQUES | INSUR. | RENT \& | SECURITY | DISTRICT | MISC. | MANAGE- | PAID TO | TOTAL |
| Boys |  | \& MISC. |  |  |  | JANITOR | SUPERV. | EXPENSE |  | MENT | SCHOOLS | DISBURSE |
| 1 | NDSCS | 15,735.00 | 3,406.40 | 162.00 | 795.75 | 1,420.00 |  | 410.70 | 192.50 | 2,653.60 | 6,694.05 | 15,735.00 |
| 2 | Fargo Civic Center | 28,496.00 | 2,211.00 | 162.00 | 1,433.80 | 2,400.00 |  | 53.48 | 1,448.84 | 2,830.00 | 17,956.88 | 28,496.00 |
| 3 | Mayville State | 17,672.00 | 2,943.20 | 162.00 | 892.60 | 1,815.00 |  | 550.00 | 329.48 | 2,578.00 | 8,401.72 | 17,672.00 |
| 4 | Grafton | 15,488.00 | 2,373.00 | 162.00 | 783.40 | 956.65 |  | 2,614.20 | 1,070.12 | 1,260.00 | 6,268.63 | 15,488.00 |
| 5 | Jamesto wn Civic | 17,600.50 | 2,194.50 | 84.00 | 889.03 | 2,300.00 |  | 190.46 | 445.00 | 1,293.50 | 10,204.01 | 17,600.50 |
| 6 | Wishek | 8,084.00 | 1,608.00 | 162.00 | 413.20 | 500.00 |  |  | 475.25 | 785.00 | 4,140.55 | 8,084.00 |
| 7 | New Rockford | 16,166.00 | 3,120.66 | 162.00 | 817.30 | 734.43 |  |  | 1,033.52 | 1,932.32 | 8,365.77 | 16,166.00 |
| 8 | Langdon | 10,812.00 | 2,831.00 | 162.00 | 549.60 | 750.00 |  | 194.30 | 465.00 | 1,005.00 | 4,855.10 | 10,812.00 |
| 9 | Mandan | 15,578.00 | 1,951.74 | 162.00 | 787.90 | 625.00 | 628.75 | 284.00 | 619.00 | 2,195.00 | 8,324.61 | 15,578.00 |
| 10 | Garrison | 10,128.00 | 1,591.32 | 162.00 | 515.40 | 750.00 |  | 200.00 | 773.44 | 1,220.00 | 4,915.84 | 10,128.00 |
| 11 | Dunseith | 14,208.00 | 3,161.00 | 162.00 | 719.35 | 600.00 |  | 250.00 | 793.50 | 750.00 | 7,772.15 | 14,208.00 |
| 12 | Minot Audi | 30,761.50 | 2,277.00 | 162.00 | 1,536.85 | 1,350.00 | 315.00 |  | 2,058.55 | 4,696.50 | 18,365.60 | 30,761.50 |
| 13 | Dickinson <br> State | 13,946.00 | 1,733.58 | 162.00 | 706.30 | 600.00 |  | 132.00 | 311.04 | 1,595.00 | 8,706.08 | 13,946.00 |
| 14 | Dickinson Trinity | 10,832.00 | 1,449.00 | 162.00 | 550.60 | 1,100.00 |  |  | 1,543.75 | 1,683.00 | 4,343.65 | 10,832.00 |
| 15 | Watford City | 9,028.00 | 2,316.24 | 162.00 | 460.40 | 600.00 |  | 500.00 | 320.00 | 1,290.00 | 3,379.36 | 9,028.00 |
| 16 | Williston State | 15,100.00 | $\underline{1,924.20}$ | $\underline{162.00}$ | 739.00 | $\underline{2,500.00}$ |  | $\underline{\underline{218.52}}$ | $\underline{\underline{200.00}}$ | 100.00 | $\underline{\underline{9,256.28}}$ | 15,100.00 |
|  | TOTALS | 249,635.00 | 37,091.84 | 2,514.00 | 12,590.48 | 19,001.08 | 943.75 | 5,597.66 | 12,078.99 | 27,866.92 | 131,950.28 | 249,635.00 |


| BOYS' B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES <br> FEBRUARY 25, 26, 28, 2013 |
| :--- |
|  |
| REGION I - NDSCS, PAULETTE STEIN, MGR. |

REGION II - GRAND FORKS BETTY ENGELSTAD ARENA, JOHN HUTCHISON, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Grafton 48 - Larimore 38 | Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 52 - Griggs County Central 51 |
| Hillsboro/Central Valley 56 - Midway/Minto 46 | Cavalier 59 - May-Port CG 43 |
| Second Round |  |
| Grafton 58 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 42 | Cavalier 43 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 35 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 63 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 52 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Cavalier 57-Grafton 50 |  |

REGION III - JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.

| First Round |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Strasburg/Zeeland 67 - PingreeBuchanan/Kensal 49 | South Border 63 - Ellendale 48 |  |
| LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 65 - Kidder County 35 | Linton/HMB 55 - Edgeley/Kulm 41 |  |
| Second Round |  |  |
| South Border 63 - Strasburg/Zeeland 54 | LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 53 - Linton/HMB 44 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |  |
| Linton/HMB 54 - Strasburg/Zeeland 46 |  |  |
| Championship |  |  |
| LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 62 - South Border 47 |  |  |

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| North Star 69 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 39 | Carrington 58 - Munich/Starkweather 38 |
| Four Winds/Minnewaukan 64 - Benson County 34 | St. John 70 - Harvey/Wells County 58 |
| Second Round |  |
| North Star 59 - Carrington 37 | Four Winds/Minnewaukan 84 - St. John 48 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Carrington $65-$ St John 63 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Four Winds/Minn | ukan 66 - North Star 56 |

REGION V - BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER, BRIAN MARCUS, MGR.

| First Round |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 68 - Standing <br> Rock 36 | Garrison 61- New Salem Almont 59 (OT) |  |
| Flasher 72-Center-Stanton 64 |  |  |
| Second Rohnd |  |  |
| Garrison 56-Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 46 | Shiloh Christian 63 - Flasher 46 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |  |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 69 - Flasher 63 |  |  |


| Championship |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Shiloh Christian 72 - Garrison 41 |  |
| REGION VI - MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR. |  |
| First Round |  |
| Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 50-TGU (Towner/ Granville) 36 | Westhope/Newburg 67-Our Redeemer's (Minot) 57 |
| Rugby 74 - Bishop Ryan 58 | Des Lacs-Burlington 74 - Velva 54 |
| Second Round |  |
| Westhope/Newburg 55 - Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 52 | Rugby 69 - Des Lacs-Burlington 47 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Des Lacs-Burlington 60 - Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 58 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Rugby 54 - Westhope/Newburg 39 |  |

REGION VII - DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Beulah 55-Hettinger/Scranton 25 | Mott-Regent 73 - Hazen 69 |
| Heart River 78 - Richardton-Taylor 41 | Dickinson Trinity 66 - New England 46 |
| Second Round |  |
| Beulah 79-Mott-Regent 41 | Dickinson Trinity 72 - Heart River 54 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Mott-Regent 64 - Heart River 59 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Dickinson Trinity 64 - Beulah 52 |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 60 - Powers Lake 54 | Tioga 74 - Parshall 70 |
| Watford City 53 - Ray 43 | Trenton 78 - White Shield 44 |
| Second Round |  |
| Tioga 76 - Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 59 | Trenton 69 - Watford City 43 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Watford City 71 - Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 47 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Trenton 91 - Tioga 39 |  |

## STATE B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT MINOT STATE UNVIERSITY - RICK HEBERG, MGR. <br> MARCH 7, 8, 9, 2013

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 52 - Dickinson Trinity 49 | Milnor 60 - Shiloh Christian 56 |
| Trenton 54 - Cavalier 52 | Four Winds/Minnewukan 53 - Rugby 49 |
| Second Round |  |
| Milnor 57 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 54 | Four Winds/Minnewaukan 74 -Trenton 69 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Dickinson Trinity 59 - Shiloh Christian 51 | Rugby 57 - Cavalier 42 |
| Seventh \& Eighth |  |
| Shiloh Christian 69 - Cavalier 61 |  |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Dickinson Trinity 57 - Rugby 54 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Trenton 43 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 42 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Milnor 67 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 60 |  |


| BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL - MARCH 7-9,2013 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY - RICK HEDBERG, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | \$177,506.00 |
| T-Shirts |  | \$6,023.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | \$183,529.00 |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Officials: Nathan Berseth, Perry Olson, Jeremy Mehlhoff, Todd Fisher, Steve Glasser, Lynn Gress, Greg Foster, Wade Zaun, Jamie Reed | \$5,578.86 |  |
| Officials Rooms | \$2,728.70 |  |
| Awards | \$1,222.96 |  |
| Rent \& Custodial | \$11,320.75 |  |
| Security \& Parking | \$2,772.00 |  |
| Facility Tax | \$24,229.00 |  |
| Credit Card Fees | \$1,332.78 |  |
| Door Guards | \$850.00 |  |
| Manager's Fee | \$700.00 |  |
| Ushers | \$1,500.00 |  |
| Secretarial Help | \$385.00 |  |
| Announcer | \$240.00 |  |
| Ticket Takers/Sellers | \$3,664.00 |  |
| Postage, Printing \& Phone | \$636.28 |  |
| Spirit Judges | \$1,183.00 |  |
| Statisticians | \$580.00 |  |
| Floor \& Press Box Management | \$385.00 |  |
| Locker Room Attendant | \$200.00 |  |
| Desk Officials | \$960.00 |  |
| Trainers/Sports Medicine | \$1,000.00 |  |
| Media Attendants | \$230.00 |  |
| Host Band | \$100.00 |  |
| Tickets | \$850.00 |  |
| T-Shirts | \$1,706.86 |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$64,355.19 |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | \$119,173.81 |

A REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
EAST REGION - FARGO - TODD OLSON, MGR.
MARCH 5, 8, 9, 2013

| WEST REGION - BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.MARCH 7, 8, 9, 2013 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Play-In Game <br> Jamestown 67 - Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 66 |  |
| First Round |  |
| Bismarck St. Mary's 56 - Jamestown 37 | Mandan 56 - Bismarck 54 |
| Bismarck Century 63 - Williston 52 | Minot 62 - Dickinson 48 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bismarck St. Mary's 71 - Mandan 48 | Bismarck Century 58 - Minot 52 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Bismarck 75 - Jamestown 36 | Dickinson 57 - Williston 49 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Bismarck 61 - Minot 56 | Mandan 63 - Dickinson 47 |
| Third \& Fourth Mandan seeded \#3 Bismarck seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Bismarck St. Mary's 63 - Bismarck Century 50 |  |

STATE A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - MARCH 14, 15, 16, 2013
JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bismarck 57 - West Fargo 42 | Bismarck Century 51 - Grand Forks Red River 49 |
| Shanley 100 - Bismarck St. Mary's 95 | Fargo Davies 75 - Mandan 47 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bismarck 40 - Bismarck Century 39 | Shanley 86 - Fargo Davies 60 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 69 - West Fargo 62 | Bismarck St. Mary's 74 - Mandan 56 |
| Grand Forks Red River 66 - Bismarck St. Mary's 55 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{C} \\ \text { Shanle } \end{array}$ | pionship <br> - Bismarck 54 |


| 2013 BOYS' BASKETBALL REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CLASS B } \\ & \text { BOYS } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REG. | SITE | ADMISS. | OFFICIALS | PLAQUES | RENT \& | MANAGE- | ASSOC. | TOTAL |
|  |  | \& MISC |  |  | JANITOR | MENT | REVENUE | EXPENSES |
| 1 | NDSCS | 21,944.00 | 2,711.74 | 182.00 | 1,551.00 | 2,631.00 | 14,868.26 | 21,944.00 |
| 2 | Grand Forks Betty | 26,557.00 | 2,814.84 | 182.00 | 4,200.00 | 6,558.71 | 12,801.45 | 26,557.00 |
| 3 | Jamestown Civic | 24,027.25 | 2,521.80 | 182.00 | 4,412.75 | 4,619.27 | 12,291.43 | 24,027.25 |
| 4 | Devils Lake | 32,872.00 | 2,538.08 | 182.00 | 1,458.57 | 3,460.00 | 25,233.35 | 32,872.00 |
| 5 | Bismarck Civic | 30,229.00 | 1,740.00 | 182.00 | 9,410.25 | 6,277.71 | 12,619.04 | 30,229.00 |
| 6 | Minot Audi | 38,982.00 | 2,599.68 | 182.00 | 1,350.00 | 2,805.00 | 32,045.32 | 38,982.00 |
| 7 | Dickinson Trinity | 32,271.00 | 1,988.25 | 182.00 | 1,284.43 | 4,073.00 | 24,743.32 | 32,271.00 |
| 8 | Williston SC | 16,786.00 | $\underline{2,459.55}$ | $\underline{\underline{182.00}}$ | $\underline{4,000.00}$ | $\underline{\underline{3,500.00}}$ | $\underline{6,644.45}$ | 16,786.00 |
|  | REGION TOTALS | 223,668.25 | 19,373.94 | 1,456.00 | 27,667.00 | 33,924.69 | 141,246.62 | 223,668.25 |


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CLASS A - } \\ & \text { BOYS \& } \\ & \text { GIRLS } \\ & \text { COMBINED } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REG. | SITE | ADMISS. | OFFICIALS | PLAQUES | VENUE | MANAGE- | SCHOOL | ASSOC. | TOTAL |
|  |  | \& MISC |  |  | EXPENSES | MENT | PAYMENT | REVENUE | EXPENSES |
| East | Fargo | 68,310.00 | 7,762.94 | 188.00 | 6,046.75 | 11,191.67 | 20,755.36 | 22,365.28 | 68,310.00 |
| West | Bismarck | 114,192.00 | 11,403.23 | 188.00 | 38,524.05 | 12,822.52 | 25,542.09 | 25,712.11 | 114,192.00 |
|  | REGION TOTALS | 182,502.00 | 19,166.17 | 376.00 | 44,570.80 | 24,014.19 | 46,297.45 | 48,077.39 | 182,502.00 |


| GIRLS' \& BOYS' STATE A BASKETBALL - MARCH 14 - 16, 2013 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | $\$ 155,187.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 3,531.75$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Officials: (Boys) Chad Palmer, Rob Kueneman, <br> Darin Perius, Brad Nold, Jeff Risk, Chad Bjornson, <br> Mark Ukestad, Dave Klundt, Kim Anderson |  |  |
| Officials: (Girls) Terry Bohan, Trev Zerr, Cody <br> Baxter, Chris Heise, Aaron Finders, Paul Mellum, <br> Brad Westhpal, Todd Tschosik, Casey Smith | $\$ 12,978.57$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 4,796.00$ |  |
| Awards | $\$ 2,217.00$ |  |
| Rent | $\$ 21,553.20$ |  |
| Facility Tax | $\$ 16,047.50$ |  |
| Custodial \& Parking | $\$ 1,128.00$ |  |
| Security | $\$ 4,022.50$ |  |
| Locker Room Attendant | $\$ 650.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 1,000.00$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 440.00$ |  |
| Ticket Takers/Sellers | $\$ 3,629.95$ |  |
| A/V Screen Support/Video Switcher | $\$ 553.00$ |  |
| Floor/Press Box Management | $\$ 1,520.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 1,820.00$ |  |
| Tag Up and Wristbands | $\$ 1,944.01$ |  |
| Trainers/Sports Medicine | $\$ 1,798.72$ |  |
| Statisticians | $\$ 660.00$ |  |
| Secretarial Help | $\$ 800.00$ |  |
| Phone \& Postage | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Towels \& Paper | $\$ 203.51$ |  |
| T-Shirts |  |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |  |
|  |  |  |

## BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY <br> BOYS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET <br> DICKINSON HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE <br> OCTOBER 27, 2012 - GUY FRIDLEY, MANAGER

CLASS A SUMMARY

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Bismarck | 43 |  | 10 | Minot | 238 |  |
| 2 | Fargo Davies | 102 |  | 11 | Dickinson | 338 |  |
| 3 | Williston | 132 |  | 12 | Mandan | 343 |  |
| 4 | Bismarck Century | 133 |  | 13 | Jamestown | 390 |  |
| 5 | West Fargo | 144 |  | 14 | Fargo South | 486 |  |
| 6 | Grand Forks Red River | 182 |  | 15 | Wahpeton | 582 |  |
| 7 | Grand Forks Central | 184 |  | 16 | Devils Lake | 669 |  |
| 8 | Shanley | 201 |  | 17 | Valley City | 734 |  |
| 9 | Fargo North | 212 |  | 18 | Turtle Mountain | 784 |  |


| INDIVIDUAL WINNERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Jake Leingang, Bismarck | $15: 09.3$ |  | 11 | Andrew Weist, Fargo North | $16: 34.0$ |
| 2 | Sebastian Startz, Shanley | $16: 03.8$ |  | 12 | Thomas Startz, Shanley | $16: 34.2$ |
| 3 | Branden Scheel, Fargo Davies | $16: 05.4$ |  | 13 | Cataldo Didonna, Bismarck <br> Century | $16: 35.3$ |
| 4 | Tanner Bjorlie, Fargo North | $16: 05.6$ |  | 14 | Chris Chamberlin, Williston | $16: 41.7$ |
| 5 | Matt Gotta, Bismarck | $16: 08.0$ |  | 15 | Nathan Aswege, West Fargo | $16: 45.1$ |
| 6 | Brandon Berg, Bismarck | $16: 11.9$ |  | 16 | Brennan Goldade, Williston | $16: 46.6$ |
| 7 | Lane Kashur, Bismarck | $16: 16.4$ |  | 17 | Adam Leach, GF Red River | $16: 47.2$ |
| 8 | Jackson Binstock, Dickinson | $16: 20.6$ |  | 18 | Ryan Fetch, Bismarck Century | $16: 47.3$ |
| 9 | Camron Roehl, GF Central | $16: 26.6$ |  | 19 | Ben Bitter, Fargo Davies | $16: 48.1$ |
| 10 | Matt Tingum, GF Red River | $16: 30.3$ |  | 20 | Dylan Sether, Bismarck Century | $16: 49.4$ |

CLASS B SUMMARY
TEAM TOTALS

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | New Town | 64 |  | 19 | Four Winds/Warwick | 598 |  |
| 2 | Grafton | 147 |  | 20 | Sargent Central | 598 |  |
| 3 | Beulah/Hazen | 172 |  | 21 | Larimore | 611 |  |
| 4 | Griggs County Central | 186 |  | 22 | Dunseith | 615 |  |
| 5 | Lisbon | 190 |  | 23 | Bishop Ryan | 626 |  |
| 6 | Shiloh Christian | 198 |  | 24 | Hatton/Northwood/Thompson | 659 |  |
| 7 | Central Cass | 246 |  | 25 | Tioga/Trinity Christian/Ray | 659 |  |
| 8 | Bowman County | 283 |  | 26 | Richland | 692 |  |
| 9 | Watford City | 389 |  | 28 | Central Prairie <br> (Medina/Gackle-Streeter) | 726 |  |
| 10 | Hillsboro/Central Valley | 479 |  | 29 | Killdeer | 778 |  |
| 11 | Langdon Area | 488 |  | 30 | Garrison | 811 |  |
| 12 | Rugby | 500 |  | 31 | Southern McLean <br> (Washburn/Wilton) | 832 |  |
| 13 | May-Port CG | 528 |  | 32 | Barnes County North | 856 |  |
| 14 | Carrington | 530 |  | 33 | Stanley | 902 |  |
| 15 | Parshall | 533 |  | 34 | White Shield | 904 |  |
| 16 | Velva | 536 |  | 35 | Benson County <br> (Leeds/Maddock | 927 |  |
| 17 | Pembina County North <br> (North Border/Cavalier) | 595 |  | 36 | North Star (Cando) | 930 |  |
| 18 | Standing Rock |  |  | 938 |  |  |  |


| INDIVIDUAL WINNERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Donovan Lambert, Shiloh <br> Christian | $16: 44.0$ | 11 | Dylan Bear, New Town | $17: 53.0$ |  |
| 2 | Thomas Horgeshimer, Lisbon | $16: 52.4$ |  | 12 | Scott Hale, New Town | $17: 56.0$ |
| 3 | Daniel Kuntz, Velva | $17: 16.5$ |  | 13 | Tim Clifton, Griggs Co.Central | $17: 56.5$ |
| 4 | Dailray Connor, Parshall | $17: 19.9$ |  | 14 | Austin Rust, Central Cass | $18: 00.6$ |


| 5 | Nicholad Pedersen, <br> Hatton/Northwood.Thompson | $17: 20.2$ |  | 15 | Devan Helmoski, Grafton | $18: 02.5$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 6 | Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian | $17: 25.4$ |  | 16 | Wayne Fox, New Town | $18: 02.7$ |
| 7 | Ryan Wheeling, New Town | $17: 26.9$ |  | 17 | Walter Bearstail, Shiloh Christian | $18: 05.4$ |
| 8 | Jacob Gallagher, Lisbon | $17: 29.9$ |  | 18 | Terrance Steele, New Town | $18: 09.3$ |
| 9 | Lucas Nadeau, Dunseith | $17: 36.4$ |  | 19 | Joe Baker, New Town | $18: 15.4$ |
| 10 | Josh Mangin, Central Cass | $17: 42.5$ |  | 20 | Nape Fox, New Town | $18: 21.4$ |


| BOYS' \& GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| DICKINSON HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE |  |  |
| OCTOBER 27, 2012 - GUY FRIDLEY, MANAGER |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS: |  |  |
| Gate Receipts: |  | $\$ 11,039.00$ |
| T-Shirts: |  | $\mathbf{\$ 1 9 , 1 6 0 . 0 0}$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS: |  |  |
|  | $\$ 2,642.00$ |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | $\$ 400.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 139.99$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Room - Pickle Events | $\$ 450.00$ |  |
| Course Management \& Security | $\$ 140.00$ |  |
| Ticket Takers | $\$ 125.00$ |  |
| Sports Medicine | $\$ 1,090.00$ |  |
| Pins \& Numbers | $\$ 35.00$ |  |
| Porta Potties | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Postage \& Phone | $\$ 400.00$ |  |
| Statisticians | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Parking | $\$ 350.00$ |  |
| Course Layout | $\$ 3,283.00$ |  |
| Starter | $\$ 2,395.92$ |  |
| Timing Services |  | $\$ \mathbf{\$ 6 , 8 4 8 . 0 9}$ |
| T-Shirts Sales |  |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |  |
|  |  |  |

## FOOTBALL <br> FIRST ROUND - 9 MAN DIVISION

| Oct. 20, 2012 - Wyndmere, Scott Streng, Mgr. <br> Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 27 - Hillsboro/Central <br> Valley 0 | Oct. 20, 2012 - Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. <br> Cavalier 48 - South Border 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Oct. 20, 2012 - New Rockford, Deb Burgad, Mgr. <br> New Rockford/Sheyenne 30 - <br> LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 26 | Oct. 20, 2012 -Napoleon, Bob Dietchman, Mgr. <br> Lakota/Adams-Edmore 47 - Napoleon/Gackle- <br> Streeter 44 |
| Oct. 20, 2012 - Towner, Malcolm Marcus, Mgr. <br> TGU (Towner/Granville) 34 - Shiloh Christian 6 | Oct. 20, 2012 - Turtle Lake, Gary Ballard, Mgr. <br> Surrey 28 - Central McLean 26 |
| Oct. 20, 2012 - Crosby, Kent Harding, Mgr. <br> Divide County 48 - St. John 20 | Oct. 20, 2012 - Cando, Mark Lindahl, Mgr. <br> North Star 36 - Beach 8 |

## QUARTERFINALS - 9 MAN DIVISION

| Oct. 27, 2012 - Wyndmere, Scott Strenge, Mgr. <br> Cavalier 46-Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 32 | Oct. 27, 2012 - New Rockford, Deb Burgad, Mgr. <br> New Rockford-Sheyenne 22 - Lakota/Adams- <br> Edmore 13 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Oct. 27, 2012 - Towner, Malcom Marcus, Mgr. <br> TGU (Towner/Granville) 40 - Surrey 6 6 | Oct. 27, 2012 - Crosby, Kent Harding, Mgr. <br> Divide County 36 - North Star 30 |

SEMI-FINALS - 9 MAN DIVISION
Nov. 3, 2012 - New Rockford, Deb Burgad, Mgr. New Rockford-Sheyenne 32 - Cavalier 8

Nov. 3, 2012 - Crosby, Kent Harding, Mgr. Divide County 30-TGU(Towner/Granville) 14

DAKOTA BOWL - 9 MAN DIVISION
NOVEMBER 9, 2012 - GRAND FORKS ALERUS - Mark Rerick, Mgr. New Rockford-Sheyenne 40 - Divide County 22

FIRST ROUND - A DIVISION

| Oct. 20, 2012 - Buffalo, Tom Milbrandt, Mgr. Park River/Fordville-Lankin 24 Enderlin/Maple Valley 20 | Oct. 20, 2012 - Langdon, Rich Rogers, Mgr. Langdon/Munich 20 - Northern Cass 6 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Oct. 20, 2012 - Larimore, Patti Aanenson, Mgr. Milnor/North Sargent 28 - Larimore 22 | Oct. 20, 2012 - Linton, Al Bjornson, Mgr. Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 42 Linton/HMB 36 |
| Oct. 20, 2012 - Stanley, Lyne Enget, Mgr. StanleylPowers Lake 54 - Grant County 28 | Oct. 20, 2012 - Dickinson, Logan Midthun, Mgr. Killdeer 43 - Velva 14 |
| Oct. 20, 2012 - Hazen, Randy Johnson, Mgr. Hazen 50 - Lewis \& Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Our Redeemer's 20 | Oct. 20, 2012 - Watford City, Randy Cranston, Mgr. Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 28 Watford City 6 |

QUARTERFINALS - A DIVISION
Oct. 27, 2012 - Langdon, Rich Rogers, Mgr. Langdon/Munich 28 - Park River/FordvilleLankin 6
Oct. 27, 2012 - Stanley, Lyne Enget, Mgr. Stanley/Powers Lake 34 - Killdeer 0

Oct. 27, 2012 - Westhope, Layne Fluher, Mgr. Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 20 - Milnor/North Sargent 14
Oct. 27, 2012 - Hazen, Randy Johnson, Mgr.
Hazen 41 - Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 14
SEMI-FINALS - A DIVISION
Nov. 3, 2012 - Langdon, Rich Rogers, Mgr. Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 32 Langdon/Munich 12

Nov. 3, 2012 - Hazen, Randy Johnson, Mgr.
Hazen 14 - Stanley/Powers Lake 0

DAKOTA BOWL - A DIVISION
NOVEMBER 9, 2012 - GRAND FORKS ALERUS - Mark Rerick, Mgr. Hazen 55 - Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 28

QUARTERFINALS - AA DIVISION
Oct. 27, 2012 - Fargo, Randy Nelson, Mgr. $\quad$ Oct. 27, 2012 - Beulah, Mitch Lunde, Mgr. Shanley 46 - Rugby $20 \quad$ Beulah $\mathbf{3 6}$ - Wahpeton 21
Oct. 27, 2012 - Minot, Scott Medalen, Mgr. $\quad$ Oct. 27, 2012 - Grafton, Mike Hanson, Mgr. Valley City 24 - Bishop Ryan 14 Grafton 44 - Carrington 6

SEMI-FINALS - AA DIVISION
Nov. 3, 2012 - Fargo, Randy Nelson, Mgr. Shanley 27 - Beulah 14

Nov. 3, 2012 - Grafton, Mike Hanson, Mgr. Grafton 14 - Valley City 8

DAKOTA BOWL- AA DIVISION
NOVEMBER 9, 2012 - GRAND FORKS ALERUS - Mark Rerick, Mgr.
Shanley 14 - Grafton 8

QUARTERFINALS - AAA DIVISION

| Oct. 26, 2012 - FargoDome, Cory Lehman, Mgr. Fargo South 43 - Dickinson 7 | Oct. 26, 2012 - Bismark, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Bismarck Century 24 - Grand Forks Red River 9 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Oct. 26, 2012 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Bismarck 41 - Devils Lake 0 | Oct. 26, 2012 - FargoDome, Curt Jones, Mgr. West Fargo 21 - Minot 14 |
| SEMI-FINALS - AAA DIVISION |  |
| Nov. 3, 2012 - Fargo, Cory Lehman, Mgr. Bismarck Century 16 - Fargo South 13 | Nov. 3, 2012 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Bismarck 22 - West Fargo 8 |

DAKOTA BOWL- AAA DIVISION
NOVEMBER 9, 2012 - GRAND FORKS ALERUS - Mark Rerick, Mgr.
Bismarck 21 - Bismarck Century 0

## 2012 Footbal Play-offs

| 9-MAN DIVISION | TOTAL | TROPHIES | OFFICIALS | MANAGE- | RENT \& | ASSOCIATION | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | RECEIPTS |  <br> AWARDS |  | MENT | JANITOR | REVENUE | DISBURSE. |
| 9-Man Division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Round |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cavalier | 2,026.00 |  | 541.25 | 549.75 | 150.00 | 785.00 | 2,026.00 |
| Central McLean (Turtle Lake) | 3,115.00 |  | 485.75 | 425.00 | 100.00 | 2,104.25 | 3,115.00 |
| Divide County (Crosby) | 2,964.00 |  | 477.98 | 755.00 | 500.00 | 1,231.02 | 2,964.00 |
| Napoleon | 1,743.00 |  | 485.75 | 810.00 | 455.03 | -7.78 | 1,743.00 |
| New Rockford - Sheyenne | 3,196.00 |  | 569.00 | 728.13 | 150.00 | 1,748.87 | 3,196.00 |
| North Star (Cando) | 2,014.00 |  | 438.90 | 450.00 |  | 1,125.10 | 2,014.00 |
| Towner - G-U | 2,702.00 |  | 449.50 | 370.00 | 520.00 | 1,362.50 | 2,702.00 |
| Wyndmere-Lidgerwood | 2,771.00 |  | 470.21 | 900.00 | 150.00 | 1,250.79 | 2,771.00 |
| TOTALS | 20,531.00 | 0.00 | 3918.34 | 4,987.88 | 2,025.03 | 9,599.75 | 20,531.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9-Man Division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QTR-FINALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Divide County | 2,890.00 | 140.35 | 477.48 | 731.00 | 500.00 | 1,041.17 | 2,890.00 |
| New Rockford-Sheyenne | 3,187.00 | 140.35 | 449.12 | 755.10 | 175.00 | 1,667.43 | 3,187.00 |
| Towner - G-U | 4,028.00 | 140.35 | 479.09 | 390.00 | 520.00 | 2,498.56 | 4,028.00 |
| Wyndmere-Lidgerwood | 2,653.00 | 140.35 | 470.21 | $\underline{760.00}$ | 150.00 | 1,132.44 | 2,653.00 |
| TOTALS | 12,758.00 | 561.40 | 1,875.90 | 2,636.10 | 1,345.00 | 6,339.60 | 12,758.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9-MAN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEMI-FINALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Divide County (Crosby) | 3,630.00 | 184.35 | 477.98 | 906.00 | 500.00 | 1,561.67 | 3,630.00 |
| New Rockford-Sheyenne | 3,434.00 | 184.35 | 453.56 | $\underline{782.02}$ | 175.00 | 1,839.07 | 3,434.00 |
| TOTALS | 7064.00 | 368.70 | 931.54 | 1,688.02 | 675.00 | 3,400.74 | 7,064.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9-MAN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GRAND TOTALS | 40,353.00 | 930.10 | 6,725.78 | 9,312.00 | 4,045.03 | 19,340.09 | 40,353.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| A DIVISION | TOTAL | TROPHIES | OFFICIALS | MANAGE- | RENT \& | ASSOCIATION | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FIRST ROUND | RECEIPTS | $\begin{aligned} & \ell \\ & \text { AWARDS } \end{aligned}$ |  | MENT | JANITOR | REVENUE | DISBURSE. |
| Enderlin-Maple Valley | 2,358.00 |  | 503.51 | 710.90 | 125.00 | 1,018.59 | 2,358.00 |
| Hazen | 3,113.00 |  | 502.40 | 857.50 | 375.00 | 1,378.10 | 3,113.00 |
| Killdeer @ Dickinson BAC | 2,360.00 |  | 402.50 | 825.00 | 605.00 | 527.50 | 2,360.00 |
| Langdon-Munich | 2,829.00 |  | 526.82 | 420.00 | 160.00 | 1,722.18 | 2,829.00 |
| Larimore | 3,116.00 |  | 435.80 | 925.00 | 150.00 | 1,605.20 | 3,116.00 |
| Linton-HMB | 2,563.00 |  | 474.65 | 455.00 | 550.00 | 1,083.35 | 2,563.00 |
| Stanley | 3,354.00 |  | 446.00 | 685.00 | 500.00 | 1,723.00 | 3,354.00 |
| Watford City | 2,959.00 |  | 494.00 | $\underline{800.00}$ | 300.00 | 1,365.00 | 2,959.00 |
| TOTALS | 22,652.00 | 0.00 | 3785.68 | 5,678.40 | 2,765.00 | 10,422.92 | 22,652.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QTR-FINALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hazen | 3,555.00 | 170.35 | 502.40 | 882.50 | 375.00 | 1,624.75 | 3,555.00 |
| Langdon-Munich | 2,075.00 | 170.35 | 526.82 | 370.00 | 160.00 | 847.83 | 2,075.00 |
| Stanley | 3,430.00 | 170.35 | 470.00 | 690.00 | 500.00 | 1,599.65 | 3,430.00 |
| Westhope | 3,168.00 | 170.35 | 439.13 | 1,090.00 | $\underline{250.00}$ | 1,218.52 | 3,168.00 |
| TOTALS | 12,228.00 | 681.40 | 1,938.35 | 3,032.50 | 1,285.00 | 5,290.75 | 12,228.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEMI-FINALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hazen | 5,148.00 | 214.35 | 486.86 | 1,045.00 | 375.00 | 3,026.79 | 5,148.00 |
| Langdon-Munich | 2,678.00 | $\underline{214.35}$ | 480.20 | 470.00 | 160.00 | 1,353.45 | 2,678.00 |
| TOTALS | 7,826.00 | 428.70 | 967.06 | 1,515.00 | 535.00 | 4,380.24 | 7,826.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A DIVISION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GRAND TOTALS | 42,706.00 | 1,110.10 | 6,691.09 | 10,225.90 | 4,585.00 | 20,093.91 | 42,706.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| AA DIVISION | TOTAL | TROPHIES | OFFICIALS | MANAGE- | RENT \& | ASSOCIATION | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QTR FINALS | RECEIPTS | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\&}{\text { AWARDS }} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | MENT | JANITOR | REVENUE | DISBURSE. |
| Beulah | 2,518.00 | 185.35 | 542.36 | 575.00 | 30.00 | 1,185.29 | 2,518.00 |
| Bishop Ryan | 2,361.00 | 185.35 | 534.00 | 605.00 | 600.00 | 436.65 | 2,361.00 |
| Grafton | 2,490.00 | 185.35 | 541.25 | 774.95 |  | 988.45 | 2,490.00 |
| Shanley | 2,481.00 | 185.35 | 469.10 | 600.00 | 125.00 | 1,101.55 | 2,481.00 |
| TOTALS | 9,850.00 | 741.40 | 2,086.71 | 2,554.95 | 755.00 | 3,711.94 | 9,850.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEMI-FINALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grafton | 2,462.00 | 229.35 | 635.60 | 774.95 | 145.21 | 676.89 | 2,462.00 |
| Shanley | 3,067.00 | $\underline{229.35}$ | 362.50 | 600.00 | 125.00 | 1,750.15 | 3,067.00 |
| TOTALS | 5,529.00 | 458.70 | 998.10 | 1,374.95 | 270.21 | 2,427.04 | 5,529.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AA DIVISION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GRAND TOTALS | 15,379.00 | 1,200.10 | 3,084.81 | 3,929.90 | 1,025.21 | 6,138.98 | 15,379.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AAA DIVISION | TOTAL | TROPHIES | OFFICIALS | MANAGE- | RENT \& | ASSOCIATION | TOTAL |
| QTR-FINALS | RECEIPTS | \& AWARDS |  | MENT | JANITOR | REVENUE | DISBURSE. |
| Bismarck Century | 2,825.00 | 200.35 | 438.00 | 1,446.26 | 632.00 | 108.39 | 2,825.00 |
| Bismarck High | 2,825.00 | 200.35 | 438.00 | 1,446.27 | 632.00 | 108.38 | 2,825.00 |
| Fargo South | 5,199.00 | 200.35 | 432.25 | 2,431.46 | 587.00 | 1,547.94 | 5,199.00 |
| West Fargo | 5,199.00 | $\underline{200.35}$ | 432.25 | 2,431.47 | $\underline{587.00}$ | 1,547.93 | 5,199.00 |
| TOTALS | 16,048.00 | 801.40 | 1,740.50 | 7,755.46 | 2,438.00 | 3,312.64 | 16,048.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AAA DIVISION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEMI-FINALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bismarck High | 4,041.00 | 244.35 | 513.50 | 1,165.15 | 549.00 | 1569.00 | 4,041.00 |
| Fargo South | 3,246.00 | $\underline{244.35}$ | $\underline{502.00}$ | 847.97 | 500.00 | 1,151.68 | 3,246.00 |
| TOTALS | 7,287.00 | 488.70 | 1,015.50 | 2,013.12 | 1,049.00 | 2,720.68 | 7,287.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AAA DIVISION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GRAND TOTALS | 23,335.00 | 1,290.10 | 2,756.00 | 9,768.58 | 3,487.00 | 6,033.32 | 23,335.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Divisions - First |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Round Through Semi-finals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTALS | 121,773.00 | 4,530.40 | 19,257.68 | 33,236.38 | 13,142.24 | 51,606.30 | 121,773.00 |


| DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS - ALL DIVISIONS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NOVEMBER 9, 2012 - GRAND FORKS ALERUS CENTER |  |  |
| MARK RERICK, MANAGER |  |  |
| RECEIPTS: |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | \$54,021.00 |
| T-Shirts |  | \$3,242.75 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | \$57,263.75 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: |  |  |
| Officials |  |  |
| 9-Man | Wayne Gripentrog, Dave Hodgson, Luther Sannes, Tom Bennett, Jeff Morrow |  |
| A | Todd Christiansen, Brian Yanish, Kirk Olson, Dave Carlsrud, Tyler Van Bruggen |  |
| AA | Norm Dutot, Eric Ripley, Don Doyle, Craig Hahn, Steve Pynn |  |
| AAA | Ben Potter, Dan Fremling, Tom Shockman, Pat Breen, Jim Breen | \$2,487.41 |
| Officials Rooms |  | \$297.00 |
| Trophies |  | \$3,639.41 |
| Rent \& Custodial |  | \$5,000.00 |
| Facility Tax |  | \$5,017.00 |
| Staffing/Services |  | \$4,653.00 |
| Equipment |  | \$1,502.00 |
| Tickets/Passes |  | \$571.35 |
| Utility Service |  | \$345.00 |
| Press Box Manager |  | \$150.00 |
| Sports Medicine |  | \$500.00 |
| Field Managers |  | \$250.00 |
| Secretarial |  | \$250.00 |
| Stats/Technology |  | \$360.00 |
| Manager's Fee |  | \$700.00 |
| Admissions |  | \$245.00 |
| Announcer |  | \$200.00 |
| Chain Crew |  | \$250.00 |
| Desk Officials |  | \$500.00 |
| Locker Room Attendant |  | \$250.00 |
| Postage |  | \$20.00 |


| T-Shirts |  | $\underline{\$ 1,018.36}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| TOTAL <br> DISBURSEMENTS |  | $\$ \mathbf{2 8 , 2 0 5 . 5 3}$ |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | $\$ 29,058.22$ |

## BOYS' GOLF

| REGION I - FORMAN, TODD THOMPSON, MGR. |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| TEAM TOTALS  <br> South Border (Ashley/Wishek) 319 <br> Sargent Central 354 <br> Napoleon 358 <br> Medalist  <br> Danny Sayler, South Border 77 |  |

REGION II - CARRINGTON, GREG JOHNSON, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Kindred | 319 |
| Central Cass | 336 |
| Oak Grove | 345 |
| Medalist |  |
| Austin Pulczinski, Kindred | 78 |

REGION III - LARIMORE, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Hatton/Northwood/Thompson | 345 |
| Park River | 357 |
| Grafton | 360 |
| Medalist |  |
| Brit Brouillard, Park River | 76 |


| REGION IV - GARRISON, JASON ERMER, MGR. |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| Northern Lights (St. John/ Rolla/ <br> Rolette) | 338 |
| Rugby | 360 |
| Bishop Ryan | 368 |
| Medalist |  |
| Jack McClintock, Rugby | 76 |

REGION V - DICKINSON HEART RIVER, RANDY GORDON, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS

| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dickinson Trinity | 313 |
| Beulah | 334 |
| Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) | 340 |
| Medalist |  |
| Willy Jahner, Dickinson Trinity | 74 |

REGION VI - STANLEY, DON FRY, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Watford City | 332 |
| Kenmare | 343 |


| Lewis \& Clark - Berthold | 344 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Medalist |  |
| Sam Carlson, MLS Mohall-Sherwood | 74 |

BOYS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT MAY 28, 29, 2013 - MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST TODD THOMPSON, MGR.

| 1 | Kindred | 652 | 10 | Bishop Ryan | 701 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Dickinson Trinity | 660 |  | 11 | Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) | 709 |
| 3 | Central Cass | 661 |  | 12 | Hatton/Northwood/ <br> Thompson | 716 |
| 4 | Northern Lights (St. John/ <br> Rolla/Rolette) | 673 |  | 13 | Park River | 722 |
| 5 | South Border (Ashley/Wishek) | 681 |  | 13 | Grafton | 722 |
| 6 | Beuah | 685 |  | 15 | Napoleon | 756 |
| 7 | Fargo Oak Grove | 688 |  | 16 | Sargent Central | 762 |
| 8 | Heart River (South <br> Heart/Belfield) | 690 |  | 17 | Watford City | 763 |
| 9 | Rugby | 696 |  | 18 | Kenmare | 767 |

ALL-STATE WINNERS

| 1 | Nick Myhre, Northern Lights | 146 |  | 6 | Blake Anderson, Kindred | 155 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Danny Sayler, South Border | 149 |  | 6 | Willy Jahner, Dickinson Trinity | 155 |
| 3 | Ellery Bresnahan, Central Cass | 153 |  | 8 | Jack McClintock, Rugby | 156 |
| 4 | Jathaniel Knopik, Dickinson <br> Trinity | 154 |  | 9 | Jake Preston, Hillsboro/Central <br> Valley | 158 |
| 4 | Jaeden Jenson, Lewis \& Clark <br> (Berthold) | 154 |  | 10 | Ryan Ross, Lewis \& Clark <br> (Berthold) | 159 |


| BOYS' STATE B GOLF - MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST TODD THOMPSON, MGR. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GIRLS' STATE B GOLF - BISMARCK TOM O'LEARY GOLF COURSEJEREMY ST. AUBIN, MGR. |  |  |
| MAY 28 \& 29, 2013 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| T-Shirts |  | \$3,081.25 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | \$3,081.25 |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| REGIONS: |  |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | \$1,887.60 |  |
| Manager's Fee | \$1,800.00 |  |
| STATE: |  |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | \$824.00 |  |
| Manager's Fee | \$500.00 |  |
| T-Shirts | \$920.16 |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$7,039.76 |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | (\$3,958.51) |  |

## A BOYS' REGION GOLF TOURNAMENTS

| EAST REGION - HANKINSON DAKOTA WINDS |  | WEST REGION - DICKINSON HEART RIVER |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May 29, 2013 - Mike McCall, Mgr. |  | May 28, 2013 - Guy Fridley, Mgr. |  |
| TEAM TOTALS |  | TEAM TOTALS |  |
| Fargo Davies | 315 | Bismarck Century | 299 |
| Grand Forks Red River | 322 | Bismarck | 299 |
| Fargo Shanley | 322 | Minot | 308 |
| MEDALIST |  | MEDALIS |  |
| Ty Kennedy, GF Central | 70 | Trenton Schwehr, Bismarck | 71 |

BOYS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT
DAKOTA WINDS, HANKINSON - MIKE MCCALL (WAHPETON), MGR.
JUNE $4 \& 5,2013$

JUNE 4 \& 5, 2013

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 653 |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Bismack Century | 627 |  | 7 | Bismarck | 653 |  |  |
| 2 | Shanley | 638 |  | 7 | West Fargo | 664 |  |  |
| 3 | Wahpeton | 640 |  | 9 | Jamestown | 679 |  |  |
| 4 | Fargo Davies | 646 |  | 10 | Grand Forks Central | 683 |  |  |
| 4 | Minot | 646 |  | 11 | Grand Forks Red River | 683 |  |  |
| 6 | Bismarck St. Mary's | 650 |  | 12 | Dickinson | 699 |  |  |


| AII-STATE WINNERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Jake Deforest, Bismarck St. Mary's | 149 |  | 6 | Max Restemayer, Fargo Davies | 156 |  |
| 2 | Troy Ressler, Bismarck Century | 150 |  | 7 | Trenton Schwehr, Bismarck | 157 |  |
| 2 | Grady Meyer, Shanley | 150 |  | 8 | Riley Johnson, West Fargo | 159 |  |
| 2 | Ty Kennnedy, Grand Forks Central | 150 |  | 9 | Austin Schauer, Century | 160 |  |
| 5 | Ryan Ames, Wahpeton | 154 |  | 9 | Cody Reynolds, Minot | 160 |  |


| BOYS' STATE A GOLF |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| HANKINSON DAKOTA WINDS - MIKE MCCALL, MGR. |  |  |
| June \& 5, 2013 |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 399.50$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 399.50$ |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 226.60$ |  |
| REGIONS: | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards |  |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 412.00$ |  |
| STATE | $\$ 150.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 329.10$ |  |
| Golf Pro | $\$ 123.60$ |  |
| Manager's Fee \& Mileage | $\$ 1,391.30$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\mathbf{( \$ 9 9 1 . 8 0 )}$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |  |

## BOYS' HOCKEY

EAST REGION - PURPUR ARENA, GRAND FORKS FEBRUARY 12, 15, 16, 2013 - MARK RERICK, MANAGER

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fargo Davies 8 - Devils Lake 2 | Grafton/Park River 6 - Fargo South/Shanley 3 |
| Grand Forks Red River 7 - West Fargo 1 | Fargo North 4-Grand Forks Central 1 |
| Second Round |  |
| Grafton/Park River 2 - Fargo Davies 1 | Grand Forks Red River 6 - Fargo North 3 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo South/Shanley 4 - Devils Lake 1 | Grand Forks Central 4 - West Fargo 1 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo North 4 - Fargo South/Shanley 0 | Fargo Davies 4 - Grand Forks Central 2 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Fargo Davies seeded \#3 Fargo North seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 6 - Grafton/Park River 3 |  |


| EAST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 12, 15, 16, 2013 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| GRAND FORKS PURPUR ARENA - MARK RERICK, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | $\$ 19,372.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 19,372.00$ |
|  | $\$ 3,695.35$ |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 396.00$ |  |
| Officials | $\$ 94.00$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 3,200.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 1,235.88$ |  |
| Rent \& Janitor | $\$ 225.00$ |  |
| Ticket Sellers \& Takers | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Pucks | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Technology | $\$ 1,050.00$ |  |
| Floor \& Press Box Mgmt. | $\$ 75.00$ |  |
| Off Ice Officials | $\$ 1,210.00$ |  |
| Tickets | $\$ 400.00$ |  |
| Security | $\$ 150.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 175.00$ |  |
| Secretarial Help | $\$ 25.00$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 462.00$ |  |
| Postage \& phone | $\$ 00.00$ |  |
| Locker Room Attendant |  | $\$ \mathbf{2 4 3 . 2 3}$ |
| Sports Medicine |  |  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |  |

WEST REGION - MINOT
FEBRUARY 14-16, 2013 - PAT MCNALLY, MGR.

| Play-In Game <br> Hazen/Beulah 4 - Williston 0 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| First Round |  |
| Bismarck Century 12 - Hazen/Beulah 0 | Jamestown 9 - Bottineau 7 |
| Minot 4 - Dickinson 0 | Bismarck 7 - Mandan 0 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bismarck Century 4 - Jamestown 3 (2 OT) | Minot 4 - Bismarck 1 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Bottineau 5 - Hazen/Beulah 3 | Mandan 4 - Dickinson 3 (OT) |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Bismarck 3 - Bottineau 1 | Jamestown 4 - Mandan 3 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Bismarck seeded \#3 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Bismarck Century 4 - Minot 2 |  |


| WEST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 14-16, 2013 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| - PAT MCNALLY, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | $\$ 20,274.25$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 20,274.25$ |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 3,449.70$ |  |
| Officials | $\$ 705.60$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 94.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 1,303.00$ |  |
| Rent \& Janitor | $\$ 500.00$ |  |
| Ticket Sellers \& Manager | $\$ 112.50$ |  |
| Ticket Takers (MSU) | $\$ 623.25$ |  |
| Pucks | $\$ 880.00$ |  |
| Venue Tax | $\$ 1,939.20$ |  |
| Off Ice Officials | $\$ 400.00$ |  |
| Security | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Secretarial Help | $\$ 880.00$ |  |
| Floor \& Press Box Management | $\$ 220.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 600.00$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Sports Medicine | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Locker Room Attendant | $\$ 14,982.39$ |  |
| Postage \& phone |  | $\$ 5, \mathbf{2 9 1 . 8 6}$ |
| TOTAL EXPENSES |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |  |
|  |  |  |

STATE BOYS' HOCKEY
THE RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA/PURPUR ARENA- GRAND FORKS FEBRUARY 21-23, 2013 - MARK RERICK, MANAGER

| First Round |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Grand Forks Red River 6 - Jamestown 0 | Fargo Davies 6 - Minot 2 |  |
| Bismarck Century 3-Fargo North 2 (2 OT) | Grafton/Park River 4 - Bismarck 3 (2 OT) |  |
| Second Round |  |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 2 - Fargo Davies 0 | Grafton.Park River 6 - Bismarck Century 4 |  |
| Consolation Round |  |  |
| Minot 3 - Jamestown 2 | Fargo North 1 - Bismarck 0 |  |
| Consolation Champion |  |  |
| Minot 5 - Fargo North 3 |  |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |  |
| Bismarck Century 2 - Fargo Davies 1 |  |  |
| Championship |  |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 7 - Grafton/Park River 1 |  |  |


| BOYS' \& GIRLS' STATE HOCKEY <br> GRAND FORKS RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA/PURPUR ARENA <br> FEBRUARY 21 - 23, 2013 - MARK RERICK, MGR. |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | $\$ 88,502.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 2,817.75$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 91,319.75$ |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Officials |  |  |
| BOYS': Tyler Liffrig, Doug Durgin, Adam Guy, Chad <br> Miller, Matt Erickson, Nick Silkey, Kal Triplett, Jeff Ball, <br> Andy Carton, Craig Ludowese, Steve Howe, Kasey <br> Lang |  |  |
| GIRLS': Clark Dingeman, Tanner Johnson, Mike Holm, <br> Nathan Medler, Dave Elliott, Craig Ventz, Josh Brown, <br> Jeremy Melander, Jason Salz, Tanner Hills, Matt <br> Hanson, Kevin Wilk |  |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 11,666.70$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 5,532.00$ |  |
| Rent \& Janitor | $\$ 2,141.92$ |  |
| Box Office/Ticket Sellers | $\$ 16,700.00$ |  |
| Tickets | $\$ 6,033.00$ |  |
| Facility \& Mech. Tax | $\$ 673.69$ |  |
| Floor/Press Box Mgmt. | $\$ 7,000.00$ |  |
| Pucks | $\$ 1,300.00$ |  |
| Ushers | $\$ 275.00$ |  |
| Police \& Security - REA | $\$ 11,324.55$ |  |
| T-Shirt Booth | $\$ 7,022.20$ |  |
| Security | $\$ 400.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 1,771.00$ |  |
| Secretarial Help | $\$ 2000.00$ |  |


| Off Ice Officials | $\$ 4,750.00$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Postage \& Phone | $\$ 50.00$ |  |
| Locker Room Attendant | $\$ 1,088.00$ |  |
| Trainers/First Aid Service | $\$ 3,000.00$ |  |
| Technology | $\$ 400.00$ |  |
| Production/Scoreboard | $\$ 900.00$ |  |
| Credit Card Charges | $\$ 745.75$ |  |
| Admissions/Will Call | $\$ 531.50$ |  |
| NDANG Booth | $\$ 150.00$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 1,090.80$ |  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | $\$ 85,796.11$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 5 2 3 . 6 4}$ |

# BOYS' SOCCER <br> BOYS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT - SID CICHY STADIUM <br> FARGO - RANDY NELSON (SHANLEY) \& CURT JONES (WEST FARGO), MANAGERS OCTOBER 11-13, 2012 

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Shanley 5 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1 | Fargo South 2 - Bismarck 1 |
| Bismarck Century 3 - Grand Forks Central 1 | West Fargo 2 - Minot 1 |
| Second Round |  |
| Shanley 2 - Fargo South 1 (3-1 SO) | Bismarck Century 1 - West Fargo 0 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Bismarck 1 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 | Minot 3 - Grand Forks Central 0 |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Minot 6 - Bismarck 0 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Fargo South 3 - West Fargo 2 (OT) |  |
| Championship |  |
| Bismarck Century 1 - Shanley 0 |  |


| BOYS' STATE SOCCER |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| FARGO SID CICHY STADIUM - OCTOBER 11 - 13, 2012 |  |
| RANDY NELSON (SHANLEY) \& CURT JONES (WEST FARGO), MGRS. |  |
|  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |
| Gross Admissions | $\$ 16,266.00$ |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 1,517.25$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | $\$ 17,783.25$ |
|  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |
| Officials: Amel Dokara, Scott Poling, <br> Bernard Maucort, Zijad Repak, Matt Von <br> Pinnon, Adam Weisbeck | $\$ 2,775.66$ |
| Rent \& Custodial | $\$ 900.00$ |


| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 1,152.50$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Field Supervisors | $\$ 650.00$ |
| Ticket Sellers \& Takers | $\$ 960.00$ |
| Trainers/Sports Medicine | $\$ 580.00$ |
| Equipment Rental | $\$ 620.00$ |
| Ball Shaggers | $\$ 125.00$ |
| Security | $\$ 495.00$ |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 500.00$ |
| Secretarial | $\$ 150.00$ |
| Announcer | $\$ 247.50$ |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 495.00$ |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 564.48$ |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 10,215.14$ |
|  | $\$ 7,568.11$ |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |

BOYS' SWIMMING \& DIVING

| NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING \& DIVING RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 200 Yd Medley Relay | Dylan Sether, Collin Kemmesat, <br> Taylor Crothers, Zach Grosz | Century | $1: 36.64$ | 2013 |
| 200 Yd Freestyle | Dylan Sether | Century | $1: 42.76$ <br> (set in <br> prelims) | 2013 |
| 200 Yd Ind. Medley | Matt Bonzer |  |  |  |
| lan Ballantyne (Tied Record) | Grand Forks <br> Bismarck | $1: 56.67$ <br> $\mathbf{1}$ <br> (set in <br> prelims) | 2003 |  |
| 50 Yd Freestyle | Matthew Lowe | Minot | 20.51 |  |
| Diving | Devin Aune | Mandan | 484.00 | 2003 |
| 100 Yd Butterfly | Dylan Sether | Century | 50.82 <br> (set in <br> prelims) | 2013 |
| 100 Yd Freestyle | Matthew Lowe | Minot | 45.42 | 2003 |
| 500 Yd Freestyle | Alex Brock | Fargo South | $4: 41.36$ | 2013 |
| 200 Yd Freestyle Relay | Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake <br> Reopelle, Patrick Duncan | Fargo South | $1: 26.65$ | 2009 |
| 100 Yd Backstroke | Obi Obembe | Fargo North | 51.96 | 2012 |
| 100 Yd Breaststroke | lan Ballantyne | Bismarck | 58.02 | 2011 |
| 400 Yd Freestyle Relay | Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake <br> Reopelle, Patrick Duncan | Fargo South | $3: 13.05$ | 2009 |

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING \& DIVING MEET BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

MARCH 1 \& 2, 2013

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 1 | Century | 448.50 |  | 7 | Fargo South | 145 |
| 2 | Minot | 379.50 |  | 8 | Mandan | 136 |
| 3 | Fargo North | 252 |  | 9 | Jamestown | 117 |


| 4 | Fargo Davies | 185 |  | 10 | Williston | 116 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 | West Fargo | 173 |  | 11 | Bismarck | 108 |
| 6 | Grand Forks | 163 |  |  |  |  |

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

## Boys 200 Yard Medley Relay (State Record)

1. Century (Dylan Sether 12, Collin Kemmesat 12, Taylor Crothers 12, Zach Grosz 11), 1:36.64; 2. Minot 1:38.14; 3. West Fargo 1:42.77; 4. Fargo North 1:42.84; 5. Fargo Davies 1:42.89; 6. Fargo South 1:43.19; 7. Grand Forks 1:46.28; 8. Bismarck 1:46.30.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle (State Record set in prelims by Dylan Sether, Century, 1:42.76) 1. Dylan Sether, Century, 1:43.01; 2. Alex Brock, Fargo South, 1:44.80; 3. Nate Duncan, Fargo Davies, 1:48.37; 4. Ben Wenzel, Fargo North, 1:48.71; 5. Colt Rasmussen, Jamestown, 1:50.26; 6. Austin Teunissen, Bismarck, 1:50.81; 7. Ethan Bahl, Minot, 1:51.36; 8. Jacob Anderson, Williston, 1:51.93.

## Boys 200 Yard IM

1. Loren Sether, Century, 1:57.95; 2. Collin Kemmesat, Century, 1:59.94; 3. Ethan Doll, West Fargo, 2:01.10; 4. Austin Schmidt, Bismarck, 2:02.15; 5. Zdenek Skalicky, Minot, 2:03.28; 6. Carson Keller, West Fargo, 2:04.12; 7. Taylor Crothers, Century, 2:04.48; 8. Lee Keller, Minot, 2:05.88.

## Boys 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Matthew Poppe, Mandan, 21.60; 2. Zach Grosz, Century, 21.72; 3. Tanner Bjorlie, Fargo North, 22.13; 4. Luke Heilman, Minot, 22.50; 5. Tanner Olson, Fargo South, 22.81; 6. Jonathan BellClement, Fargo North, 22.86; 7. Quentin Hogue, Century, 23.02; 8. Andy Oslund, Jamestown, 23.26.

## Boys 1 mtr Diving

1. Brady Coughlin, Fargo North, 448.10; 2. Nathan Berger, Mandan, 416.90; 3. David Sufficool, Fargo Davies, 389.50; 4. Jeremy Fix, Minot, 356.75; 5. Adam Berglund, Century, 353.70; 6. Riley Thom, Jamestown, 338.95; 7. Mason Bahl, Minot, 322.20; 8. Patrick Drouin, Minot, 301.15.

Boys 100 Yard Butterfly (State Record set in prelims by Dylan Sether, Century, 50.82)

1. Dylan Sether, Century, 51.00; 2. Ethan Doll, West Fargo, 54.34; 3. Nathan Hogue, Century, 54.43; 4. Carson Keller, West Fargo, 54.95; 5. Taylor Crothers, Century, 55.30; 6. Jonathan Bell-Clement, Fargo North, 55.46; 7. Zdenek Skalicky, Minot, 55.96; 8. Mike White, Grand Forks, 56.49.

## Boys 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Zach Grosz, Century, 48.15; 2. Matthew Poppe, Mandan, 48.67; 3. Lee Keller, Minot, 49.44; 4. Andy Oslund, Jamestown, 49.83; 5. Jacob Anderson, Williston, 49.85; 6. Jared Kramer, Minot, 50.17; 7. Daniel Todorovic, Grand Forks, 51.12; 8. Luke Heilman, Minot, 51.15.

## Boys 500 Yard Freestyle (State Record)

1. Alex Brock, Fargo South, 4:41.36; 2. Loren Sether, Century, 4:48.74; 3. Kyler Alme, Century, 5:01.05; 4. Austin Teunissen, Bismarck, 5:01.55; 5. Ben Wenzel, Fargo North, 5:02.44; 6. Keelan Murphy, Grand Forks, 5:04.39; 7. Gerald Brown, Minot, 5:05.93; 8. Matt Keller, Fargo Davies, 5:13.24.

## Boys 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Minot (Luke Heilman 12, Parker Scott 12, Ryan Swartwout 11, Ethan Bahl 11), 1:30.14; 2. Fargo North $1: 30.17$; 3. Century 1:30.84; 4. Fargo Davies 1:32.29; 5. Fargo South 1:32.60; 6. Williston 1:32.73; 7. Mandan 1:33.03; 8. Grand Forks 1:34.15.

## Boys 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Nate Duncan, Fargo Davies, 54.76; 2. Austin Schmidt, Bismarck, 55.38; 3. Nich Buch, Minot, 56.53; 4. Palmer Obembe, Fargo North, 56.88; 5. Tyler Keehr, Grand Forks, 56.97; 6. Ethan Porter, Century, 57.02; 7. Quentin Hogue, Century, 57.89; 8. Nathan Hogue, Century, 58.49.

## Boys 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Ethan Bahl, Minot, 58.45; 2. Collin Kemmesat, Century, 58.84; 3. Tanner OIson, Fargo South, 58.91; 4. Kyler Alme, Century, 1:01.97; 5. Kevin McGlaughlin, Minot, 1:02.89; 6. Cataldo DiDonna, Century, 1:03.35; 7. Mason Bahl, Minot, 1:03.92; 8. Jacob Hassebrock, Fargo North, 1:04.45.

## Boys 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Century (Dylan Sether 12, Loren Sether 10, Collin Kemmesat 12, Zach Grosz 11), 3:14.85;
2. Fargo North 3:18.64; 3 . Minot $3: 20.59$; 4. West $3: 23.19$; 5 . Williston 3:25.62; 6. Mandan

3:25.79; 7. Grand Forks 3:26.98; 8. Fargo Davies 3:27.06.

| BOYS' STATE SWIMMING AND DIVING MEET - MAR. 1 \& 2, 2013 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| BSC AQUATIC \& WELLNESS CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | $\$ 10,914.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | \$1,122.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  | $\$ 12,036.00$ |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 267.00$ |  |
| Officials: Jim Kindschi, Greg Selbo, <br> Kathy Aspaas, Gerry Pfau, Don <br> Martindale, Grant Richardson | $\$ 1,830.30$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 749.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 786.28$ |  |
| Rent \& Janitor | $\$ 500.00$ |  |
| Ticket Sellers \& Takers | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 290.00$ |  |
| Secretarial Help | $\$ 503.48$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 750.00$ |  |
| Sports Medicine | $\$ 30.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 51.70$ |  |
| Locker Room Attendant | $\$ 700.35$ |  |
| Postage \& Phone |  |  |
| Tag-up | $\$ 76.00$ |  |
| Wristbands |  |  |
| T-Shirts |  |  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |  |

## BOYS' TENNIS

## EAST REGION - GRAND FORKS <br> SEPTEMBER 27-29, 2012 - MARK RERICK, MGR.

| Participating | Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks <br> Schools: |
| :--- | :--- |


| Top Four Teams: | $1^{\text {st }}$ | Grand Forks Red River |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2 nd | Fargo North |
|  | 3 rd | Shanley |
|  | $4^{\text {th }}$ | Grand Forks Central |
|  |  |  |
| Singles Winners: | 1 | Joey Anderson, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 2 | Greg Wischer, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 3 | Brady Ballweber, West Fargo |
|  | 4 | Andy Ficek, Fargo North |
|  | 5 | Austen Strom, Fargo North |
|  | 6 | Marcus Osman, Fargo Davies |
|  | 7 | Andrew Godon, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 8 | Andrer Sawchuck, Shanley |
|  |  |  |
|  | Doubles Winners: | 1 |
|  | Andre Caoili/Jake Kuhlman, Grand Forks Red River |  |
|  | 2 | Dylan Alderman/Patrick Strom, Shanley |
|  | 3 | David Youngs/Davis Lawley, Fargo South |
|  | 4 | Brenden Sailer/Kyle Folson, Grand Forks Central |
|  | 5 | Mitchell Kuhlman/Daniel Pierce, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 6 | Keyan Farahmand/North Knewtson, West Fargo |
|  | 7 | Dane Poppe/Sean Thompson, Fargo Davies |
|  | 8 | Ethan Woods/Nathan Jacobson, Fargo North |


| BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 27 - 29, 2012 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| GRAND FORKS - MARK RERICK, MGR. |  |
| RECEIPTS | None |
|  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 140.32$ |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 600.00$ |
| Court Supervisors | $\$ 672.00$ |
| Officials | $\$ 2,250.00$ |
| Court Rental | $\$ 250.00$ |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 50.00$ |
| Secretarial | $\$ 30.00$ |
| Printing | $\$ 328.90$ |
| Tennis Balls | $\$ 4,321.22$ |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |

## WEST REGION - BISMARCK <br> SEPTEMBER 27 - 29, 2012 - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

| Participating | Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, |
| :--- | :--- |
| Schools: | Williston |


| Top Four Teams: | $1^{\text {st }}$ | Minot |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2 nd | Bismarck Century |
|  | 3 rd | Mandan |
|  | $4^{\text {th }}$ | Bismarck |
|  |  |  |
| Singles Winners: | 1 | Hunter Oothoudt, Minot |
|  | 2 | Willi Ullness, Bismarck |
|  | 3 | Casey Beck, Bismarck Century |
|  | 4 | Ben Wanner, Mandan |
|  | 5 | Jared Spooner, Bismarck |
|  | 6 | Jordin Gardner, Minot |
|  | 7 | Brian Swanberg, Bismarck Century |
|  | 8 | Brandon Schaner, Mandan |
|  |  |  |
|  | 1 | Joe Janes/Sam Mastel, Bismarck Century |
|  | 2 | Jaden Wirrenga/Austin Meuchel, Bismarck |
|  | 3 | Erik Porter/Kyler Vogel, Mandan |
|  | 4 | Andrew Krecklau/David Keys, Bismarck |
|  | 5 | Landon Klein/Dustin Foster, Minot |
|  | 6 | Nathan Berger/Jackson Wenstrom, Mandan |
|  | 7 | Evan Warren/Grant Ehli, Bismarck Century |
|  | 8 | Lane Vendsel/Peter Wilson, Minot |
|  |  |  |


| BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 27-29, 2012 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. |  |
| RECEIPTS | None |
|  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 140.32$ |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 772.00$ |
| Court Supervisors | $\$ 2,250.00$ |
| Court Rental | $\$ 1,023.03$ |
| Officials | $\$ 250.00$ |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 100.00$ |
| Secretarial | $\$ 25.00$ |
| Phone \& Postage | $\$ 328.90$ |
| Tennis Balls | $\$ 4,889.25$ |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |

BOYS' STATE TENNIS
OCTOBER 4 - 6, 2012 - BISMARCK, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

| Team Winners: | $1^{\text {st }}$ | Grand Forks Red River |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2 nd | Minot |
|  | $3 r d$ | Bismarck Century |
|  | $4^{\text {th }}$ | Mandan |
|  | 5 th | Bismarck |
|  |  |  |
| Singles Winners: | 1 | Joey Anderson, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 2 | Greg Wischer, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 3 | Brady Ballweber, West Fargo |
|  | 4 | Andy Ficek, Fargo North |


|  | 5 | Hunter Oothoudt, Minot |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 6 | Willi Ulness, Bismarck |
|  |  |  |
| Doubles Winners: | 1 | Andre Caoili/Jake Kuhlman, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 2 | Joe Janes/Sam Mastel, Bismarck Century |
|  | 3 | Dylan Alderman/Patrick Strom, Shanley |
|  | 4 | David Youngs/Davis Lawley, Fargo South |
|  | 5 | Erik Porter/Kyler Vogel, Mandan |
|  | 6 | Brendan Sailer/Kyle Folson, Grand Forks Central |


| BOYS' STATE TENNIS - OCT. 4 - 6, 2012 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. |  |
|  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 637.50$ |
|  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 623.50$ |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 640.00$ |
| Court Supervisors | $\$ 2,446.06$ |
| Officials: Herb Thompson, Roy Lilfors, <br> Todd Metzger, Jerry Horner | $\$ 2,250.00$ |
| Court Rental | $\$ 300.00$ |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 300.00$ |
| Secretarial | $\$ 271.70$ |
| Tags | $\$ 356.00$ |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 328.90$ |
| Tennis Balls | $\$ 282.24$ |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 7,798.40$ |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\mathbf{( \$ 7 , 1 6 0 . 9 0 )}$ |

BOYS' TRACK \& FIELD
NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 100 Meter Dash | Weston Dressler | Bismarck | 10.44 | 2004 |
| 200 Meter Dash | John Welk | Bismarck St. <br> Mary's | 21.66 <br> Prelims | 2010 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Donte Smarte | Minot | 47.88 | 2010 |
| 800 Meter Run | Brian McCulley | Fargo South | $1: 52.02$ | 1996 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Rob Heen | Williston | $4: 12.76$ | 1987 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Corey Ihmels | Williston | $9: 03.65$ | 1992 |
| 110 Meter H | Ryan Todhunter | GF Red River | 14.26 | 2009 |
| 300 Meter H | Drew Wiseman | Century | 37.06 | 2012 |
| Long Jump | Nate Keller | Valley City | $24-06.00$ | 1998 |
| High Jump | Shawn Gabbert | Dickinson | $6-10.25$ | 1999 |
| Triple Jump | Mike Backes | GF Red River | $46-09.00$ | 1998 |


| Pole Vault | Brock Larson | Fargo South | $15-06.00$ | 2011 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Shot Put | Howard Hausauer | Bismarck | $64-01.00$ | 1987 |
| Discus | Bryan Bjerk | GF Red River | $192-08.00$ | 2012 |
| *Javelin | Riley Dolezal | Stanley/Powers <br> Lake | $208-03.00$ | 2004 |
| $4 \times 100$ Meter <br> Relay | Dewayne Liggins, Channing <br> Mann, Alex Neumiller, Randy <br> Tardif | Bismarck | 42.48 <br> Prelims | 2011 |
| $4 \times 200$ Meter <br> Relay | Dewayne Liggins, Jesse <br> McCormick, Eliot Axvig, <br> Randy Tardif | Bismarck | $1: 28.41$ <br> Prelims | 2011 |
| 4x400 Meter <br> Relay | Taylor Bruhschwein, Mitch <br> Kudrna, Skyler Beaudoin, <br> Nakoa Baker | Dickinson | $3: 21.81$ | 2006 |
| 4x800 Meter <br> Relay | Joe Carlson Ken Clark, Rob <br> Buchholz, Jon Boughner | Minot | $7: 54.52$ | 1981 |

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin
NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 Meter Dash | Weston Dressler | Bismarck | 10.44 | 2004 |
| 200 Meter Dash | John Welk | Bismarck St. Mary's | $\begin{gathered} \hline 21.66 \\ \text { Prelims } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2010 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Donte Smart | Minot | 47.88 | 2010 |
| 800 Meter Run | Brian McCulley | Fargo South | 1:52.02 | 1996 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Rob Heen | Williston | 4:12.76 | 1987 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Corey Ihmels | Williston | 9:03.65 | 1992 |
| 110 Meter H | Ryan Todhunter | GF Red River | 14.26 | 2009 |
| 300 Meter H | Drew Wiseman | Century | 37.06 | 2012 |
| Long Jump | Nate Keller | Valley City | 24-06.00 | 1998 |
| High Jump | Shawn Gabbert | Dickinson | 6-10.25 | 1999 |
| Triple Jump | Mike Backes | GF Red River | 46-09.00 | 1998 |
| Pole Vault | Brock Larson | Fargo South | 15-06.00 | 2011 |
| Shot Put | Howard Hausauer | Bismarck | 64-01.00 | 1987 |
| Discus | Bryan Bjerk | GF Red River | 192-08.00 | 2012 |
| *Javelin | Paul Hoplin | GF Red River | 201-10.00 | 2007 |
| 4x100 Meter Relay | Dewayne Liggins, Channing Mann, Alex Neumiller, Randy Tardif | Bismarck | $42.48$ <br> Prelims | 2011 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4 \times 200 \text { Meter } \\ & \text { Relay } \end{aligned}$ | Dewayne Liggins, Jesse McCormick, Eliot Axvig, Randy Tardif | Bismarck | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1:28.41 } \\ & \text { Prelims } \end{aligned}$ | 2011 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4 \times 400 \text { Meter } \\ & \text { Relay } \end{aligned}$ | Taylor Bruhschwein, Mitch Kudrna, Skyler Beaudoin, Nakoa Baker | Dickinson | 3:21.81 | 2006 |
| $4 \times 800$ Meter Relay | Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner | Minot | 7:54.52 | 1981 |

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin
NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' RETIRED TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |


| 100 Yard Dash | Chuck McGuinnes | Jamestown | 9.8 | 1953 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bruce Perry | Bismarck | 9.8 | 1972 |
| $* 220 ~ Y a r d ~ D a s h ~$ <br> (straightaway) | Chuck McGuinnes | Jamestown | 21.5 | 1953 |
| 220 Yard Dash (curve) | Tom Lowe | Valley City | 22.3 | 1973 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Scott Wilkinson | Mandan | 49.2 | 1979 |
| 880 Yard Run | Dan Cichos | Jamestown | $1: 56.2$ | 1969 |
|  | Tim Wheeler | Dickinson | $1: 56.2$ | 1979 |
| Mile Run | Claude Smith | GF Red River | $4: 18.5$ | 1976 |
| 2 Mile Run | Tom Petrik | GF Central | $9: 22.4$ | 1973 |
| 120 Yard Hurdles | Cliff Cushman | GF Central | 19.3 | 1956 |
| **180 Yard Low Hurdles <br> (straightaway) | Cliff Cushman | Langdon | 1956 |  |
| 180 Yd. Low Hurdles <br> (curve) | Phil Farris | Mandan | 39.9 | 1976 |
| 330 Yard Hurdles | Scott Wilkinson | Carrington | $224-00.00$ | 1979 |
| ***Javelin | Steve Held | Dickinson | $212-08.00$ | 2001 |
| ****Javelin | Chad Oukrop | 43.6 | 1971 |  |
| 440 Yard Relay | Kringstad, Perry, Sande, <br> Krause | Bismarck | $1: 30.1$ | 1971 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Kringstad, Perry, Sande, <br> Krause | Bismarck | 1973 |  |
| Mile Relay | Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, <br> Hougen | Bismarck | $3: 22.7$ | 1973 |
| 2 Mile Relay | Parker, Nutter, Clark, <br> Rowell | Minot | $7: 57.7$ | 1977 |

*220 Yard Dash Record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969
***Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin
****Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin
NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Meter Dash | Chris Wilmes | Beulah | 10.98 | 1997 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Kent Kaylor | Burke County | 21.98 | 1998 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Blake Bowers | Kenmare/MLS/Bowbells | 48.19 | 2006 |
| 800 Meter Run | Paulo Costa | Killdeer | $1: 54.48$ | 1985 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Cory Wiley | Litchville-Marion/ <br> Montpelier | $4: 19.41$ | 1998 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Cory Wiley | Litchville-Marion/ <br> Montpelier | $9: 27.02$ | 1998 |
| 110 Meter H | Tanner Monroe | Killdeer | 14.39 | 1998 |
| 300 Meter H | Jared Essler | Bishop Ryan | 38.12 | 2000 |
| Long Jump | Rich Goff | Grandin | $23-02.50$ | 1970 |
| High Jump | Mark McDonald | Border Central/Munich/ <br> Starkweather | $6-09.50$ | 1988 |
| Triple Jump | Brady Odegaard | Kindred | $46-05.00$ | 1998 |
| Pole Vault | Harrison Aide | Bottineau | $15-00.00$ | 2013 |


| Shot Put | Jim Kleinsasser | Carrington | $62-02.00$ | 1995 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Discus | Seth Wisthoff | Glenburn | $184-00.00$ | 2008 |
| *Javelin | Riley Dolezal | Stanley/Powers Lake | $208-03.00$ | 2004 |
| $4 \times 100$ Meter <br> Relay | Greg Batke, Seth <br> Hoff, Riley Parker, <br> Matt Schramm | Hazen | 43.79 | 1999 |
| 4x200 Meter <br> Relay | Keith Wanner, Jon <br> Ewoniuk, Glenden <br> Wanner, Shawn <br> Schumacher | Dickinson Trinity | $1: 30.46$ | 1993 |
| 4×400 Meter <br> Relay | Justin Whittmayer, <br> Dave Limke, Luke <br> Schaefer, Jared <br> Essler | Bishop Ryan | $3: 26.00$ | 1998 |
| 4x800 Meter <br> Relay | Brady Brown Otter, <br> Chris Gates, A.J. <br> White Bull, Sam Ell | Standing Rock | $8: 05.76$ | 1991 |
| *2002 First year to use tailwind javelin |  |  |  |  |


| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' RETIRED TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Yard Dash | Rich Goff | Grandin | 9.8 | 1969 |
| *220 Yard Dash <br> (straightaway) | Pat Haddican | Nome | 21.7 | 1956 |
| 220 Yard Dash <br> (curve) | Drexel Lawson | NDSD-Devils Lake | 22.4 | 1975 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Drexel Lawson | NDSD-Devils Lake | 48.6 | 1975 |
| 880 Yard Run | Ed Dressler | Flasher | $1: 59.1$ | 1975 |
| Mile Run | Louie Bass | New Rockford | $4: 23.6$ | 1973 |
| 2 Mile Run | Mike Jore | Cando | $9: 31.6$ | 1973 |
| 120 Yard Hurdles | Tim Nichols | Oakes | 14.9 | 1968 |
| **180 Yard Low <br> Hurdles straightaway | Gene Fraser | New Rockford | 20.3 | 1967 |
| 180 Yd. Low Hurdles <br> (curve) | Rich Goff | Grandin | 20.2 | 1970 |
| 330 Yard Hurdles | Keith Kempenich | Bowman | 39.9 | 1978 |
| $* * *$ Javelin | Chad Bickett | Carrington | $210-05.00$ | 1988 |
| $* * * *$ Javelin | Brad Cook | Hazen | $196-01.00$ | 1999 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Schlag, <br> Zimbelman, Ruff, <br> Thymian | Minot Model | 44.7 | 1968 |
|  | Sellner, Reese, <br> Rudolph, <br> Muehlberg | Wyndmere | 44.7 | 1971 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Leone, Pearson, <br> Foust, <br> Kempenich <br> Sjaanstad, Ruff, <br> Thymian | Bowman | 44.7 | 1977 |
| Theurer, <br> Weigum, Hillius, <br> Ottmar | Elgin | 1933.0 | 1968 |  |


|  | Kempenich, <br> Pearson, <br> Boushele, Foust | Bowman | $1: 33.0$ | 1977 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Theurer, <br> Weigum, Hillius, <br> Ottmar | Elgin | $1: 33.0$ | 1977 |
| Mile Relay | Hoff, Hauge, <br> Bollinger, Kraft | Parshall | $3: 28.3$ | 1975 |
| 2 Mile Relay | White Bear, Hall, <br> A. Charging, R. <br> Charging | White Shield | $8: 15.3$ | 1977 |
| $* * * 1600$ Meter Medley <br> Relay | S. DeSautel, B. <br> Olson, S. Boe, T. <br> Clancy | Mayville-Portland | $3: 37.82$ | 1984 |

*220 Yard Dash record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969
***1600 Meter Medley Relay record retired 1984 replaced with 800 Meter Relay
**** Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin
***** Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin
NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

## 2013 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK \& FIELD WINNERS <br> CLASS A

| Region | Site | First Place | Second Place |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| East | Fargo | West Fargo | Grand Forks Red River |
| West | Dickinson | Bismarck | Bismarck Century |

CLASS B

| Region | Site | First Place | Second Place |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| North Central | Rugby | Rugby | Velva/Drake-Anamoose |
| North East | Grafton | Grafton | Langdon Area |
| North West | Watford City | Watford City | Stanley/Powers Lake |
| South Central | Bismarck | Hazen | Carrington |
| South East | Valley City | Kindred | Lisbon |
| South West | Beach | Dickinson Trinity | Killdeer |

2013 Boys and Girls Region Track

| REGION | SITE | ADMISSIONS | AWARDS | RENT | MANAGE- | REVENUEI | TOTAL |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | MENT | DEFICIT | DISBURSE- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MENTS |
| CLASS <br> B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SE | Valley City | 3074.00 | 1024.00 | 150.00 | 1995.40 | -95.40 | 3074.00 |
| NE | Grafton | 1669.00 | 1024.00 |  | 964.93 | -319.93 | 1669.00 |
| SC | Bismarck | 3413.00 | 1024.00 | 150.00 | 3148.83 | -909.83 | 3413.00 |
| NC | Rugy | 1572.00 | 1024.00 | 150.00 | 825.00 | -427.00 | 1572.00 |
| SW | Beach | 2509.00 | 1024.00 | 100.00 | 1107.60 | 277.40 | 2509.00 |
| NW | Watford <br> City | 2110.00 | 1024.00 | 150.00 | 820.00 | 116.00 | 2110.00 |
|  |  | $\mathbf{1 4 3 4 7 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 1 4 4 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 8 6 1 . 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{- 1 3 5 8 . 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 3 4 7 . 0 0}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| CLASS <br> A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| East | Fargo <br> South | 7173.00 | 1024.00 | 150.00 | 2822.50 | 3176.50 | 7173.00 |
| West | Dickinson | $\underline{3614.00}$ | $\underline{1024.00}$ | $\underline{150.00}$ | $\underline{2358.00}$ | $\underline{82.00}$ | $\underline{3614.00}$ |
|  |  | $\mathbf{1 0 7 8 7 . 0 0}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{2 0 4 8 . 0 0}}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 8 0 . 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 5 8 . 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 7 8 7 . 0 0}$ |

BOYS STATE CLASS A TRACK \& FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

May 24 \& 25, 2013
CLASS A TEAM POINTS

| Bismarck | 190 |  | Shanley | 20 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| West Fargo | 108 |  | Bismarck St. Mary's | 7 |
| Century | 100 |  | Grand Forks Central | 7 |
| Grand Forks Red River | 93 |  | Devils Lake | 5 |
| Fargo North | 60 |  | Williston | 5 |
| Minot | 39 |  | Jamestown | 5 |
| Dickinson | 36 |  | Wahpeton | 3 |
| Fargo Davies | 32 |  | Mandan | 1 |
| Fargo South | 30 |  |  |  |

## CLASS A PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

## Boys 100 Meter Dash (w: 4.0)

1, Karter Gorney, Minot, 10.85. 2, Zach Prekel, Fargo South, 11.07. 3, Loren Bothun, GF Red River, 11.08. 4, Desean Thompson, Fargo North, 11.14. 5, Bradley Davidson, Devils Lake, 11.15. 6, Chaz Gunderson, West Fargo, 11.21. 7, Jace Dukart, Dickinson, 11.23. 8, Dylan Jechort, Minot, 11.47.

Boys 200 Meter Dash (w: 3.6)
1, Drew Wiseman, Century, 21.69. 2, Jace Dukart, Dickinson, 22.18. 3, Loren Bothun, GF Red River, 22.29. 4, Zach Prekel, Fargo South, 22.31. 5, James Johannessen, Fargo South, 22.56. 6, Desean Thompson, Fargo North, 22.69. 7, Marcus Welk, Fargo Davies, 22.83. 8, Bradley Davidson, Devils Lake, 22.99.

## Boys 400 Meter Dash

1, Drew Wiseman, Century, 48.38. 2, Landon Jochim, Century, 48.78. 3, Waha Sem, Fargo North, 49.45. 4, Isaac Walth, Bismarck, 50.55. 5, Jacob Richter, Century, 50.93. 6, Jake Ries, Wahpeton, 50.94. 7, Cole Mehring, Fargo Davies, 51.13. 8, Jace Dukart, Dickinson, 51.40.

## Boys 800 Meter Run

1, Jake Leingang, Bismarck, 1:57.25. 2, Waha Sem, Fargo North, 1:57.77. 3, Dylan Werner, Bismarck, 1:57.80. 4, Josh Seibel, Bismarck, 1:58.15. 5, Adam Leach, GF Red River, 1:58.45. 6, Seb Startz, Shanley, 1:59.42. 7, Sam Markle, Bismarck, 1:59.62. 8, Lucas Bussman, Mandan, 1:59.80.

## Boys 1600 Meter Run

1, Jake Leingang, Bismarck, 4:13.69. 2, Josh Seibel, Bismarck, 4:26.29. 3, Preston Lerew, Bismarck, 4:26.72. 4, Dylan Werner, Bismarck, 4:27.46. 5, Seb Startz, Shanley, 4:27.79. 6, Ben Bitter, Fargo Davies, 4:27.94. 7, Adam Leach, GF Red River, 4:28.28. 8, Matt Gotta, Bismarck, 4:28.30.

## Boys 3200 Meter Run

1, Jake Leingang, Bismarck, 9:24.48. 2, Darin Baltezore, West Fargo, 9:39.85. 3, Jackson Binstock, Dickinson, 9:44.19. 4, Chris Chamberlin, Williston, 9:46.15. 5, Brandon Berg, Bismarck, 9:47.35. 6, Andrew Weist, Fargo North, 9:50.44. 7, Camron Roehl, GF Central, 9:50.66. 8, Branden Scheel, Fargo Davies, 9:52.82.

## Boys 110 Meter Hurdles (w: 3.2)

1, Loren Bothun, GF Red River, 14.18. 2, Dan Arnold, Shanley, 14.47. 3, Dylan Leutz, Century, 14.48. 4, Brady Huffman, Fargo North, 15.03. 5, Daniel Asa, West Fargo, 15.05. 6, Jordan Bishoff, West Fargo, 15.21. 7, Taylor Orr, Jamestown, 15.42. 8, Ryan Enerson, GF Red River, 15.46.

## Boys $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ Meter Hurdles

1, Drew Wiseman, Century, 37.19. 2, Brady Huffman, Fargo North, 39.31. 3, Loren Bothun, GF Red River, 39.35. 4, Austin Mack, Dickinson, 39.92. 5, Brandon Schmid, Bismarck, 40.21. 6, Daniel Asa, West Fargo, 40.76. 7, Killian Gause, GF Central, 40.80. 8, Ryan Enerson, GF Red River, 41.02.

## Boys $4 \times 100$ Meter Relay

1, Minot (Josh Pizzo 11, Dylan Jechort 12, Alex Yanosko 11, Karter Gorney 10), 43.16. 2, Fargo South 43.52. 3, Fargo North 43.69. 4, Bismarck St. Mary's 43.78. 5, Bismarck 43.83. 6, Century 43.98. 7, Fargo Davies 44.42. 8, West Fargo 44.76.

## Boys $4 \times 200$ Meter Relay

1, Fargo North (Avery Thompson 11, Waha Sem 12, Brady Huffman 11, Desean Thompson 12) 1:29.50. 2, Minot 1:30.01. 3, Bismarck 1:31.96. 4, Fargo South 1:32.48. 5, West Fargo 1:32.70. 6, GF Central 1:32.71. 7, Jamestown 1:32.81. 8, Dickinson 1:33.47.

## Boys $4 \times 400$ Meter Relay

1, Century (Landon Jochim 11, Jacob Richter 10, Dominic Neameyer 11, Drew Wiseman 12), 3:26.50. 2, Bismarck 3:26.90. 3, Fargo Davies 3:27.99. 4, Fargo North 3:28.93. 5, Dickinson 3:30.35. 6, GF Red River 3:30.36. 7, Bismarck St. Mary's 3:31.91. 8, Shanley 3:33.29.

## Boys $4 \times 800$ Meter Relay

1, Bismarck (Josh Seibel 12, Dylan Werner 11, Sam Markle 10, Jake Leingang 12), 8:05.92.
2, Fargo Davies $8: 10.95$. 3, Century 8:12.20. 4, GF Red River 8:17.46. 5, Shanley 8:18.75. 6, West Fargo 8:22.95. 7, Minot 8:24.94. 8, Fargo North 8:25.59.

## Boys High Jump

1, Jordan Bishoff, West Fargo, 6-04. 2, Ben Jolliffe, Bismarck, 6-02. 3, Jaime Heinen, West Fargo, J6-02. 4, Bronte Liggins, Bismarck, 6-00. 5, Al Bates, Fargo Davies, J6-00. 6, Brandon Johnson, West Fargo, 5-10. 6, Dalton Feeney, Century, 5-10. 6, Wyatt Kainz, Dickinson, 5-10.

## Boys Long Jump

1, Jaime Heinen, West Fargo, 23-09.50. 2, Brett Adam, Bismarck, 21-10.25. 3, Chaz Gunderson, West Fargo, 21-05.75. 4, Dominic Neameyer, Century, 21-05.50. 5, Ben Jolliffe, Bismarck, 21-03.50. 6, Jay Liggins, Bismarck, 21-02. 7, Alex Yanosko, Minot, 21-01.25. 8, Jordan Bishoff, West Fargo, 20-09.

## Boys Triple Jump

1, Bronte Liggins, Bismarck, 46-01.75. 2, Jaime Heinen, West Fargo, 46-00. 3, Alex Yanosko, Minot, 44-02. 4, Derek Dreher, West Fargo, 44-01.50. 5, Jay Liggins, Bismarck, 43-06.50. 6, Ben Jolliffe, Bismarck, 42-06. 7, VaShawn Pope, GF Red River, 41-07.50. 8, Matt Valenti, Fargo Davies, 41-05.25.

## Boys Shot Put

1, Jon Tharaldsen, Bismarck, 57-06.25. 2, Bryan Bjerk, GF Red River, 57-00. 3, Dyllon Schnaible, Bismarck, 53-02. 4, Dan Murphy, Century, 51-00.50. 5, Drew Johnson, West Fargo, 49-07. 6, Jaden Friedt, Bismarck, J49-07. 7, Jonah Vane, West Fargo, 48-09.50. 8, Alex Talley, West Fargo, 48-07.50.

## Boys Discus

1, Bryan Bjerk, GF Red River, 188-09. 2, Jaden Friedt, Bismarck, 165-07. 3, John Hoplin, GF Red River, 163-01. 4, Riley Riehl, Century, 161-10. 5, Stanley Jones, Bismarck, 153-00. 6, Brendan

Walker, West Fargo, 146-05. 7, Dyllon Schnaible, Bismarck, 146-04. 8, Drew Johnson, West Fargo, 146-03.

## Boys Javelin

1, John Hoplin, GF Red River, 198-07. 2, Caleb Mattila, West Fargo, 190-10. 3, Drew Johnson, West Fargo, 168-05. 4, Tyler Ruldoph, Century, 167-08. 5, Jordan Bishoff, West Fargo, 161-06. 6, Lucas Hodnefield, GF Red River, 161-04. 7, Nick Roehrich, West Fargo, 160-10. 8, Nolan Love, Jamestown, 156-06.

## Boys Pole Vault

1, Cole Kringstad, GF Red River, 13-09. 2, Collin Theilen, Dickinson, 13-06. 2, Lyndon Mertz, Bismarck, 13-06. 4, Dylan Leutz, Century, 13-03. 5, Alec Ouradnik, Century, J13-03. 6, Marcus Welk, Fargo Davies, 12-09. 7, Justin Gardner, Century, J12-09. 8, Henry Weikum, Bismarck, 12-06.

BOYS STATE CLASS B TRACK \& FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER MAY 24 \& 25, 2013

| CLASS B TEAM POINTS |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lisbon 68  Maple Valley/Enderlin 13 <br> Kindred 54  Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams- <br> Edmore 13 <br> Dickinson Trinity 44  New Salem Almont 12 <br> Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 40.5  Hettinger/Scranton 12 <br> Watford City 33  Standing Rock/Selfridge 10 <br> Hazen 31  Kidder County/Napoleon 9 <br> Stanley/Powers Lake 31  Fargo Oak Grove 9 <br> New Town 27  Northern Cass 8 <br> Beach 23  South Border (Ashley/Wishek) 8 <br> Heart River (South <br> Heart/Belfield) 23  Langdon/Munich 8 <br> Rugby 22  LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 8 <br> Grafton 21.5  Central Cass 7 <br> Shiloh Christian 21  Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 5 <br> Beulah 21  Pembina County North 4 <br> Bottineau 20  Williams County (Tioga/Ray) 4 <br> Nelson County (Dakota <br> Prairie/Lakota) 20  Linton/HMB 4 <br> Carrington 19  Velva/Drake-Anamoose 3 <br> Ellendale 18  Oakes 3 <br> Sargent County (Sargent <br> Central/North Sargent) 17  Southern McLean <br> (Washburn/Wilton/Wing) 3 <br> Killdeer 14  Larimore 2 <br> Bowman County 13  Hatton/Northwood 2 <br> Divide County 13    |  |  |  |

CLASS B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

## Boys 100 Meter Dash (w: 2.9)

1, Nathan Mangin, Lisbon, 10.91. 2, Nigel Hageness, Rugby, 11.08. 3, Seth Ewonuik, Heart River, 11.11. 4, Tyler Bates, Watford City, 11.19. 5, Seth Abaurea, Carrington, 11.19. 6, Tyrel Albers, Hazen, 11.21. 7, Thad Bergh, Sargent County, 11.28. 8, Lewis Dobitz, Killdeer, 11.28.

## Boys 200 Meter Dash (w: 4.8)

1, Nathan Mangin, Lisbon, 22.21. 2, Skyler Tangsrud, Stanley/Powers Lake, 22.31. 3, Tyrel Albers, Hazen, 22.34. 4, Thad Bergh, Sargent County, 22.40. 5, Tyler Bates, Watford City, 22.64. 6, Seth

Abaurea, Carrington, 22.65. 7, Tucker Beck, Killdeer, 22.89. 8, Michael Palczewski, Bowman County, 22.90.

## Boys 400 Meter Dash

1, Tyler Bates, Watford City, 50.13. 2, Skyler Tangsrud, Stanley/Powers Lake, 50.31. 3, Michael Palczewski, Bowman County, 50.55. 4, Zach Six, Kidder County/Napoleon, 50.55. 5, Trevor Wettlaufer, Bottineau, 51.57. 6, Eric Bachmeier, Kindred, 51.59. 7, Brandon Hill, Hettinger/Scranton, 51.64. 8, Blake Emmel, Shiloh Christian, 51.93.

## Boys 800 Meter Run

1, Danny Skoglund, Beach, 2:01.78. 2, Zachary Ulmer, Lisbon, 2:01.89. 3, Mitchell Meyer, Dickinson Trinity, 2:03.14. 4, Guy Ross, Watford City, 2:04.08. 5, Josh Thompson, Grafton, 2:04.36. 6, William Moffet, Kindred, 2:04.93. 7, Christian Adams, Oak Grove, 2:05.18. 8, Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 2:05.24.

## Boys 1600 Meter Run

1, Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian, 4:33.75. 2, Thomas Horgeshimer, Lisbon, 4:34.59. 3, Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 4:35.89. 4, Bennett Lystad, Divide County, 4:39.31. 5, Mitchell Meyer, Dickinson Trinity, 4:44.87. 6, Kyle Schultz, Central Cass, 4:46.72. 7, Nicholas Pedersen, Hatton/Northwood, 4:46.92. 8, Ryan Schneider, Linton/HMB, 4:48.17.

## Boys 3200 Meter Run

1, Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian, 10:00.14. 2, Bennett Lystad, Divide County, 10:01.33. 3, Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 10:06.75. 4, Thomas Horgeshimer, Lisbon, 10:08.42. 5, Kyle Schultz, Central Cass, 10:21.85. 6, Hunter Weinreis, Beach, 10:30.33. 7, Scott Hale, New Town, 10:31.72. 8, Jaxon Handt, Kindred, 10:31.98.

## Boys 110 Meter Hurdles (w: 2.3)

1, Jeff Illies, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 15.25. 2, TJ Hochstetler, Northern Cass, 15.46. 3, Dylan Boura, Grafton, 15.71. 4, Lucas Dick, Langdon/Munich, 15.93. 5, Michael Waltz, Kindred, 16.03. 6, Josh Horner, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 16.15. 7, Michael Jacobson, South Border, 16.16. 8, Tanner Fischer, Bowman County, 16.63.

## Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1, Danny Skoglund, Beach, 39.96. 2, Chad Jelinek, Park River/F-L/A-E, 40.56. 3, Jeff Illies, Milnor/ Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 40.64. 4, Dylan Boura, Grafton, 40.88. 5, Keenan Hodenfield, Williams County, 41.07. 6, Craig Zirnhelt, Sargent County, 41.61. 7, Michael Waltz, Kindred, 41.79. 8, Zachary Ulmer, Lisbon, 41.79.

## Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1, Kindred (Scott Cramer 11, Justin Anders 11, Nick Frietag 11, Eric Bachmeier 11), 44.08. 2, Heart River 44.26. 3, Hazen 44.55. 4, Lisbon 44.64. 5, Carrington 44.84. 6, Killdeer 45.18. 7, Rugby 45.41. 8, Bottineau 45.47.

## Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1, Kindred (Scott Cramer 11, Justin Anders 11, Nick Frietag 11, Eric Bachmeier 11), 1:30.54.
2, Stanley /Powers Lake 1:30.99. 3, Heart River 1:31.46. 4, Hazen 1:31.72. 5, Killdeer 1:32.23.
6, Kidder County/Napoleon 1:32.40. 7, Bottineau 1:33.44. 8, Sargent County 1:33.98.

## Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1, Kindred (Scott Cramer 11, Nick Frietag 11, Eric Bachmeier 11, Brandon Quibell 12), 3:28.91.
2, Watford City 3:32.85. 3, Dickinson Trinity 3:33.69. 4, Stanley/Powers Lake 3:34.15. 5, Killdeer $3: 34.55$. 6, Bottineau 3:35.79. 7, Bowman County 3:37.77. 8, Kidder County/Napoleon 3:38.61.

## Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1, Kindred (Jacob Lingen 11, William Moffet 11, Brandon Quibell 12, Nick Frietag 11), 8:26.76.
2, Dickinson Trinity 8:27.75. 3, Lisbon 8:37.83. 4, Standing Rock/Selfridge 8:40.49. 5, Fargo Oak Grove 8:46.36. 6, Linton/HMB 8:47.73. 7, Maple Valley/Enderlin 8:50.57. 8, Watford City 8:57.51.

## Boys High Jump

1, Stephen Kristy, Hettinger/Scranton, 6-06. 2, James Richman, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 6-05. 3, Jeff Illies, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 6-02. 3, Austin Contreras, Grafton, 6-02. 5, Grant Tweeten, Southern McLean, 6-00. 5, Brandon Fischer, Bowman County, 6-00. 5, Lucas Dick, Langdon/Munich, 6-00. 8, Isaiah Marschner, Heart River, J6-00.

## Boys Long Jump

1, Casey Walcker, Beulah, 22-01. 2, Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale, 21-09.50. 3, Jenner Manske, Lisbon, 21-05.50. 4, Riley Miller, Carrington, 21-02. 5, Ryan Chrest, Pembina County North, 21-00.50. 6, Scott Burnham, Carrington, 20-09.25. 7, Tanner Bernhardt, Rugby, 20-06.50. 8, Austin Contreras, Grafton, 20-05.25.

## Boys Triple Jump

1, Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale, 44-08. 2, Jeff Illies, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 43-03. 3, Alex Krebs, Beulah, 42-08. 4, Casey Walcker, Beulah, J42-08. 5, Zach Cofer, New Salem, 42-01. 6,James Richman, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 41-10. 7, Cade Shypkoski, Heart River, 41-09. 8, Noah Knutson, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 41-01.50.

## Boys Shot Put

1, Bryce Messner, Nelson County, 53-04.25. 2, Logan Shockman, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, 51-01.50. 3, Zach Drevlow, Sargent County, 50-11.75. 4, Austin Cieslak, Hazen, 50-00.50. 5, James Horner, South Border, 49-11. 6, Maverick Gronvold, Rugby, 47-04.75. 7, Elijah Grady, New Town, 47-02.50. 8, Levi Hoiby, Stanley/Powers Lake, 46-10.50.

## Boys Discus

1, Bryce Messner, Nelson County, 160-03. 2, Elijah Grady, New Town, 158-11. 3, Stetson Carr, Hazen, 156-07. 4, Garrett Pic, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 155-04. 5, Luis Vasquez, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 150-00. 6, Brad Heidlebaugh, Rugby, 149-08. 7, Cole Danks, New Town, 149-06. 8, Levi Hoiby, Stanley/Powers Lake, 144-00.

## Boys Javelin

1, Ben Gordon, Dickinson Trinity, 185-02. 2, Taylor Heins, New Salem, 179-07. 3, Luis Vasquez, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 170-01. 4, David Murphy, Standing Rock/Selfridge, 168-08. 5,Josh Michels, Rugby, 167-02. 6, Keaton Peterson, Oakes, 165-10. 7, Michael Jacobson, South Border, 165-08. 8, Brady Sahr, Kindred, 164-06.

## Boys Pole Vault (New Record)

1, Harrison Aide, Bottineau, 15-00. 2, Jace Berg, Lisbon, 13-06. 3, Mason Heth, Dickinson Trinity, 13-03. 4, Paul Tharalson, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 13-00. 5, Jace Kruger, Dickinson Trinity, 12-09. 6, Hunter Gossett, Oak Grove, 12-06. 7, Jake Peterson, Larimore, J12-06. 8, Austin Pithey, Lisbon, 12-03.

| BOYS' \& GIRLS' STATE A \& B TRACK \& FIELD MEET |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. |  |  |
| MAY 24 \& 25, 2013 |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gate Admissions |  | $\$ 71,130.00$ |
| Merchandise |  | $\$ 11,981.66$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 83,111.66$ |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |


| Starters: Leon House, Don Zimney, John Hutchison, Don <br> Miller | $\$ 1,462.18$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 910.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 12,049.25$ |  |
| Rent \& Facility Tax | $\$ 13,390.00$ |  |
| Admissions | $\$ 2,291.30$ |  |
| Parking | $\$ 860.00$ |  |
| Starter Bullets | $\$ 193.74$ |  |
| Passes \& Card Stock | $\$ 233.62$ |  |
| Press Box Management | $\$ 525.00$ |  |
| Hip Numbers \& Track Numbers | $\$ 393.34$ |  |
| Worker Gratuity | $\$ 3,084.30$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 1,000.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 1,000.00$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 450.00$ |  |
| Lynx, Hy-Tek/Video | $\$ 3,200.00$ |  |
| Headsets | $\$ 275.00$ |  |
| Postage | $\$ 122.46$ |  |
| Wristbands/Tickets | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Trainers/Sports Medicine | $\$ 2,138.58$ |  |
| Tents | $\$ 20.00$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 43,898.77$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | $\$ 39,212.89$ |  |

## WRESTLING

2013 REGIONAL WINNERS
CLASS A

| Region | Site | First Place | Points | Second Place | Points |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| East | GF Red River | West Fargo | 302.5 | Fargo Davies | 189.5 |
| West | Minot | Bismarck High | 245 | Bismarck Century | 235 |


| Region | Site | First Place | Points | Second Place | Points |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| I | Napoleon | South Border | 243.5 | Oakes | 182.5 |
| II | Walhalla | Carrington | 241 | Central Cass | 195 |
| III | Stanley | Bishop Ryan | 215 | Velva | 195.5 |
| IV | Bowman | Hettinger | 218 | Bowman County | 173 |

STATE A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
FARGO - CURT JONES (WEST FARGO), MGR.
FEBRUARY 14-16, 2013

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| West Fargo | 232.5 |  | Turtle Mountain | 75.5 |
| Bismarck | 213 |  | Valley City | 75.5 |
| Bismarck Century | 186.5 |  | Bismarck St. Mary's | 64 |
| Minot | 105 |  | Jamestown | 63 |
| Grand Forks Red River | 97 |  | Williston | 62 |


| Fargo Davies | 87 |  | Wahpeton | 60.5 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Mandan | 83 |  | Fargo South | 58 |
| Fargo North | 80.5 |  | Grand Forks Central | 47 |
| Dickinson | 80 |  | Devils Lake | 9 |

106 LB. CLASS
$1^{\text {st }}$ - Marlo Bell, Fargo South; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Taylor Nein, Bismarck; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Marvin Berry, Fargo South; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Jared Franek, West Fargo; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Jaret Lee, Dickinson; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Keegan Cronin, West Fargo; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Mason Schulz, Bismarck Century; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Dillon Spalding, Bismarck.

## 113 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Kael Knowlen, Bismarck; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Rodell Johnson, Grand Forks Red River; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Nathan Humann, Bismarck Century; $4^{\text {th }}$ Austin Hutzenbiler, Dickinson; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Reed Cronin, West Fargo; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Paxton Mewes, Jamestown; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Tyler Keener, Grand Forks Central; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Alex Hoffman, Bismarck.

## 120 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Tom Walton, Fargo North; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Adam Blees, Bismarck; $3^{\text {rd }}$-Tate Barnhardt, Bismarck St. Mary's; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Juan Rodriquez, West Fargo; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Brandon Zachmeier, Mandan; $6^{\text {th }}$ Hunter Eckert, Bismarck Century; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Jorey Bartsch, Minot; $8^{\text {th }-~ J a k e ~ A s h l i n e, ~ V a l l e y ~ C i t y . ~}$

## 126 LB. CLASS

1st - Jordan Shearer, West Fargo; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Sean Murphy, Grand Forks Red River; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Devin Berger, Dickinson; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Logan Meyer, Wahpeton; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Grant Laducer, Turtle Mountain; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Logan Boese, Bismarck; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Chris Willits, Bismarck Century; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Beau Bergeron, Williston.

## 132 LB. CLASS

1st - Curt Zachmeier, Mandan; $2^{\text {nd }}$-Trevor Kringlie, West Fargo; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Lane Kaseman, Bismarck; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Jaden Horsted, Jamestown; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Jesse Hoffart, Minot; $6^{\text {th }}$ Michael Bell, Fargo South; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Jesse Shearer, West Fargo; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Mark Miller, Valley City.

## 138 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Cole Mehring, Fargo Davies; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Dane Fischer, Bismarck St. Mary's; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Kollin Kragnes, West Fargo; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Forrest Pifer, Bismarck; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Eugene Fleetwood, Jr., Turtle Mountain; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Brandon Domagala, Bismarck Century; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Jason Lepp, Bismarck Century; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Samuel Berntson, Fargo North.

## 145 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Weston Dobler, West Fargo; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Shane Undem, Valley City; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Cody Haugen, Minot; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Tate Hoffman, Bismarck; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Wyatt Meyer, Wahpeton; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Clayton Tangen, Dickinson; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Gunar Hanevold, Grand Forks Red River; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Dillon Clark, Dickinson.

## 152 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Bryce Fish, Grand Forks Central; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Zane Braun, Jamestown; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Adam Stein, Mandan; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Hunter Babeck, Bismarck Century; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Anjelo Shepherd, West Fargo; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Kyle Kragnes, West Fargo; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Robert Richter, Bismarck St. Mary's; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Michael Cherwinski, Dickinson.

## 160 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Ryan Blees, Bismarck; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Shelby Schulz, West Fargo; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Hunter Bondeson, Bismarck Century; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Cole Alexander, Fargo Davies; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Kameron McNary, Wahpeton; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Geraldo Fox, Turtle Mountain; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Caleb Worral, Fargo North; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Brian Rabe, Minot.

## 170 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Ricky Galindo, Bismarck; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Zach Doty, Valley City; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Landon Schmidt, Bismarck Century; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Konner Peterson, Mandan; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Tanner Kuznia, West Fargo; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Jeremiah Goodman, Fargo North; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Markus Noeske, Williston; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Darren Crissler, Fargo Davies.

## 182 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Preston Lehmann, West Fargo; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Dillon Pierce, Bismarck Century; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Alex Haaland, Williston; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Brandon Rodriguez, Turtle Mountain; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Jace Dukart, Dickinson; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Jordan Magnuson, Valley City; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Kyle Terrill, Grand Forks Central; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Zander Mairs, Fargo Davies.

## 195 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Dayne Haman, Minot; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Drew Kary, Bismarck; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Trace Moravec, Bismarck Century; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Jared Bertsch, Grand Forks Red River; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Cody Nielson, Fargo South; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Bret Sandberg, Williston; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Alexander Spilman, Mandan; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Nathan Mugavero, West Fargo.

## 220 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Olaf Hanson, Fargo North; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Tommy Moravec, Bismarck Century; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Demetreus Roby, Minot; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Brandon Sandberg, Williston; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Zach Eider, West Fargo; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Waylon DeCoteau, Turtle Mountain; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Jackson Grad, Bismarck St. Mary's; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Josh Deike, Wahpeton.

## 285 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Bryan Bjerk, Grand Forks Red River; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Hunter Swensen, Fargo Davies; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Shawn Greenwood, Bismarck Century; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Steven Horner, Valley City; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Nick Nesdahl, Minot; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Brandon Metz, West Fargo; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Anthony Mann, Williston; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Kamron Matejcek, Devils Lake.

## 2013 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

| First Round |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| West Fargo 62 - Minot 6 | Bismarck Century 50 - GF Red River 16 |  |
| Bismarck 50 - Wahepton 18 | Dickinson 43 - Fargo Davies 33 |  |
|  | Second Round |  |
| West Fargo 45 - Bismarck Century 18 | Bismarck 63 - Dickinson 5 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |  |
| Bismarck Century 51 - Dickinson 17 |  |  |
| Championship |  |  |
| West Fargo 31 - Bismarck 26 |  |  |

STATE B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT FARGO - CURT JONES (WEST FARGO) MGR. FEBRUARY 14-16, 2013

| South Border | 195 |  | Bowman County | 40 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Lisbon | 148.5 |  | Beulah/Hazen | 39 |
| Carrington | 143.5 |  | Des Lacs-Burlington | 27.5 |
| Oakes | 125.5 |  | Standing Rock | 25.5 |
| Central Cass | 121 |  | Rugby | 25 |
| Linton | 103 |  | Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm | 23 |
| Pembina County North | 102 |  | Larimore | 22 |
| Velva | 100 |  | Watford City | 20 |
| Napoleon | 97 |  | Killdeer | 19 |
| LaMoure | 64 |  | Harvey/Wells County | 18.5 |
| New Salem Almont | 64 |  | May-Port CG | 14 |
| Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray | 64 |  | Kenmare/Bowbells | 10 |
| Hettinger | 49 |  | Rolla/St. John/Rolette | 6 |
| Bishop Ryan | 46 |  | Kindred | 3 |
| Hillsboro/Central Valley | 42 |  | New Town | 0 |
| Grafton | 41 |  |  |  |

## 106 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Austin Rust, Central Cass; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Brandon Oien, Linton; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Bradyn Horgan, Pembina County North; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Tyler Toepke-Floyd, South Border; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Matthew Neumiller, Carrington; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Aaron Sandy, Bishop Ryan; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Tyrel Mellmer, Beulah/Hazen; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Jade Hepper, Watford City.

113 LB. Class
$1^{\text {st }}$ - Erik Loepp, Oakes; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Sawyer Blumhardt, Central Cass; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Bradley Ladwig, Stanley/ Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Taylor Busche, Lisbon; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Josh Schlosser, Linton; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Brett Verville, Pembina County North; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Bryce Carr, Carrington; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Lucas Ormiston, Hettinger.

## 120 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Jace Berg, Lisbon; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Andy Nolz, South Border; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Kyle Moch, Linton; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Nathan Volk, Central Cass; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Brent Hebl, LaMoure; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Keenan Kvamme, Carrington; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Austin Urlaub, Pembina County North; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Joshua Snyder, Beulah/Hazen.

## 126 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Blake Bosch, South Border; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Codi Tomac, Hettinger; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Caleb Dorich, LaMoure;
$4^{\text {th }}-$ Grant Johnson, Lisbon; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Chase Jacob, Linton; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Cullen Seeger, New Salem Almont;
$7^{\text {th }}$ - Blake Kaercher, Pembina County North; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Cole Peterson, Des Lacs-Burlington.

## 132 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Walker Carr, Carrington; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Justin Thomas, Des Lacs-Burlington; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Caden Coleman, Oakes; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Carson Koble, Harvey/Wells County; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Jonathon Grunefelder, Napoleon; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Joel Weber, South Border; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Travis Dolan, Grafton; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Camron Flick, Central Cass.

## 138 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Colton Neumiller, New Salem Almont; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Jaron Lunday, Grafton; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Wyatt Morten, Larimore; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Brayden Kuntz, South Border; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Austin Kelly, Oakes; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Rhett Wolter, Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Eric Bucholz, Bowman County; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Logan Eisenbeis, Beulah/Hazen.

## 145 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Dylan Urbach, Lisbon; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Brock Nagel, Linton; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Billy Holtan, Carrington; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Adam Dullea, Central Cass; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Adam Dean, Velva; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Christian Hughes, Hettinger; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Dalton Hamlin, LaMoure; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Troy Steele, Bowman County.

## 152 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}$-Wyatt Aberle, Lisbon; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Trenten Jangula, Napoleon; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Kyle Schultz, Central Cass; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Rodney Vanhoff, Hettinger; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Trent Ptacek, Oakes; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Jesse Schurman, Pembina County North; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Riley Lura, Carrington; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Jace Schilling, South Border.

## 160 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Taylor Heins, New Salem Almont; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Matthew Gross, Napoleon; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Tucker Meidinger, South Border; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Clay Jacob, Linton; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Kiel Werre, Velva; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Cullen Blair, Pembina County North; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Joe Nelson, Watford City; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Brett Lyman, Carrington.

## 170 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Cole Ehrlin, Oakes; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Dylan Bowen, Hillsboro/Central Valley; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Abraham Roehrich, Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Nicholas Becker, Napoleon; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Trevor Meidinger, South Border; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Nathan Schmaltz, Velva; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Alex Giese, Kenmare/Bowbells; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Arturo Delacruz, Grafton.

## 182 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Jimi Bridges, Velva; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ James Thielges, South Border; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Mathew Totay, Central Cass;
$4^{\text {th }}$ - David Murphy, Standing Rock; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Evan Mellmer, Beulah/Hazen; $6{ }^{\text {th }}$ - Dylan Morin, Rugby; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Colby Steeke, Hettinger; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Jed Bopp, Oakes.

## 195 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Taylor Barstad, Velva; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Dylan Schnabel, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Tanner Meidinger, South Border; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Wyatt Schultz, Hillsboro/Central Valley; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Austin Schuldheisz, Carrington;
$6^{\text {th }}$ - Hunter Soli, Pembina County North; $7^{\text {th }}$ - David Dukart, Killdeer; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Gauge Harrison, Standing Rock.

## 220 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Andrew Beine, Napoleon; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Logan Shockman, LaMoure; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Wyatt Smith, Lisbon; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Josh Gapp, May-Port CG; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Jacob Hildebrant, Bowman County; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Chozey Schumacher, South Border; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Michael Lafferty, Pembina County North; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Tyler Allers, Bishop Ryan.

## 285 LB. CLASS

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Cordell Schroeder, Carrington; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Mason Kramer, Bishop Ryan; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Michael Kelly, Oakes; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Tyson Lafferty, Pembina County North; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Dylan Claus, Lisbon; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Dillon Braaten, South Border; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Alex Senger, Rugby; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Benjamin Collupy, Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray.

## 2013 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| South Border 63 - Beulah/Hazen 15 | Bishop Ryan 46 - Central Cass 24 |
| Carrington 59 - Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray 18 | Linton/HMB 39 - Hettinger 31 |
| Second Round |  |
| South Border 46 - Central Cass 28 | Linton/HMB 39 - Carrington 30 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Bishop Ryan 39 - Beulah/Hazen 37 | Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray 42 - Hettinger 33 |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Bishop Ryan 43 - Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray 26 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Carrington 48 - Central Cass 25 |  |
| Championship |  |
| South Border 50 - Linton/HMB 15 |  |


| 2013 REGION WRESTLING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CLASS B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REG. | SITE | TOTAL | OFFICIALS | MANAGEMENT | RENT \& | TROPHIES | TOTAL | NET REVENUE |
|  |  | RECEIPTS |  |  | JANITOR | $\mathrm{AW} \frac{\mathrm{~L}}{\mathrm{AR} D S}$ | EXPENSES | $\underline{\text { OR LOSS }}$ |
| 1 | Napoleon | 2,875.50 | 1,236.34 | 1,547.83 | 720.33 | 246.00 | 3,750.50 | -875.00 |
| 2 | Walhalla | 2,848.00 | 1,569.40 | 1,523.86 | 232.07 | 246.00 | 3,571.33 | -723.33 |
| 3 | Stanley | 3,658.51 | 1,222.00 | 1,182.00 | 400.00 | 246.00 | 3,050.00 | 608.51 |
| 4 | Bowman | 2,035.90 | $\underline{1,453.20}$ | 1,222.00 | 150.00 | $\underline{\underline{246.00}}$ | 3,071.20 | -1035.30 |
|  | totals | 11,417.91 | 5,480.94 | 5,475.69 | 1,502.40 | 984.00 | 13,443.03 | -2025.12 |


|  | CLASS A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REG. | SITE | TOTAL | OFFICIALS | MANAGEMENT | RENT \& | TROPHIES | TOTAL | $\begin{gathered} \text { NET } \\ \text { REVENUE } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | RECEIPTS |  |  | JANITOR | $\text { AW } \frac{\underline{L}}{\text { ARDS }}$ | EXPENSES | ORLOSS |
| E | Grand Forks RR | 2,373.00 | 1,168.69 | 2,629.18 | 400.00 | 256.12 | 4,453.99 | -2080.99 |
| w | Minot | 3,626.00 | 1,090.65 | 2,733.26 | 350.00 | 256.12 | 4,430.03 | -804.03 |
|  | totals | 5,999.00 | 2,259.34 | 5,362.44 | 750.00 | 512.24 | 8,884.02 | -2885.02 |
|  | GRAND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TOTAL | 17,416.91 | 7,740.28 | 10,838.13 | 2,252.40 | 1,496.24 | 22,327.05 | -4910.14 |


| STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FARGODOME - CURT JONES (WEST FARGO), MGR. |  |  |
| FEBRUARY 14-16, 2013 |  |  |
| RECEIPTS: |  |  |
| Net Admissions |  | \$142,868.00 |
| Merchandise |  | \$8,275.35 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | \$151,143.35 |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS: |  |  |
| Officials: Justin DeCoteau, Casey Henderson, Randy Piatz, Rick Ripplinger, John Nelson, Jeb Williams, Jim Ladbury, Randy Meyer, Tim Kilgore, Chris Weigel, Gerald Jacob, Dan White, Corey Vetter, Mike Nider, Wyatt Pollert, Ken Vetter, Branden Nielsen, Ryan Wanzek | \$14,651.47 |  |
| Officials Rooms | \$5,186.00 |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | \$3,744.00 |  |
| Rent | \$10,800.00 |  |
| Manager's Fee | \$1,000.00 |  |
| Facility Tax | \$11,406.00 |  |
| Credit Card Charges | \$2,589.09 |  |
| Box Office Sellers | \$1,740.00 |  |
| Ushers/Ticket Takers | \$5,355.00 |  |
| Security | \$5,965.75 |  |
| Computer Support | \$2,100.00 |  |
| Medical | \$1,622.48 |  |
| Trainers/Sports Medicine | \$3,370.00 |  |
| Floor Security | \$1,500.00 |  |
| Operations | \$3,178.00 |  |
| Staging/Parade of Athletes | \$1,150.00 |  |
| Equipment/Sound Use | \$660.00 |  |
| Table Workers | \$3,410.00 |  |
| Registration/Will Call | \$700.00 |  |
| Head Table | \$2,109.00 |  |
| Secretary | \$500.00 |  |
| Group Captains | \$2,600.000 |  |
| Media/Cheer Coordinators | \$570.00 |  |
| Supplies | \$1,285.86 |  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$87,192.650 |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | \$63,950.70 |

## GIRLS' BASKETBALL

# COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS \& DATES FOR GIRLS' B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS 

| DISTRICT | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Chairperson: | Diann Aberle, Milnor |
| Schools: | (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood |
| Tournament: | Oakes High School, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; First Round at Higher Seeds; Don Warren, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 2 |
| Chairperson: | Kal Triplett, Richland |
| Schools: | (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland |
| Tournament: | Fargo Civic Center, Mar, 1, 2, 4, 2013; Kent Packer, Kindred, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 3 |
| Chairperson: | Patti Aanenson, Larimore |
| Schools: | (7) Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson |
| Tournament: | Mayville State University, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Mike Moore, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 4 |
| Chairperson: | Andy Currie, Valley-Edinburg |
| Schools: | (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina), Park River/Fordville-Lankin |
| Tournament: | Park River High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Aaron Schramm \& Kirk Ham, Mgrs. |
| DISTRICT | 5 |
| Chairperson: | Derrick Bopp, Kulm |
| Schools: | (5) Barnes County North (East-North Central/West-Wimbledon-Courtenay), Edgeley/ Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal |
| Tournament: | LaMoure High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Lucas Isaacson, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 6 |
| Chairperson: | Ken Miller, Kidder County |
| Schools: | (6) Central Prairie (Media/Gackle-Streeter), Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland, |
| Tournament: | Wishek High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Shawn Kuntz, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 7 |
| Chairperson: | Karla Michaelson, Carrington |
| Schools: | (7) Carrington, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/Adams-Edmore, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick |
| Tournament: | New Rockford-Sheyenne HS, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Deb Burgad, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 8 |
| Chairperson: | Randy Loing, Rolla |
| Schools: | (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Langdon Area, Munich/Starkweather, North Star (Cando), Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, |

Tournament: Rolla High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Randy Loing, Mgr.

## DISTRICT 9

Chairperson: Brian Nieuwsma, Flasher
Schools: (6) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: Standing Rock High School-Fort Yates, Feb. 28, Mar. 2, 4, 2013; Juno Pintar, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10
Chairperson: Brandt Dick, Underwood
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Turtle Lake-Mercer High School, Feb. 28, Mar. 2, 4, 2013; Gary Ballard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11
Chairperson: Bob Beaudrie, Newburg
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Dunseith High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Eric Morin, Mgr.
DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Robert Thom, Kenmare
Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis \& Clark (Berthold), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Audi, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Rod Meier, Mott-Regent
Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger/Scranton, MottRegent, New England
Tournament: Bowman County High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Tyler Senn, Mgr.

## DISTRICT 14

Chairperson: Mitch Lunde, Beulah
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer/Halliday, RichardtonTaylor
Tournament: Dickinson Trinity High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Rick Gordon, Mgr.

## DISTRICT 15

Chairperson: Randy Cranston, Watford City
Schools: (6) Lewis \& Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Watford City/ Alexander, White Shield
Tournament: New Town High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Chuck Hunter, Mgr.

## DISTRICT 16

Chairperson: Kent Harding, Divide County
Schools: (8) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston)
Tournament: Ray High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Arley Larson, Mgr.

## GIRLS' B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - OAKES, DON WARREN, MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Lisbon 60 - Sargent Central 44 | Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 49 - North Sargent 48 |
| Milnor 54 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 44 | Oakes 65 - Hankinson 45 |
| Second Round |  |
| Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 51 - Lisbon 43 | Milnor 65 - Oakes 49 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| North Sargent 69 - Sargent Central 48 | Hankinson 55 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 46 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| North Sargent 53 - Oakes 43 | Lisbon 75 - Hankinson 73 |
| Lisbon seeded \#3 <br> North Sargent seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 49 - Milnor 37 |  |

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CIVIC CENTER, KENT PACKER (KINDRED), MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Central Cass 76 - Richland 15 | Enderlin 45 - Oak Grove 42 |
| Maple Valley 55 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 38 | Kindred 56 - Northern Cass 42 |
| Second Round |  |
| Central Cass 52 - Enderlin 31 | Maple Valley 56 - Kindred 51 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Oak Grove 70 - Richland 30 | Northern Cass 71 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 57 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Kindred 58 - Oak Grove 52 | Northern Cass 53 - Enderlin 39 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Kindred seeded \#3 |  |
| Championship <br> Central Cass 52 - Maple Valley 45 |  |

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, MIKE MOORE, MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Hillsboro/Central Valley - Bye | May-Port CG 68 - Hatton/Northwood 40 |
| Thompson 66 - Dakota Prairie 28 | Larimore 53 - Griggs County Central 49 |
| Second Round |  |
| Hillsboro/Central Valley 57 - May-Port CG 44 | Thompson 63 - Larimore 33 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Hatton/Northwood - Bye | Griggs County Central 58 - Dakota Prairie 25 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Hatton/Northwood 45-Larimore 41 | May-Port CG 52 - Griggs County Central 40 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> May-Port CG seeded \#3 Hatton/Northwood seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |

DISTRICT 4 - PARK RIVER, AARON SCHRAMM MGR.

| First Round |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Grafton - Bye | North Border 52 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 47 |  |
| Midway/Minto - Bye | Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 55 - Cavalier 29 |  |
| Second Round |  |  |
| Grafton 64 - North Border 33 | Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 54 - Midway/Minto 43 |  |
| Consolation Round |  |  |
| Midway/Minto 49 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 34 | North Border 54 - Cavalier 39 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |  |
| Midway/Minto seeded \#3 |  |  |
| North Border seeded \#4 |  |  |
| Championship |  |  |

DISTRICT 5 - LAMOURE, LUCAS ISAACSON, MGR.
First Round
Edgeley/Kulm 36 - Barnes County North 20
Second Round

| LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 41-Pingree-Buchanan/ <br> Kensal 36 | Ellendale 41-Edgeley/Kulm 39 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 62 - Barnes County North 43 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 42 - Edgeley/Kulm 30 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Ellendale 44-LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 34 |  |

DISTRICT 6 - WISHEK, SHAWN KUNTZ, MGR.
First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Napoleon - Bye | South Border 41 - Strasburg/Zeeland 30 |
| Linton/HMB - Bye | Kidder County 48 - Central Prairie 31 |
| Second Round |  |
| Napoleon 66 - South Border 59 | Linton/HMB 38 - Kidder County 30 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Kidder County 39-Strasburg/Zeland 22 | Central Prairie 58 - South Border 47 |
| Third \& Fourth Kidder County seeded \#3 Central Prairie seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship Napoleon 51 - Linton/HMB 43 |  |

DISTRICT 7 - NEW ROCKFORD-SHEYENNE, DEB BURGAD, MGR.

| First Round |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Lakota/Adams-Edmore - Bye | New Rockford-Sheyenne 36 - Harvey/Wells County 35 |  |
| Carrington 73-Warwick 37 | Midkota 65 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 38 |  |
| Second Round |  |  |
| Lakota/Adams-Edmore 62 - New Rockford- <br> Sheyenne 33 | Carrington 47 - Midkota 39 |  |
| First Consolation Round |  |  |
| Harvey/Wells County - Bye | Four Winds/Minnewaukan 70 - Warwick 64 |  |
| Second Consolation Round |  |  |


| Midkota 49 - Harvey/Wells County 38 | New Rockford-Sheyenne 48 - Four Winds/ Minnewaukan 34 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Third \& FourthMidkota seeded \#3New Rockford-Sheyenne seeded \#4 |  |
| ChampionshipLakota/Adams-Edmore 48-Carrington 43 |  |
| DISTRICT 8 - ROLLA, RANDY LOING, MGR. |  |
| First Round |  |
| North Star - Bye | Rolette/Wolford 49 - Langdon Area 33 |
| Benson County 59 - Munich/Starkweather 36 | Rolla 71 - St. John 36 |
| Second Round |  |
| North Star 61 - Rolette/Wolford 56 | Benson County 57 - Rolla 41 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Langdon Area - Bye | Munich/Starkweather 69-St. John 58 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Rolla 74 - Langdon Area 53 | Rolette/Wolford 49 - Munich/Starkweather 42 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Rolla seeded \#3 <br> Rolette/Wolford seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Benson County 62 - North Star 57 |  |

DISTRICT 9 - STANDING ROCK-FORT YATES, JUNO PINTAR, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Shiloh Christian - Bye | Standing Rock 76 - Flasher 60 |
| New Salem Almont - Bye | Grant County 74 - Solen 13 |
| Second Round |  |
| Shiloh Christian 60 - Standing Rock 17 | New Salem Almont 68-Grant County 63 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Grant County 63 - Flasher 41 | Standing Rock 96 - Solen 34 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Grant County seeded \#3 <br> Standing Rock seeded \#4 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Championship |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Trutle Lake-Mercer/McClusky - Bye | Wilton/Wing 45- Garrison 29 |
| Underwood 56-Center-Stanton 31 | Washburn $52-\mathrm{Max} 31$ |
| Second Round |  |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 54 - Wilton/Wing 50 | Underwood 44 - Washburn 23 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Garrison - Bye | Max 49 - Center-Stanton 42 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Washburn 46-Garrison 43 | Wilton/Wing 45-Max 29 |
| Third <br> Washbu Wilton/W | Fourth <br> seeded \#3 <br> seeded \#4 |


| Championship <br> Underwood 52 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 36 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| DISTRICT 11 - DUNSEITH, ERIC MORIN, MGR. |  |
| First Round |  |
| Velva 61 - Drake-Anamoose 24 | Dunseith 53 - Bottineau 34 |
| Rugby 66 - Sawyer 24 | TGU (Towner/Granville) 64 - Westhope/Newburg 32 |
| Second Round |  |
| Velva 73 - Dunseith 34 | TGU (Towner/Granville) 44 - Rugby 34 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Bottineau 49 - Drake-Anamoose 19 | Westhope/Newburg 46 - Sawyer 41 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Rugby 62 - Bottineau 40 | Dunseith 45 - Westhope/Newburg 29 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Rugby seeded \#3 Dunseith seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Velva 57 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 34 |  |
| DISTRICT 12 - MINOT AUDI, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR. |  |
| First Round |  |
| Bishop Ryan 84 - Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 27 | MLS-Mohall 51 - Kenmare 33 |
| Our Redeemer's 98 - Surrey 44 | Des Lacs-Burlington 42 - Glenburn 34 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bishop Ryan 81 - MLS-Mohall 31 | Our Redeemer's 55 - Des Lacs-Burlington 30 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Kenmare 38 - Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 27 | Glenburn 56 - Surrey 47 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Kenmare 38 - Des Lacs-Burlington 36 | MLS-Mohall 73 - Glenburn 41 |
| Third \& Fourth MLS-Mohall seeded \#3 Kenmare seeded \#4 |  |
| ChampionshipBishop Ryan 75 - Our Redeemer's 24 |  |


| DISTRICT 13 - BOWMAN COUNTY, TYLER SENN, MGR. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| First Round |  |
| Beach - Bye | Heart River 41 - Hettinger/Scranton 33 |
| New England - Bye | Bowman County 70 - Mott-Regent 50 |
| Second Round |  |
| Beach 69 - Heart River 21 | Bowman County 60 - New England 46 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Hettinger/Scranton 49 - New England 41 | Heart River 54 - Mott-Regent 48 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Heart River seeded \#3 Hettinger/Scranton seeded \#4 |  |
| ChampionshipBeach 66 - Bowman County 46 |  |

DISTRICT 14 - DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Dickinson Trinity - Bye | Beulah 58 - Richardton-Taylor 54 |
| Killdeer - Bye | Hazen 34-Glen Ullin/Hebron 21 |
| Second Round |  |
| Dickinson Trinity 69 - Beulah 38 | Hazen 57 - Killdeer 39 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Killdeer 56 - Richardton-Taylor 41 | Beulah 53-Glen Ullin/Hebron 47 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Killdeer seeded \#3 |  |
| Beulah seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship Dickinson Trinity 46 - Hazen 30 |  |

DISTRICT 15 - NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| New Town - Bye | Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 75 - White Shield 28 |
| Watford City - Bye | Parshall 93 - Mandaree 24 |
| Second Round |  |
| New Town 82 - Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 34 | Watford City 81 - Parshall 62 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Parshall 90 - White Shield 32 | Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 77 - Mandaree 21 |
| Third \& FourthParshall seeded \#3Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |

DISTRICT 16 - TRINITY CHRISTIAN-WILLISTON, DAVE BUTLER, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ray 54 -Tioga 27 | Stanley 47 - Divide County 42 |
| Trenton 51 - Powers Lake 30 | Trinity Christian 60 - Burke County 37 |
| Second Round |  |
| Stanley 51 - Ray 49 (OT) | Trenton 51 -Trinity Christian 34 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Divide County 49 - Tioga 28 | Burke County 38 - Powers Lake 28 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Divide County 52 - Trinity Christian 44 | Ray 62 - Burke County 31 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Ray seeded \#3 <br> Divide County seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship Stanley 49 - Trenton 38 |  |

## 2013 Girls' Basketball Districts

| Dist. | Girls | Admissions | Officials | Plaques | Insurance | Rent \& | Security ${ }^{\text {D }}$ | District | Misc. | Manage- | Paid to | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \& Misc. |  |  |  | Janitor | Superv. | Expense |  | Ment | Schools | Disburse. |
| 1 | Oakes | 9,932.00 | 5230.28 | 162.00 | 505.60 | 1020.00 |  | 82.00 | 225.00 | 735.00 | 1972.12 | 9,932.00 |
| 2 | Fargo Civic | 16,656.00 | 2651.49 | 162.00 | 841.80 | 2704.00 |  | 1590.62 | 1916.35 | 2060.00 | 4729.74 | 16,656.00 |
| 3 | Mayville SC | 10,350.00 | 2589.00 | 162.00 | 526.50 | 1485.00 |  | 508.00 | 805.27 | 1601.50 | 2672.73 | 10,350.00 |
| 4 | Park River | 8,690.75 | 2287.65 | 162.00 | 439.50 | 511.50 |  | 225.75 | 1127.32 | 1315.00 | 2622.03 | 8,690.75 |
| 5 | LaMoure | 7,645.25 | 1501.11 | 84.00 | 287.26 | 225.00 |  | 282.00 | 1805.78 | 730.00 | 2730.10 | 7,645.25 |
| 6 | Wishek | 7,570.00 | 1962.37 | 162.00 | 387.50 | 563.00 | 300.00 | 632.00 | 654.67 | 920.00 | 1988.46 | 7,570.00 |
| 7 | New Rockford | 9,994.00 | 2956.09 | 162.00 | 508.70 | 492.21 |  | 590.00 | 1204.68 | 1593.22 | 2487.10 | 9,994.00 |
| 8 | Rolla | 9,414.00 | 2874.16 | 162.00 | 483.70 | 175.00 |  | 243.80 | 287.50 | 540.00 | 4647.84 | 9,414.00 |
| 9 | Standing Rock | 7,524.00 | 1814.40 | 162.00 | 385.20 | 115.00 |  | 139.76 | 550.00 | 995.00 | 3362.64 | 7,524.00 |
| 10 | Turtle Lake | 8,554.00 | 2400.42 | 162.00 | 436.70 | 750.00 | 300.00 | 365.47 | 537.00 | 1470.00 | 2132.41 | 8,554.00 |
| 11 | Dunseith | 9,924.00 | 2932.00 | 162.00 | 505.20 | 600.00 |  | 82.00 | 1033.50 | 685.00 | 3924.30 | 9,924.00 |
| 12 | Minot Audi | 19,347.00 | 2493.00 | 162.00 | 971.35 | 1350.00 |  | 688.00 | 3032.65 | 2090.00 | 8560.00 | 19,347.00 |
| 13 | Bowman | 9,278.00 | 2240.10 | 162.00 | 472.90 |  |  | 415.00 | 550.55 | 720.00 | 4717.45 | 9,278.00 |
| 14 | Dickinson Trinity | 6,062.00 | 1491.00 | 162.00 | 339.10 | 1100.00 |  | 415.00 | 1260.80 | 1877.20 | -583.10 | 6,062.00 |
| 15 | New Town | 8,156.00 | 2407.25 | 162.00 | 416.80 | 850.00 |  | 353.90 |  | 1140.00 | 2826.05 | 8,156.00 |
| 16 | Trinity Christian | 7,422.00 | $\underline{2330.99}$ | 162.00 | 355.10 | 375.00 |  | 82.00 | 315.00 | $\underline{1440.00}$ | $\underline{2361.91}$ | 7,422.00 |
|  | TOTALS | 156,519.00 | 40,161.31 | 2,514.00 | 7,862.91 | 12,315.71 | 600.00 | 6,695.30 | 15,306.07 | 19,911.92 | 51,151.78 | 156,519.00 |

# B GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES 

 MARCH 5, 6, 8, 2012| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Central Cass 52 - North Sargent 22 | Kindred 64 - Milnor 41 |
| Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 49 - Nothern Cass 40 | Maple Valley 59 - Lisbon 41 |
| Second Round |  |
| Central Cass 53 - Kindred 40 | Maple Valley 52 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 43 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Kindred 56 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 43 |  |
| Championship |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Grafton 74 - Hatton/Northwood 31 | Hillsboro/Central 50 - Valley Midway/Minto 34 |
| Thompson 79 - North Border 38 | May-Port CG 46 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 43 |
| Second Round |  |
| Hillsboro/Central Valley 59 - Grafton 53 | Thompson 57 - May-Port CG 40 |
| Third \& FourthGrafton 54 - May-Port CG 35 |  |
| Championship <br> Thompson 58 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 50 (OT) |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Napoloen 76 - Edgely/Kulm 43 | Kidder County 38 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 21 |
| Ellendale 66 - Central Prairie 37 | Linton/HMB 55 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 52 |
| Second Round |  |
| Napoleon 58 - Kidder County 36 | Ellendale 47 - Linton/HMB 42 (OT) |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Linton/HMB 44 - Kidder County 35 |  |
|  | onship <br> - Ellendale 41 |

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.
First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Benson County 49 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 23 | Carrington 44 - Rolla 41 |
| Lakota/Adams-Edmore 69 - Rolette/Wolford 53 | North Star 60 - Midkota 58 |
| Second Round |  |
| Benson County 56 - Carrington 46 | Lakota/Adams-Edmore 53 - North Star 52 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> North Star 58 - Carrington 57 |  |
| Cha | onship kota/Adamd-Edmore 43 |

REGION V - MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.
First Round

|  | First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Underwood 63 - Standing Rock 51 |  | Shiloh Christian 57-Washburn 14 |
| New Salem Almont 54-Wilton/Wing 47 |  | Grant County 77-Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 48 |
|  | Second Round |  |


| Shiloh Christian 61-Underwood 30 | Grant County 56 - New Salem Almont 42 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| New Salem Almont 54-Underwood 36 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Grant County 60 - Shiloh Christian 57 |  |

REGION VI - MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bishop Ryan 71 - Dunseith 38 | TGU (Towner/Granville) 57 - MLS-Mohall 37 |
| Velva 62 - Kenmare 16 | Rugby 62 - Our Redeemer's (Minot) 51 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bishop Ryan 74 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 52 | Velva 53 - Rugby 39 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Rugby 54 -TGU (Towner/Granville) 50 50 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Bishop Ryan 63 - Velva 49 |  |

REGION VII - DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dickinson Trinity 46 - Hettinger/Scranton 24 | Bowman County 62 - Killdeer 54 |
| Beach 82 - Beulah 34 | Hazen 61 - Heart River 45 |
| Second Round |  |
| Dickinson Trinity 61 - Bowman County 53 | Beach 86 - Hazen 44 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Bowman County 57 - Hazen 50 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Beach 55 - Dickinson Trinity 35 |  |

REGION VIII - WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, ERIC PETERSON, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Stanley 58 - Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 48 | Watford City 71 - Ray 36 |
| New Town 50 - Divide County 30 | Parshall 63 - Trenton 39 |
| Second Round |  |
| Watford City 41 - Stanley 24 | New Town 66 - Parshall 49 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Parshall 53 - Stanley 45 |  |
| New | onship Watford City 56 |


| 2013 CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REG. | SITE | ADMISS. | OFFICIALS | PLAQUES | RENT \& | MANAGE- | ASSOC. | TOTAL |
|  |  | \& MISC |  |  | JANITOR | MENT | REVENUE | EXPENSES |
| 1 | Fargo Civic Center | 20,971.00 | 2,336.61 | 182.00 | 2,576.00 | 2,987.28 | 12,889.11 | 20,971.00 |
| 2 | Grand ForksBetty | 25,323.00 | 2,753.88 | 182.00 | 4,200.00 | 6,528.95 | 11,658.17 | 25,323.00 |
| 3 | Hazelton | 12,329.00 | 3,105.00 | 182.00 | 1,300.00 | 3,120.00 | 4,622.00 | 12,329.00 |
| 4 | Devils Lake | 23,488.00 | 2,714.94 | 182.00 | 1,346.78 | 3,252.50 | 15,991.78 | 23,488.00 |
| 5 | Mandan | 17,971.00 | 2,249.20 | 182.00 | 650.00 | 3,587.50 | 11,302.30 | 17,971.00 |
| 6 | Minot Audi | 23,368.00 | 3,103.53 | 182.00 | 1,350.00 | 2,460.00 | 16,272.47 | 23,368.00 |
| 7 | Dickinson Trinity | 15,556.00 | 2,005.00 | 182.00 | 1,365.16 | 4,073.00 | 7,930.84 | 15,556.00 |
| 8 | Williston SC | 13,011.00 | 2,675.85 | 182.00 | 4,000.00 | 4,400.00 | 1,753.15 | 13,011.00 |
|  | TOTALS | 152,017.00 | 20,944.01 | 1,456.00 | 16,787.94 | 30,409.23 | 82,419.82 | 152,017.00 |

STATE B GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME - MARCH 21 - 23, 2013 - TODD OLSON, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Napoleon 61 - Beach 55 | Central Cass 70-Grant County 37 |
| Thompson 58 - New Town 52 | Bishop Ryan 58 - Benson County 53 |
| Second Round |  |
| Central Cass 63 - Napoleon 52 | Bishop Ryan 66 - Thompson 46 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Beach 60 - Grant County 34 | Benson County 65 - New Town 57 |
| Seventh \& Eighth <br> New Town 72 - Grant County 58 |  |
| Fifth \& SixthBenson County 50 - Beach 47 |  |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Thompson 54 - Napoleon 53 |  |
| ChampionshipBishop Ryan 54 - Central Cass 50 |  |


| GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL - FARGODOME |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| MARCH 21 - 23, 2013 - TODD OLSON, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Net Admissions |  | $\$ 4,870.50$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 129,770.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 2,288.00$ |  |
| Officials: Aaron Hill, Lee Skabo, Jason <br> Bachmeier, Grant Skibicki, Dave Vonesh, Andy <br> Currie, Ron Wright, Doug Sailer, Chris Zenker | $\$ 6,782.08$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 1,222.96$ |  |
| Awards | $\$ 9,000.00$ |  |
| Rent | $\$ 9,309.50$ |  |
| Facility Fee | $\$ 698.76$ |  |
| Credit Card Charges | $\$ 1,593.00$ |  |
| Box Office Sellers | $\$ 6,144.00$ |  |
| Ushers \& Ticket Takers | $\$ 3,970.50$ |  |
| Operations | $\$ 640.00$ |  |
| Locker Room Attendant | $\$ 700.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 497.50$ |  |
| Will Call/lnformation Desk | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Secretarial Help | $\$ 313.06$ |  |
| Equipment | $\$ 890.00$ |  |
| Technology | $\$ 810.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials |  |  |


| Announcer | $\$ 270.00$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Statisticians | $\$ 517.50$ |  |
| Media Host | $\$ 677.50$ |  |
| Postage | $\$ 6.26$ |  |
| Spirit Judges | $\$ 360.00$ |  |
| Trainers/Sports Medicine | $\$ 1,380.00$ |  |
| Printing | $\$ 300.88$ |  |
| Floor Captains | $\$ 1,005.00$ |  |
| Security | $\$ 3,427.00$ |  |
| Medical | $\$ 1,575.79$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 1,323.60$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 56,002.89$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | $\$ 73,767.11$ |

A GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES EAST REGION - FARGO, TODD OLSON, MGR. MARCH 5, 8, 9, 2013

| Play-In Games <br> Fargo South 67 - Fargo Davies 66 Valley City 69 - Grand Forks Central 44 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| First Round |  |
| Shanley 59 - Fargo South 30 | Grand Forks Red River 45 - Wahpeton 44 |
| West Fargo 66 - Valley City 44 | Fargo North 64 - Devils Lake 54 |
| Second Round |  |
| Shanley 60 - Grand Forks Red River 38 | West Fargo 62 - Fargo North 54 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Wahpeton 59 - Fargo South 47 | Devils Lake 69 - Valley City 55 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Wahpeton 53 - Fargo North 48 | Grand Forks Red River 62 - Devils Lake 54 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Grand Forks Red River seeded \#3 Wahpeton seeded \#4 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Championship Shanley 51 - West Fargo 41 |  |


| WEST REGION - BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. MARCH 7, 8, 9, 2013 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Play-In GameTurtle Mountain (Belcourt) 80 - Williston 50 |  |
| First Round |  |
| Bismarck Century 74 - Turtle Mountain 59 | Mandan 43 - Minot 34 |
| Jamestown 74 - Bismarck St. Mary's 66 | Bismarck 78 - Dickinson 33 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bismarck Century 56 - Mandan 35 | Bismarck 60 - Jamestown 51 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Minot 77 - Turtle Mountain 43 | Bismarck St. Mary's 75 - Dickinson 64 |


| Second Consolation Round |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Jamestown 52-Minot 43 | Mandan 68-Bismarck St. Mary's 39 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Jamestown seeded \#3 |  |
| Mandan seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Bismarck 49 - Bismarck Century 46 |  |

STATE A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - MARCH 14 - 16, 2013 - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Shanley 64 - Mandan 30 | Bismarck Century 52 - Grand Forks Red River 38 |
| Bismarck 78 - Wahpeton 46 | West Fargo 71 - Jamestown 66 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bismarck Century 54 - Shanley 51 | West Fargo 68 - Bismarck 48 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Mandan 62 - Grand Forks Red River 56 | Jamestown 86 - Wahpeton 65 |
| Fifth \& Sixth <br> Jamestown 48 - Mandan 40 |  |
| Third \& Fourth Shanley 71 - Bismarck 63 |  |
| ChampionshipBismarck Century 73 - West Fargo 39 |  |

The combined Boys' \& Girls' A Financial Report is printed under Boys' Basketball
GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY
GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET DICKINSON HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE OCTOBER 27, 2012 - GUY FRIDLEY, MANAGER

CLASS A TEAM POINTS
TEAM TOTALS

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Bismarck | 42 |  | 10 | Shanley | 249 |
| 2 | Bismarck Century | 68 |  | 11 | Williston | 357 |
| 3 | Fargo Davies | 103 |  | 12 | Mandan | 376 |
| 4 | Fargo South | 112 |  | 13 | Grand Forks Red River | 382 |
| 5 | Fago North | 132 |  | 14 | Valley City | 433 |
| 6 | Grand Forks Central | 175 |  | 15 | Jamestown | 474 |
| 7 | West Fargo | 190 |  | 16 | Wahpeton | 577 |
| 8 | Minot | 237 |  | 17 | Devils Lake | 676 |
| 9 | Dickinson | 239 |  | 18 | Turtle Mountain | 766 |


| INDIVIDUAL WINNERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Brittany Brownotter, Bismarck | $14: 47.8$ | 11 | Erica Johnson, Fargo Davies | $15: 25.7$ |  |
| 2 | Alexis Zeis, Bismarck | $14: 52.6$ | 12 | Katie Bye, Fargo Davies | $15: 25.9$ |  |
| 3 | Mdeline Strandemo, Fargo <br> South | $15: 02.6$ | 13 | Jen Dufner, West Fargo | $15: 27.3$ |  |
| 4 | Jordan Jacob, Bismarck Century | $15: 07.8$ | 14 | Carly Bertsch, Fargo Davies | $15: 34.3$ |  |
| 5 | Kelby Anderson, Bismarck <br> Century | $15: 16.4$ | 15 | April Berntson, Valley City | $15: 34.5$ |  |
| 6 | Karly Ackley, Grand Forks <br> Central | $15: 16.7$ | 16 | Taryn Neameyer, Bismarck <br> Century | $15: 38.1$ |  |


| 7 | Maddie Bessler, Fargo South | 15:21.6 | 17 | Alicia Swenson, Fargo North | 15:39.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | Molly Sarafolean, Fargo North | 15:22.5 | 18 | Samantha Huether, Minot | 15:40.4 |
| 9 | Morgan Pierce, Bismarck | 15:23.5 | 19 | Heidi Moore, Fargo South | 15:42.5 |
| 10 | Grace Gannon, Bismarck | 15:25.4 | 20 | Madison Burgard, Bismarck | 15:45.6 |


| CLASS B SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 553 |
| 1 | Hillsboro/Central Valley | 63 |  | 20 | Carrington | 609 |  |  |
| 2 | Rugby | 143 |  | 21 | Stanley | 634 |  |  |
| 3 | Shiloh Christian | 185 |  | 22 | Parshall | 659 |  |  |
| 4 | Killdeer | 248 |  | 23 | May-Port CG | 746 |  |  |
| 5 | Surrey | 282 |  | 24 | Central Prairie <br> (Medina/Gackle-Streeter) |  |  |  |
| 6 | Grafton | 286 |  | 25 | North Star (Cando) | 777 |  |  |
| 7 | Watford City | 307 |  | 26 | Larimore | 787 |  |  |
| 8 | Griggs County Central | 323 |  | 27 | Four Winds/Warwick | 790 |  |  |
| 9 | New Town | 331 |  | 28 | Dakota Prairie | 795 |  |  |
| 10 | Langdon Area | 347 |  | 29 | Central Cass | 802 |  |  |
| 11 | Wing | 365 |  | 30 | Dunseith | 809 |  |  |
| 12 | Bowman County | 370 |  | 31 | Sargent Central | 845 |  |  |
| 13 | Barnes County North | 377 |  | 32 | Standing Rock | 847 |  |  |
| 14 | Hatton/Northwood/Thompson | 403 |  | 33 | Tioga/Trinity Christian/Ray | 850 |  |  |
| 15 | Richland | 445 |  | 34 | Pembina County North <br> (North Border/Cavalier) | 855 |  |  |
| 16 | Beulah/Hazen | 446 |  | 35 | Bishop Ryan | 857 |  |  |
| 17 | Southern McLean <br> (Washburn/Wilton) | 497 |  | 36 | Rolla | 879 |  |  |
| 18 | Velva | 498 |  | 37 | Garrison | 978 |  |  |
| 19 | Lisbon | 546 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| INDIVIDUAL WINNERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Ashley Perez, Dakota Prairie | $15: 43.4$ |  | 11 | Cassidy Peterson, Velva | $16: 07.5$ |
| 2 | Symbria Bell, New Town | $15: 47.9$ |  | 12 | Cailee Peterson, May-Port CG | $16: 11.3$ |
| 3 | Tess Scott, Barnes County North | $15: 48.6$ |  | 13 | Sydney Anderson, Killdeer | $16: 11.5$ |
| 4 | Annika Rotvold, Hillsboro/Central <br> Valley | $15: 49.2$ | 14 | Abigail Waloch, Southern <br> McLean (Washburn/Wilton) | $16: 15.0$ |  |
| 5 | Grace Wright, Hillsboro/Central <br> Valley | $15: 49.3$ | 15 | Chandra Yankton, Dunseith | $16: 16.1$ |  |
| 6 | Madison Gapp, Langdon Area | $15: 51.2$ |  | 16 | Sasha Hovind, Lisbon | $16: 16.1$ |
| 7 | Shayla Fossum, Hillsboro/Central <br> Valley | $16: 01.8$ | 17 | Asha Smith, Watford City | $16: 18.6$ |  |
| 8 | Kate Fox, Wing | $16: 03.7$ |  | 18 | Jessica Johnson, Grafton | $16: 19.1$ |
| 9 | Kaylene Klein, Beulah/Hazen | $16: 06.7$ | 19 | 19 | Kennedy Rude, Langdon Area | $16: 20.7$ |
| 10 | Lauren Christenson, Rugby | $16: 07.3$ | 20 | Mackenzie Holkesvig, <br> Hatton/Northwood/Thompson | $16: 23.5$ |  |

The combined Boys' \& Girls' Cross Country Financial Report is printed under Boys' Cross Country

## GIRLS' GOLF

| EAST REGION - Fargo <br> Edgewood Golf Course |  |  | WEST REGION - Mandan <br> Prairie West Golf Course |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Sept. 24, 2012 - Randy NeIson, Mgr. |  | Sept. 24, 2012 - Lorell Jungling, Mgr. |  |  |  |
| TEAM TOTALS |  |  | TEAM TOTALS |  |  |
| Fargo North | 340 |  | Bismarck Century |  |  |
| Fargo Davies | 351 |  | Dickinson |  |  |
| West Fargo | 370 |  | Jamestown |  |  |
| MEDALIST |  |  | MEDALIST |  | 384 |
| Annie Twells, Fargo North | 75 |  | Rachel Jahner, Dickinson |  |  |

GIRLS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT
MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST GOLF COURSE - LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.
OCTOBER 1 \& 2, 2012

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 764 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Fargo Davies | 650 |  | 7 | Minot | 774 |  |  |
| 2 | Bismarck Century | 674 |  | 8 | Wahpeton | 782 |  |  |
| 3 | Fargo North | 700 |  | 9 | Jamestown | 801 |  |  |
| 4 | Dickinson | 714 |  | 10 | Mandan | 804 |  |  |
| 5 | Grand Forks Red River | 756 |  | 11 | Shanley | 854 |  |  |
| 6 | West Fargo | 760 |  | 12 | Grand Forks Central |  |  |  |


| All-STATE WINNERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Annie Twells, Fargo North <br> (winner after 3 hole play-off | 155 |  | 6 | Jennifer Marsh, Fargo Davies | 161 |  |
| 2 | Rachel Jahner, Dickinson | 155 |  | 7 | Ashley Bixby, West Fargo | 162 |  |
| 3 | Kathleen Marsh, Fargo Davies | 156 |  | 8 | Annie Nelson, Bismarck Century | 163 |  |
| 4 | Sierra Bennion, Jamestown | 160 |  | 8 | Alex Leidholm, Bismarck Century | 163 |  |
| 4 | Kayla Barke, Williston | 160 |  | 10 | Allyson Meyer, Fargo Davies | 165 |  |


| GIRLS' A REGIONAL GOLF |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| REGIONS: |  |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 226.60$ |  |
| Manager's Fee \& Expenses | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
|  | $\mathbf{( \$ 5 2 6 . 6 0 )}$ |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| GIRLS' A STATE GOLF - PRARIE WEST, MANDAN |  |  |
| OCTOBER 1 \& 2, 2012 - LORELL JUNGLING, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 905.52$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 412.00$ |  |


| Score Cards | $\$ 45.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 282.24$ |
| Manager's Fee \& Expenses | $\$ 250.00$ |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\mathbf{\$ 9 8 9 . 2 4}$ |
|  |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | $\mathbf{( \$ 8 3 . 9 9 )}$ |

B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

| REGION I - MILNOR, NED CLOOTEN, MGR. |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| TEAM TOTALS  <br> Napoleon 386 <br> South Border (Ashley/Wishek) 421 <br> Linton 438 <br> Medalist  <br> Kylie Gregor, Milnor/Wyndmere 88 |  |

REGION II - OXBOW, MIKE PODOLAK (KINDRED), MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kindred | 355 |
| Oak Grove | 387 |
| Carrington | 461 |
| Medalist |  |
| Laura Podolak, Kindred | 84 |


| REGION III - PARK RIVER, SANDY LAXDAL, MGR. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| TEAM TOTALS  <br> Langdon Area 385 <br> North Star 399 <br> Grafton 410 <br> Medalist  <br> Haily Abel, Larimore 82 |  |


| REGION IV - GARRISON, JASON ERMER, MGR. |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| TEAM TOTALS  <br> Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle <br> Lake-Mercer/McClusky) 398 <br> Rugby 400 <br> Bottineau 434 <br> Medalist  <br> Jade Teske, Westhope 86 |  |

REGION V - SOUTH HEART, JERRY PERDAEMS, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Hazen | 367 |
| Beulah | 396 |
| Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) | 402 |
| Medalist |  |
| Jada Mattson, Heart River | 82 |

REGION VI - WATFORD CITY, RANDY CRANSTON, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Stanley | 465 |
| New Town/Parshall | 469 |
| Watford City | 471 |
| Medalist |  |
| Callie Carlson, MLS-Mohall-Sherwood | 100 |

GIRLS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT MAY 28 \& 29, 2013 - BISMARCK TOM O' LEARY GOLF COURSE JEREMY ST. AUBIN (SOUTH BORDER), MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Kindred | 709 |  | 10 | South Border <br> (Ashley/Wishek) <br> Langdon Area | 820 |  |
| 2 | Hazen | 748 |  | 11 | 826 |  |  |
| 3 | Napoleon | 796 |  | 12 | Heart River (South <br> Heart/Belfield) | 832 |  |
| 4 | Beulah | 808 |  | 13 | Linton | 843 |  |
| 5 | North Star | 810 |  | 14 | New Town/Parshall | 859 |  |
| 6 | Fargo Oak Grove | 811 |  | 15 | Stanley | 866 |  |
| 7 | Rugby | 815 |  | 16 | Bottineau | 893 |  |
| 8 | Central McLean <br> (Underwood/Turtle <br> Lake -Mercer <br> lMcClusky) | 819 |  | 17 | Watford City | 916 |  |
| 8 | Grafton | 819 |  | 18 | Carrington | 927 |  |


| All-STATE WINNERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Laura Podolak, Kindred | 161 | 5 | Ali Burns, Grafton | 175 |  |  |
| 2 | Haily Abel, Larimore | 163 |  | 5 | Mary Silverthorn, Hazen | 175 |  |
| 3 | Callie Carlson, MLS-Mohall | 169 |  | 8 | Karli Thompkins, Milnor | 176 |  |
| 4 | Mikaela Casey, Kindred | 172 |  | 9 | Jade Teske, Westhope | 179 |  |
| 5 | Brynn Fischer, Langdon Area | 175 |  | 10 | Mary Hlebechuk, Heart River | 180 |  |

The combined Boys' \& Girls' State B Golf Financial Report is printed under Boys' State B Golf

GYMNASTICS
STATE GYMNASTICS MEET - FEBRUARY 22 \& 23, 2013 VALLEY CITY HI-LINER ACTIVITY CENTER - DAN LARSON, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Dickinson | 149.917 |  | 5 | Jamestown | 139.850 |  |
| 2 | Minot | 145.417 |  | 6 | Bismarck Century | 139.117 |  |
| 3 | Fargo | 144.117 |  | 7 | Valley City | 137.117 |  |
| 4 | Bismarck | 144.100 |  | 8 | Fargo Davies | 132.833 |  |

## Individual Events

Vault
$1^{\text {st }}-$ Faith Marty, Fargo; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Tori Carroll, Fargo; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ (Tie) Kaitlin Kelley, Bismarck; Acacia Fossum, Dickinson; $5^{\text {th }}-$ (Tie) Keana Kudrna, Dickinson; Whitney Perrin, Bismarck Century.

## Unenven Bars

1st - Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Kaylee Keller, Bismarck; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Alex Lind, Jamestown; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Acacia Fossum, Dickinson; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Keana Kudrna, Dickinson; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Chantal Urlacher, Dickinson.

## Balance Beam

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Faith Marty, Fargo; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Acacia Fossum, Dickinson; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Kaylee Keller, Bismarck; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Kaitlin Kelley, Bismarck; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century; $6^{\text {th }}$ - (Tie) Alex Lind, Jamestown; Chantal Urlacher, Dickinson.

## Floor Exercise

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Mikaela Kessel, Dickinson; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - (Tie) Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century; Acacia Fossum, Dickinson; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Alex Lind, Jamestown; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Faith Marty, Fargo; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Keana Kudrna, Dickinson.

## All Around

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Acacia Fossum, Dickinson; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ (Tie) Kaylee Keller, Bismarck; Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Alex Lind, Jamestown; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Faith Marty, Fargo; $6^{\text {th }}-($ Tie $)$ Chantal Urlacher, Dickinson; Keana Kudrna, Dickinson.

| FEBRUARY 22 \& 23, 2013 - DAN LARSON, MGR. |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS: |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | $\$ 5,058.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 1,147.50$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 6,205.50$ |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS: |  |  |
| Judges: Lora Fisher, Tara Hofmann, Brooke <br> Erstad, Stacey Ringoen, Cindy Sperle-Gee, <br> Laurie Strommen, Caitlin Hoff, Matraca Steen, <br> Sara Weninger, Melissa Bachamp, Jessica <br> Siders, Katherine Anderson, Ruth Walsh | $\$ 4,415.83$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 693.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 777.55$ |  |
| Rent \& Custodial | $\$ 1,229.98$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 279.10$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 50.00$ |  |
| Statician | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Ticket Sellers \& Takers | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Equipment Movers | $\$ 500.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 325.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 500.00$ |  |
| Trainers | $\$ 420.00$ |  |
| Certificiates | $\$ 17.34$ |  |
| Tickets | $\$ 52.71$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 977.07$ |  |
| Total Expenses |  |  |
|  |  |  |


|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | $(\$ 3,772.07)$ |  |

GIRLS' HOCKEY
GIRLS' STATE TOURNAMENT
THE RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA/PURPUR ARENA, GRAND FORKS FEBRUARY 21 - 23, 2013 - MARK RERICK, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| West Fargo 4 - Williston 0 | Jamestown 4 - Fargo South/Fargo Davies 2 |
| Grand Forks 4 - Fargo North 1 | Bismarck 3 - Minot 0 |
| Second Round |  |
| West Fargo 7 - Jamestown 2 | Bismarck 2 - Grand Forks 1 (2 OT) |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo South/Fargo Davies 6 - Williston 0 | Minot 2 - Fargo North 1 (OT) |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Fargo South/Fargo Davies 6 - Minot 1 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Grand Forks 4 - Jamestown 1 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Bismarck 4 - West Fargo 0 |  |

The combined Boys' \& Girls' Hockey Financial Report is listed under Boys' Hockey

## GIRLS' SOCCER

## GIRLS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT

FARGO - TODD OLSON, MGR.
MAY 30, 31, June 1, 2013

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fargo Davies 7 - Mandan 0 | Bismarck Century 1 - Fargo North 0 |
| Bismarck St. Mary's 2 - GF Red River 1 (2 OT) | Shanley 2 - Bismarck 1 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bismarck Century 2 - Fargo Davies 1 | Shanley 1 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo North 1 - Mandan 0 (2 OT) | Bismarck 2 - GF Red River 1 ( 3-2 Shootout) |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Fargo North 1 - Bismarck 0 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Fargo Davies 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Bismarck Century 2 - Shanley 1 |  |


| GIRLS' STATE SOCCER - MAY 30, 31, June 1, 2013 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| FARGO SID CICHY STADIUM - TODD OLSON, MANAGER |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  |  |


| T-Shirts |  | $\underline{1,721.25}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 13,045.25$ |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Officials: Scott Poling, Tim Green, <br> Zijad Repak, Bernard Maucort, <br> Jared Thune, Matt Von Pinnon | $\$ 3,329.92$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 396.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 1,152.50$ |  |
| Field Managers/Workers | $\$ 632.50$ |  |
| Admissions | $\$ 742.50$ |  |
| Rent | $\$ 3300.00$ |  |
| Announcers | $\$ 440.00$ |  |
| Ball Shaggers | $\$ 447.50$ |  |
| Security | $\$ 720.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Trainer/Sports Medicine | $\$ 486.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 500.00$ |  |
| Porta Potties | $\$ 11,158.40$ |  |
| Manager's Fee |  |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 1,886.85$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |  |

## GIRLS' SOFTBALL 2013 REGIONS

## REGION North - Division B

Schools: (8) Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood), Des LacsBurlington/Lewis \& Clark (Berthold/North Shore), Grafton, Kenmare/Bowbells/MLSMohall, Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier), Thompson, Watford City, W/N/B (Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau)

## REGION South - Division B

Schools: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Hankinson, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Kindred/Richland, May-Port CG/Hatton/Northwood, Northern Cass

## REGION East - Division A

Schools: (9) Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, West Fargo

## REGION West - Division A

Schools: (7) Bishop Ryan, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Jamestown, Minot, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt)

## NORTH REGION - DIVISION B <br> BOTTINEAU - LAYNE FLEURER, MGR. <br> MAY 17 \& 18, 2013

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Thompson 11 - Central McLean 1 | Kenmare/MLS-Mohall 3 - Pembina County North 1 |
| Grafton 16 - Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 6 | Watford City 11 - Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis \& Clark 1 |
| Second Round |  |
| Kenmare/MLS-Mohall 13 - Thompson 12 | Watford City 8 - Grafton 4 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Pembina County North 14 - Central McLean 4 | Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 7 - Des LacsBurlington/Lewis \& Clark 4 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Grafton 9 - Pembina County North 8 | Thompson 16 - Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 12 |
| Third and Fourth |  |
| Thompson seeded \#3 Grafton seeded \#4 |  |
|  |  |
| Watford City 14 - Kenmare/MLS-Mohall 4 |  |

SOUTH REGION - DIVISION B CASSELTON - RYAN MEARS, MGR.

May 23 \& 24, 2013

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Central Cass - Bye | May-Port CG/HN 8- Hankinson/Fairmount 1 |
| Enderlin/Maple Valley 6 - Northern Cass 0 | Kindred/Richland 10 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 4 |
| Second Round |  |
| Central Cass 14 - May-Port CG/HN 1 | Enderlin/Maple Valley 11 - Kindred/Richland 10 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Kindred/Richland 8 - May-Port CG/HN 7 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Central Cass 7 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 2 |  |

EAST REGION - DIVISION A
WEST FARGO ELMWOOD - CURT JONES, MGR.
May 23 - 25, 2013

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| West Fargo 17 - GF Central 0 | Devils Lake 7 - Shanley 5 |
| Fargo Davies 6 - Fargo North 4 | Valley City 8 - GF Red River 4 |
| Second Round |  |
| West Fargo 10 - Devils Lake 0 (6 innings) | Valley City 10 - Fargo Davies 3 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Shanley 11 - GF Central 0 (5 innings) | Fargo North 13 - GF Red River 8 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo Davies 4 - Shanley 2 | Fargo North 3- Devils Lake 1 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Fargo North seeded \#3 Fargo Davies seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| West Fargo 8-Valley City 0 |  |

WEST REGION - DIVISION A
JAMESTOWN - JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
May 24 \& 25, 2013

GIRLS' STATE SOFTBALL - DIVISION A \& DIVISION B ELMWOOD - CURT JONES (WEST FARGO), MGR. MAY 30, 31, June 1, 2013

DIVISION A

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| West Fargo 3 - Bismarck 0 | Bismarck Century 4 - Fargo Davies 2 |
| Dickinson 8 - Valley City 1 | Bishop Ryan 6 - Fargo North 2 |
| Second Round |  |
| West Fargo 2 - Bismarck Century 1 | Bishop Ryan 4 - Dickinson 0 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo Davies 5 - Bismarck 4 (8 innings) | Valley City 8 - Fargo North 6 |
| Seventh \& Eighth |  |
| Fargo North 10 - Bismarck 6 |  |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Valley City 13 - Fargo Davies 3 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Dickinson 11 - Bismarck Century 6 |  |
| Championship West Fargo 1 - Bishop Ryan 0 |  |

DIVISION B

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Central Cass 10 - Grafton 0 (5 innings) | Kindred/Richland 14 - Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 2 (6 innings) |
| Enderlin/Maple Valley 15 - Thompson 2 (5 innings) | May-Port CG/HN 6 - Watford City 5 |
| Second Round |  |
| Central Cass 5 - Kindred/Richland 4 | Enderlin/ Maple Valley 11 - May-Port CG/HN 1 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Grafton 14 - Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 2 | Thompson 18 - Watford City 6 |
| Seventh \& Eighth |  |
| Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 11 - Watford City 7 |  |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Grafton 16 - Thompson 14 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Kindred/Richland 10 - May-Port CG/HN 1 |  |


| GIRLS' STATE SOFTBALL - MAY 30, 31, JUNE 1, 2013 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| ELMWOOD, WEST FARGO - CURT JONES, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 20,766.00$ |
| Gate Admissions |  | $\$ 2,259.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 23,025.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 7,386.55$ |  |
| Officials: Don Doyle, Mark Sandman, <br> Chad Mears, Ron Horner, Randall <br> Olson, Craig Hahn, Elliott Gerhardt, <br> Ron Thompson, Lyle Rader, Tom <br> Lawson, Shawn Hewitt, Jay <br> Schneider | $\$ 1,881.00$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 2,095.00$ |  |
| Trophies | $\$ 1,095.00$ |  |
| Rent \& Janitor | $\$ 912.00$ |  |
| Admissions | $\$ 540.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 800.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 1,200.00$ |  |
| Field Prep \& Maintenance | $\$ 730.00$ |  |
| Field Supervisors/Cart Drivers | $\$ 546.22$ |  |
| Chalk \& Supplies | $\$ 372.00$ |  |
| Softballs | $\$ 600.00$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Assistant Managers | $\$ 240.00$ |  |
| Equipment Rental | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 540.00$ |  |
| Statisticians | $\$ 790.00$ |  |
| Trainers/Sports Medicine | $\$ 741.60$ |  |
| T-Shirts |  |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  | $\$ 219.37$ |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |  |
|  |  |  |

## GIRLS' SWIMMING \& DIVING

2012 NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING \& DIVING RECORDS

| EVENT | PRESENT HOLDER | SCHOOL | RECORD | YEAR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 200 Yd. Medley Relay | Dani Bergeson, Veronica Herrmann, <br> McKenzie Jeske, Jarren Fallgatter | Century | $1: 46.98$ | 2012 |
| 200 Yd Freestyle | Dagny Knutson | Minot | $1: 42.81$ <br> (Prelims) | 2008 |
| 200 Yd Ind. Medley | Dagny Knutson | Minot | $1: 53.82$ <br> (Prelims) | 2009 |
| 50 Yd Freestyle | Courtney Funk | Minot | 23.36 | 2011 |
| Diving | Molly McDonald | Century | 479.05 | 1996 |
| 100 Yd Butterfly | Dagny Knutson | Minot | 55.60 | 2006 |
| 100 Yd Freestyle | Dagny Knutson | 48.15 <br> $($ Prelims) | 2009 |  |
| 500 Yd Freestyle | Dagny Knutson | 4.34 .78 <br> (Prelims) | 2008 |  |
| 200 Yd Freestyle <br> Relay | Linzey Bachmeier, Nicole Saur, Kristen <br> Fiest, Randi Keller | Mandan | $1: 39.27$ | 1999 |
| 100 Yd Backstroke | Dani Bergeson | Century | 55.68 | 2012 |
| 100 Yd Breaststroke | Keri Hehn | Fargo North | $1: 04.29$ | 1997 |
| 400 Yd Freestyle <br> Relay | Emily Roche, Leann Mengelkoch, Ellie <br> Roche, Maddie Derby | Fargo North | $3: 34.29$ | 2012 |

## GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING \& DIVING MEET BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. NOVEMBER 9 \&10, 2012

TEAM TOTALS

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Fargo North | 386 |  | 8 | Mandan | 142 |  |
| 2 | Century | 336 |  | 9 | Jamestown | 132 |  |
| 3 | Minot | 266 |  | 10 | Fargo South | 85 |  |
| 4 | West Fargo | 220 |  | 11 | Fargo Davies | 71 |  |
| 5 | Williston | 218 |  | 12 | Shanley | 58 |  |
| 6 | GF Central | 167 |  | 13 | Wahpeton | 33 |  |
| 7 | Bismarck | 157 |  | 14 | GF Red River | 30 |  |

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

## Girls 200 Yard Medley Relay (State Record)

1. Century (Dani Bergeson 10, Veronica Herrmann 12, McKenzie Jeske 12, Jarren Fallgatter 12), 1:46.98; 2. Fargo North 1:48.94; 3. Williston 1:52.06; 4. Minot 1:53.94; 5. West Fargo 1:56.55; 6. Jamestown 1:57.62; 7. GF Central 1:57.84; 8. Fargo Davies 1:58.05.

## Girls $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ Yard Freestyle

1. Dani Bergeson, Century, 1:52.37; 2. Hallie Peterson, West Fargo, 1:55.11; 3. Katie Svendson, GF Central, 1:55.46; 4. Ketti Ringwall, Williston, 1:57.18; 5. Mckenna Brown, Minot, 1:57.50; 6. Emma Hepper, Bismarck, 1:57.95; 7. Kyra Ekre, Century, 1:57.97; 8. Hailey Dempsey, Bismarck, 2:01.68.

## Girls 200 Yard IM

1. Ellie Roche, Fargo North, 2:08.67; 2. Veronica Herrmann, Century, 2:10.67; 3. Sam Miller, Williston, 2:13.70; 4. Bryn Everson, Williston, 2:13.96; 5. Nicole Brelie, GF Central, 2:16.76; 6. Rachel Ford, Mandan, 2:18.60; 7. AK Koebele, Bismarck, 2:18.79; 8. Sydney Clark, Minot, 2:20.93.

## Girls 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Emily Roche, Fargo North, 24.20; 2. Jarren Fallgatter, Century, 24.24; 3. Danica Dutt, West Fargo, 24.62; 4. Emily Hamel, Minot, 24.82; 5. Cassandra Askvig, Minot, 25.12; 6. Annie Hart, Jamestown, 25.48; 7. Kristin Engberg, Bismarck, 25.54; 8. Alyssa Hodenfield, Williston, 25.81.

## Girls 1 mtr Diving

1. Alex Lind, Jamestown, 453.80; 2. Anna Reinholz, Shanley, 397.95; 3. Lauren Gietzen, Century, 397.00; 4. Tori Meyer, Fargo North, 391.80; 5. Amy Anfinrud, Shanley, 381.45; 6. Abby Wanzek, Jamestown, 368.90; 7. Karli Knutson, Century, 363.95; 8. Ashlee Wiebe, Fargo North, 359.85.

## Girls 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Danica Dutt, West Fargo, 57.09; 2. McKenzie Jeske, Century, 59.88; 3. Maddie Derby, Fargo North, 1:00.64; 4. Chelsea Brandt, Fargo Davies, 1:01.84; 5. Erin Slack, Fargo North, 1:01.89; 6. Emma Nordin, Fargo South, 1:02.32; 7. Alexis Clark, Minot, 1:02.39; 8. Rachel Ford, Mandan, 1:02.45.

## Girls 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Emily Roche, Fargo North, 53.43; 2. Hallie Peterson, West Fargo, 53.48; 3. Ketti Ringwall, Williston, 53.86; 4. Jarren Fallgatter, Century, 54.08; 5. Cassandra Askvig, Minot, 54.89; 6. Emily Hamel, Minot, 55.18; 7. Leann Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 55.32; 8. Kristin Engberg, Bismarck, 56.02.

## Girls 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Katie Svendson, GF Central, 5:06.25; 2. Kyra Ekre, Century, 5:13.60; 3. Alexis Ljunggren, GF Central, 5:15.48; 4. Mckenna Brown, Minot, 5:17.98; 5. Carley LeDoux, Fargo North, 5:18.41;
2. Emma Nordin, Fargo South, 5:22.90; 7. Carlie Borchers, Mandan, 5:23.46; 8. Alexis Clark, Minot, 5:27.00.

Girls 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. West Fargo (Hallie Peterson 9, Brianna Faul 10, Julissa Johnson 11, Danica Dutt 11), 1:39.90;
2. Fargo North 1:40.21; 3. Minot 1:41.66; 4. Williston 1:43.30; 5. Bismarck 1:43.42; 6. Mandan 1:43.90;
3. Century 1:43.91; 8. Jamestown 1:46.12.

## Girls 100 Yard Backstroke (State Record)

1. Dani Bergeson, Century, 55.68; 2. Maddie Derby, Fargo North, 58.96; 3. Annie Hart, Jamestown, 59.89; 4. Emma Hepper, Bismarck, 59.94; 5. Bryn Everson, Williston, 1:00.29; 6. Kate Astrup, Fargo North, 1:01.89; 7. Sydney Clark, Minot, 1:02.35; 8. Libby Roche, Fargo North, 1:03.02.

## Girls 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Veronica Herrmann, Century, 1:05.59; 2. Ellie Roche, Fargo North, 1:06.21; 3. McKenzie Jeske, Century, 1:06.67; 4. Sam Miller, Williston, 1:08.01; 5. Nicole Brelie, GF Central, 1:08.03; 6. Carley LeDoux, Fargo North, 1:08.39; 7. Sarah Bogenrief, Minot, 1:08.97; 8. Abby Astrup, Fargo North, 1:09.53.

## Girls 400 Yard Freestyle Relay (State Record)

1. Fargo North (Emily Roche 12, Leann Mengelkoch 9, Ellie Roche 10, Maddie Derby 11), 3:34.29; 2.Century $3: 35.33$; 3. West Fargo $3: 40.24$; 4. Williston $3: 41.97$; 5. Minot $3: 42.36$; 6. GF Central 3:45.66; 7. Bismarck 3:46.64; 8. Mandan 3:54.53.

| GIRLS STATE SWIMMING \& DIVING - NOVEMBER 9 \&10, 2012 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BSC AQUATIC \& WELLNESS CENTER - BISMARCK |  |
| JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. |  |


| T-Shirts |  | $\mathbf{q 1 , 6 1 5 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 10,636.00$ |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Officials: Greg Selbo, Gary Fisher, <br> Jim Ballantyne, Sara Pfau, Gerry Pfau, <br> James Kindschi | $\$ 1,418.92$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 356.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 1,841.55$ |  |
| Rent \& Custodial | $\$ 1,007.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 500.00$ |  |
| Ticket Sellers/Takers | $\$ 767.77$ |  |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 660.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Trainer | $\$ 405.55$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 395.52$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Locker Room Attendant | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Tag up | $\$ 735.30$ |  |
| Postage | $\$ 50.00$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 8,787.61$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | $\$ 1,848.39$ |

## GIRLS' TENNIS

EAST REGION - MAY 16-19, 2013, FARGO, TODD OLSON, MGR.
Participating Schools: Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, West Fargo, Valley City, Fargo Davies
Top Eight Singles

| 1 | Karen Moe | Fargo South |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Cindy Lim | Grand Forks Red River |
| 3 | Sammie Smith | West Fargo |
| 4 | Anna Lawley | Fargo South |
| 5 | Paige Relling | Grand Forks Red River |
| 6 | Laura McGuigan | Fargo Davies |
| 7 | Olivia Keelin | Shanley |
| 8 | Heidi Wanzek | Fargo Davies |

Top Eight Doubles

| 1 | Lalangi Marasinghe/Mimi Yunker | Grand Forks Red River |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Clarissa Olson/Destiny Winkler | Valley City |


| 3 | Maddie Anderson/Alexis Caoili | Grand Forks Red River |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | Lydia Jacobson/Mary Wessman | Fargo North |
| 5 | Katie Baasch/Kaylee Stock | West Fargo |
| 6 | Sam Coit/Sara Gilbertson | Valley City |
| 7 | Marian Stein/Jaime Freden | West Fargo |
| 8 | Emily McGregor/Pooja Chemiti | Fargo Davies |


| GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| TODD OLSON, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | None |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 140.32$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 332.90$ |  |
| Tennis Balls | $\$ 953.32$ |  |
| Officials | $\$ 340.00$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 2,550.00$ |  |
| Court Rental | $\$ 810.00$ |  |
| Court Supervisors | $\$ 19.35$ |  |
| Printing | $\$ 50.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 5,445.89$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |

WEST REGION - MAY 16 - 18, 2013 - BISMARCK, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck St. Mary's, Minot , Bismarck Century, Bismarck
Top Eight Singles

| 1 | Caitlin Bakke | Bismarck St. Mary's |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Tyne Oberlander | Bismarck |
| 3 | Courtney Brackin | Bismarck Century |
| 4 | Kayla Barke | Williston |
| 5 | Alyssa Wolf | Bismarck Century |
| 6 | Keyenna Enget | Williston |
| 7 | Kara Fix | Jamestown |
| 8 | Lindsey Bakken | Dickinson |

Top Eight Doubles

| 1 | Alicia Beck/Mary Roller | Bismarck St. Mary's |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Ban Dodin/Katie Wilson | Minot |


| 3 | Megan Sherven/Jenna Coggins | Minot |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | Rachel Dodd/Jenna Andre | Bismarck |
| 5 | Heather Ripplinger/Caitlin Cordova | Mandan |
| 6 | Paige Fettig/Morgan Grinsteiner | Bismarck Century |
| 7 | Amanda Hillstrom/Shelby Gustafson | Mandan |
| 8 | Nora Erickson/Jamie Stoppler | Bismarck Century |


| GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| MAY 16 - 18, 2013 - BISMARCK |  |  |
| JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  | None |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 140.32$ |  |
| Tennis Balls | $\$ 332.90$ |  |
| Officials | $\$ 1,028.49$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 273.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Court Rental | $\$ 2,250.00$ |  |
| Court Supervisors | $\$ 692.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 5,066.71$ |  |

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS
MAY 23 - 25, 2013 - GRAND FORKS, MARK RERICK, MGR.

| Team Winners: | $1^{\text {st }}$ | Grand Forks Red River |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2 nd | West Fargo |
|  | $3 r d$ | Bismarck St. Mary's |
|  | $4^{\text {th }}$ | Minot |
|  | 5 th | Bismarck |
|  |  |  |
| Singles Winners: | 1 | Caitlin Bakke, Bismarck St. Mary's |
|  | 2 | Karen Moe, Fargo South |
|  | 3 | Tyne Oberlander, Bismarck |
|  | 4 | Cindy Lim, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 5 | Anna Lawley, Fargo South |
|  | 6 | Alyssa Wolf, Bismarck Century |
|  |  |  |
|  | 1 | Lalangi Marasinghe/Mimi Yunker, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 2 | Alicia Beck/Mary Roller, Bismarck St. Mary's |
|  | 3 | Maddie Anderson/Alexis Caoili, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 4 | Megan Sherven/Jenna Coggins, Minot |
|  | 5 | Lydia Jacobson/Mary Wessman, Fargo North |
|  | 6 | Heather Ripplinger/Caitlin Cordova, Mandan |


| GIRLS' STATE TENNIS |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| MAR 23 - 25, 2013 - GRAND FORKS |  |  |
| RERICK, MGR. |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| T-Shirts |  | $\underline{\$ 1,020.00}$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 1,020.00$ |
|  | $\$ 623.50$ |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 332.91$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 2,148.49$ |  |
| Tennis Balls | $\$ 25.00$ |  |
| Officials: Tod Metzger, Roy |  |  |
| Lilfors, Tim Wynn, Emma Larson | $\$ 2,250.00$ |  |
| Printing \& Postage | $\$ 800.00$ |  |
| Court Rental | $\$ 75.00$ |  |
| Court Supervisors | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Technology | $\$ 376.32$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\mathbf{\$ 7 , 2 3 1 . 2 2}$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\mathbf{( \$ 6 , 2 1 1 . 2 2 )}$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |  |


| GIRLS' TRACK \& FIELD |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK \& FIELD OVERALL RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Meter Dash | Morgan Milbrath | Minot | 11.97 <br> Prelims | 2010 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Morgan Milbrath | Minot | 24.32 <br> Prelims | 2010 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Laura Roesler | Fargo South | 53.25 | 2010 |
| 800 Meter Run | Laura Roesler | Fargo South | $2: 10.78$ | 2008 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Becki Wells | Dickinson | $4: 44.44$ | 1993 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Krista Anderson | Benson County | $10: 36.95$ | 2004 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 14.33 | 2005 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 42.26 | 2006 |
| Long Jump | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | $19-05.50$ | 2006 |
| High Jump | Halley Odegaard | Kindred | $5-09.25$ | 2003 |
| Shot Put | Briona Reynolds | GF Red River | $48-02.75$ | 2001 |
| Discus | Briona Reynolds | GF Red River | $172-00.00$ | 1999 |
| *Javelin | Katie Wilson | GF Red River | $148-03.00$ | 2002 |
| Triple Jump | Crystal Cummins | Fargo South | $39-04.25$ | 1998 |


| Pole Vault | Kelsey Aide | Bottineau | 12-04.00 | 2006 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4x100 Meter Relay | Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey Reiner | Bismarck | $\begin{gathered} 48.76 \\ \text { Prelims } \end{gathered}$ | 2010 |
| 4x200 Meter Relay | Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark | Milnor/Wyndmere /Lidgerwood | 1:43.41 | 2006 |
| 4x400 Meter Relay | Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle | Mandan | 4:00.08 | 2003 |
| 4x800 Meter Relay | Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge | Bismarck Century | 9:29.79 | 1999 |
| *2002 First year to use tailwind javelin |  |  |  |  |


| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Meter Dash | Morgan Milbrath | Minot | $11.97$ <br> Prelims | 2010 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Morgan Milbrath | Minot | $24.32$ <br> Prelims | 2010 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Laura Roesler | Fargo South | 53.25 | 2010 |
| 800 Meter Run | Laura Roesler | Fargo South | 2:10.78 | 2008 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Becki Wells | Dickinson | 4:44.44 | 1993 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Carly Emil | Mandan | 10:37.14 | 2000 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | McKenzie Mehlisch | Fargo South | 14.56 | 2005 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Ellie Grooters | West Fargo | 42.51 | 2010 |
| Long Jump | McKenzie Mehlisch | Fargo South | 19-03.25 | 2005 |
| High Jump | Kira Larson | Fargo North | 5-09.00 | 2013 |
| Shot Put | Briona Reynolds | GF Red River | 48-02.75 | 2001 |
| Discus | Briona Reynolds | GF Red River | 172-00.00 | 1999 |
| *Javelin | Katie Wilson | GF Red River | 148-03.00 | 2002 |
| Triple Jump | Crystal Cummins | Fargo South | 39-04.25 | 1998 |
| Pole Vault | Julie Strenkowski | GF Central | 12-00.00 | 2003 |
| 4x100 Meter Relay | Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey Reiner | Bismarck | 48.76 Prelims | 2010 |
| 4x200 Meter Relay | Kelsey Reimnitz, Devon Wentz, Shalee Schoch, Kacie Sweep | Bismarck | 1:43.51 | 2004 |
| 4x400 Meter Relay | Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle | Mandan | 4:00.08 | 2003 |
| 4x800 Meter Relay | Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge | Bismarck Century | 9:29.79 | 1999 |
| *2002 First year to use tailwind javelin |  |  |  |  |


| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Yard Dash | Dona Fischer | Dickinson | 11.48 | 1974 |
| 220 Yard Dash | Carole Holzer | Bismarck St. Mary's | 26.3 | 1977 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Laurie Gillis | Minot | 58.4 | 1978 |
|  | Michele Gab | Dickinson | 58.4 | 1979 |
| 880 Yard Run | Deb Gregerson | Fargo South | 2:17.4 | 1979 |
| Mile Run | Teri Wegner | Jamestown | 5:06.9 | 1976 |
| 110 Yard Hurdles | Laurie Rostad | Minot | 14.8 | 1977 |
| *Shot Put | Betty Robinson | Minot | 43-02.00 | 1978 |
| **Javelin | Karyn Szarkowski | Bismarck St. Mary's | 162-08.00 | 1983 |
| ****Javelin | Charyl Weingarten | GF Red River | 162-03.00 | 1997 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller | Fargo Shanley | 51.04 | 1975 |
|  | Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl | Dickinson | 51.04 | 1979 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner | Fargo Shanley | 1:47.0 | 1976 |
| 880 Yd Medley Relay | Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad | Minot | 1:49.3 | 1978 |
| Mile Relay | Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson | Williston | 4:03.7 | 1978 |
| ****2400 Meter Run | Leslie Randich | Bismarck Century | 8:03.70 | 1980 |
| ***200 Meter <br> Hurdles | Becki Markle | Minot | 29.26 | 1981 |
| ***800 Meter Medley Relay | Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field | Langdon | 1:51.13 | 1980 |
| *Retired in 1979 because of change to 4Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz ) |  |  |  |  |
| **Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin |  |  |  |  |
| ***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and |  |  |  |  |
| 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982 |  |  |  |  |
| ****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to |  |  |  |  |
| metric distances. |  |  |  |  |


| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Meter Dash | Jessi Melland | Hazen | 12.33 | 1993 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 24.95 | 2006 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Kinsey Coles | Hillsboro | 56.58 | 1999 |
| 800 Meter Run | Christine Bruins | Watford City | $2: 13.46$ | 2005 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Lindsay Anderson | Benson County | $4: 56.96$ | 2005 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Krista Anderson | Benson County | $10: 36.95$ | 2004 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 14.33 | 2005 |


|  |  |  | Prelims |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 42.26 | 2006 |
| Long Jump | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | $19-05.50$ | 2006 |
| High Jump | Halley Odegaard | Kindred | $5-09.25$ | 2003 |
| Shot Put | Jessica Sommerfeld | Lisbon | $48-02.50$ | 1997 |
| Discus | Sara Neubauer | Bottineau | $148-08.00$ | 2006 |
| *Javelin | Sara Neubauer | Bottineau | $143-02.00$ | 2006 |
| Triple Jump | Sarah Fegley | Bishop Ryan | $38-09.75$ | 2007 |
| Pole Vault | Kelsey Aide | Bottineau | $12-04.00$ | 2006 |
| 4x100 Meter Relay | Kadee Kurtz, Ashley <br> Friezen, Adriana Friezen, <br> Nora Thompson | Carrington | 50.01 <br> $($ Set in <br> Prelims) | 2004 |
| 4x200 Meter Relay | Cheri Boyer, Jennifer <br> Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim <br> Stark | Milnor/Wyndmer/ <br> Lidgerwood | $1: 43.41$ | 2006 |
| 4x400 Meter Relay | Jane Aljets, Whitney <br> Carlson, Sarah Klein, <br> Adriana Friezen | Carrington | $4: 02.50$ | 2002 |
| 4x800 Meter Relay | AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole <br> Wells, Natika Baker, <br> Phoebe Garcia | New Town | $9: 37.41$ | 2003 |
| *2002 First year to |  |  |  |  |
| use tailwind javelin |  |  |  |  | $\quad$|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 Yard Dash | Carol Cornell | Belfield | 11.44 | 1974 |
| 220 Yard Dash | Renee Anderson | Marion | 25.4 | 1977 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Laurie Neshem | Berthold | 59.1 | 1977 |
| 880 Yard Run | Becky Oberfoell | Bowman | 2:20.7 | 1977 |
| Mile Run | Becky Oberfoell | Bowman | 5:28.3 | 1977 |
| 110 Yard Hurdles | Monica Jawaski | Marion | 15.2 | 1978 |
| *Shot Put | Kelly Zarak | South Heart | 41-06.75 | 1976 |
| ***** Javelin | Whitney Meier | Rolla | 146-04.0 | 1990 |
| ******Javelin | Mandi Peterson | Larimore | 146-06.00 | 1997 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox | Watford City | 51.0 | 1977 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder | Watford City | 1:47.5 | 1978 |
| 880 Yard Medley Relay | Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell | Bowman | 1:53.5 | 1977 |
| Mile Relay | P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson | Bowman | 4:10.3 | 1978 |
| **2400 Meter Run | Lisa Voegeli | Ellendale | 8:34.82 | 1981 |
| **200 Meter Hurdles | Lisa Hennessy | Berthold | 30.03 | 1981 |
| ***800 Meter Medley Relay | P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason | Mayville-Portland | 1:52.57 | 1981 |


| $* * * * 1600$ Meter <br> Medley Relay | Ingebretson, Garrett, Camp, <br> Eliason | Mayville-Portland | $4: 21.46$ | 1984 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $*$ Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.) |  |  |  |  |
| **Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and |  |  |  |  |
| 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982 |  |  |  |  |
| $* * *$ Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay |  |  |  |  |
| $* * * * R e t i r e d ~ i n ~$ | 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay |  |  |  |
| $* * * * * * R e t i r e d ~ i n ~$ | 2001 and replaced with the tailwind javelin |  |  |  |
| NOTE: Running records, other than last three retired in 1980 when events went to |  |  |  |  |
| metric distances |  |  |  |  |

## 2013 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK \& FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

| Region | Site | First Place | Second Place |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| East | Fargo | West Fargo | Fargo South |
| West | Dickinson | Bismarck Century | Bismarck |

CLASS B

| Region | Site | First Place | Second Place |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| North Central | Rugby | Rugby | Velva/Drake-Anamoose |
| North East | Grafton | Langdon Area | Hillsboro/Central Valley |
| North West | Watford City | Watford City | Parshall |
| South Central | Bismarck | Carrington | Hazen |
| South East | Valley City | Lisbon | Kindred |
| South West | Beach | Dickinson Trinity | Mott-Regent |

GIRLS' STATE A TRACK \& FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 24 \& 25, 2013 - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER TEAM TOTALS

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  | 38 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Century | 177.5 |  | Jamestown | 36 |
| Bismarck | 101 |  | Minot | 31 |
| West Fargo | 89 |  | Shanley | 23 |
| Grand Forks Red River | 57.5 |  | Grand Forks Central | 17 |
| Fargo North | 56 |  | Fargo Davies | 9 |
| Fargo South | 52 |  | Dickinson | 3 |
| Mandan | 51 |  | Wahpeton |  |

## A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

## Girls 100 Meter Dash (w: 3.7)

1, Amanda Levin, West Fargo, 12.05. 2, Haley Smith, Century, 12.32. 3, Ashley Rone, GF Red River, 12.34. 4, Kayla Helbling, Mandan, 12.58. 5, Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 12.59. 6, Bailey Reiner, Bismarck, 12.69. 7, McKayla Orr, Jamestown, 12.70. 8, Christina Bruenjes, West Fargo, 12.72.

## Girls 200 Meter Dash (w: 3.3)

1, Amanda Levin, West Fargo, 25.19. 2, Ashley Rone, GF Red River, 25.35. 3, Haley Smith, Century, 25.62. 4, Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 25.79. 5, Afure Adah, Shanley, 25.85. 6, Andrea Kelsch, Century, 26.04. 7, Kayla Helbling, Mandan, 26.24. 8, Kylie Yineman, Century, 26.51.

## Girls 400 Meter Dash

1, Amanda Levin, West Fargo, 58.57. 2, Regina Nyanfor, Fargo North, 58.95. 3, Andrea Kelsch, Century, 59.39. 4, Morgan Miller, Bismarck, 59.90. 5, Ashley Rone, GF Red River, 1:00.08. 6, Madison Milbrath, Minot, 1:00.31. 7, Morgan Milbrath, Minot, 1:00.54. 8, Amber Lingen, Wahpeton, 1:00.94.

## Girls 800 Meter Run

1, Madeline Strandemo, Fargo South, 2:17.34. 2, Sierra Link, Century, 2:18.83. 3, Brittany Brownotter, Bismarck, 2:19.16. 4, Taryn Neameyer, Century, 2:20.87. 5, Caitlyn Carlson, Bismarck, 2:21.08. 6, Katie Bye, Fargo Davies, 2:23.53. 7, Ellen Erie, Shanley, 2:23.69. 8, Sam Huether, Minot, 2:23.83.

## Girls 1600 Meter Run

1, Brittany Brownotter, Bismarck, 5:08.02. 2, Katie Bye, Fargo Davies, 5:15.47. 3, Jordan Jacob, Century, 5:15.52. 4, Lexi Zeis, Bismarck, 5:16.42. 5, Taryn Neameyer, Century, 5:18.73. 6, Madeline Strandemo, Fargo South, 5:20.83. 7, Alison Allmer, Jamestown, 5:23.56. 8, Molly Sarafolean, Fargo North, 5:23.89.

## Girls 3200 Meter Run

1, Brittany Brownotter, Bismarck, 11:10.80. 2, Alison Allmer, Jamestown, 11:24.33. 3, Jordan Jacob, Century, 11:36.96. 4, Katie Bye, Fargo Davies, 11:47.62. 5, Lexi Zeis, Bismarck, 11:48.07. 6, Karly Ackley, GF Central, 11:48.14. 7, Grace Gannon, Bismarck, 12:01.12. 8, Brittney Humphrey, Century, 12:01.18.

## Girls 100 Meter Hurdles (w: 3.0)

1, Lindsey Klug, Fargo South, 15.22. 2, Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 15.27. 3, Natalee Todd, Bismarck, 15.29. 4, McKayla Orr, Jamestown, 15.47. 5, Hadley Rosales, Century, 15.48. 6, Kennedi Sand, West Fargo, 15.50. 7, Christina Bruenjes, West Fargo, 15.61. 8, Kaytlyn Bowers, Mandan, 16.22.

## Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1, Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 44.28. 2, McKayla Orr, Jamestown, 45.39. 3, Sophi Simonson, Fargo North, 45.60. 4, Sophie Bengson, Minot, 46.52. 5, Hannah Weaver, Century, 46.64. 6, Afure Adah, Shanley, 46.80. 7, Kylie Alexander, Minot, 47.14. 8, Bria Taber, Fargo South, 47.92.

## Girls $4 \times 100$ Meter Relay

1, Century (Myranda Merkel 11, Haley Smith 11, Lindsey McGinnis 9, Kylie Yineman 11), 49.74.
2, Fargo North 50.32. 3, Shanley 50.33. 4, Jamestown 50.45. 5, Fargo South 50.92. 6, Mandan 51.22. 7, West Fargo 51.30. 8, Bismarck 51.50.

## Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1, Fargo North (Regina Nyanfor 12, Olivia Hammerschmidt 9, Sophi Simonson 12, Kira Larson 12), 1:44.08. 2, West Fargo 1:45.90. 3, Bismarck 1:46.52. 4, Fargo South 1:46.68. 5, Century 1:47.24. 6, Mandan 1:47.30. 7, GF Red River 1:47.37. 8, Jamestown 1:48.40.

## Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1, Fargo North (Regina Nyanfor 12, Jackie Harmon 10, Sophi Simonson 12, Kira Larson 12), 4:00.49.
2, Century 4:04.74. 3, Minot 4:06.35. 4, GF Red River 4:09.03. 5, Jamestown 4:09.99. 6, Fargo South 4:10.72. 7, Wahpeton 4:11.09. 8, Shanley 4:11.27.

## Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1, Bismarck (Libby Fontenot 11, Caitlyn Carlson 12, Lexi Zeis 11, Brittany Brownotter 11), 9:33.03. 2, Century 9:39.26. 3, West Fargo 10:03.90. 4, GF Central 10:03.92. 5, Minot 10:04.12. 6, Fargo North10:04.48. 7, Shanley 10:05.39. 8, Fargo Davies 10:06.82.

## Girls High Jump (New Record)

1, Kira Larson, Fargo North, 5-09. 2, Hannah Larson, Century, 5-04. 3, Hannah Arason, GF Red River, 5-01. 3, Izzy Waite, West Fargo, 5-01. 5, Alexis Goldade, Mandan, J5-01. 6, Gabby Ries, Shanley, J5-01. 7, Shelby Gustafson, West Fargo, 4-11. 7, Macy Lynch, Century, 4-11.

## Girls Long Jump

1, Hadley Steffen, GF Red River, 18-05.25. 2, Emma Schalow, Fargo South, 18-04.50. 3, Bailey Reiner, Bismarck, 18-04. 4, Andrea Kelsch, Century, 17-09. 5, Christina Bruenjes, West Fargo, 17-07.50. 6, Kara Schott, Fargo South, 17-05.25. 7, Vanessa Bakken, GF Red River, 17-02. 8,Hannah Larson, Century, J17-02.

## Girls Triple Jump

1, Natalee Todd, Bismarck, 38-05.50. 2, Hannah Larson, Century, 37-10.50. 3, Mikayla Montgomery, Century, 36-03.50. 4, Kara Schott, Fargo South, 35-07.50. 5, Shelby Arman, Bismarck, 35-02.50. 6, Jenna Stilwell, Jamestown, 34-10.50. 7, Vanessa Bakken, GF Red River, 34-09.50. 8, Lauren Gietzen, Century, 34-09

## Girls Shot Put

1, Maggie Schwarzkopf, Century, 40-02.75. 2, Kelsie Hall, Century, 39-11.25. 3, Whitney Perrin, Century, 39-03. 4, Kat Reller, GF Central, 39-00.25. 5, Else Nelson, Minot, 38-07. 6, Keely Walker, West Fargo, 38-00.50. 7, Naomi Rust, Bismarck, 37-10.25. 8, Aubrey Molinari, Century, J37-10.25.

## Girls Discus

1, Kat Reller, GF Central, 131-09. 2, Kelsie Hall, Century, 129-02. 3, MacKenzie Gleason, Minot, 128-04. 4, Keely Walker, West Fargo, 126-04. 5, Naomi Rust, Bismarck, 123-09. 6, Jessica Drady, Minot, 118-08. 7, Akealy Moton, West Fargo, 118-05. 8, Whitney Perrin, Century, 117-09.

## Girls Javelin

1, Hannah Arason, GF Red River, 139-03. 2, Akealy Moton, West Fargo, 123-10. 3, Rachel Schroeder, Dickinson, 120-07. 4, Kassidy Lee, Century, 114-00. 5, Jessica Anderson, Shanley, 113-04. 6, Abby Grove, Dickinson, 113-03. 7, Elli Strand, GF Red River, 113-01. 8, Ellie Ripplinger, GF Red River, 109-09.

## Girls Pole Vault

1, Haley Moch, Century, 11-03. 2, Kaley Stotz, West Fargo, 11-00. 3, Paris Ekman, Shanley,10-06. 4, Lauren Gietzen, Century, J10-06. 5, Alyssa Breuer, Mandan, 10-00. 6, Clancy Carufel, Bismarck, 9-09. 7, Marissa Koppy, Mandan, 9-06. 8, Morgan Gietzen, Century, J9-06.

GIRLS STATE B TRACK \& FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 24 \& 25, 2013 - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  | 7 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Carrington | 113 |  | Bowman County | 7 |
| Hazen | 62 |  | Hettinger/Scranton | 6 |
| Watford City | 60 |  | Rolette/Wolford | 6 |
| Kindred | 53 |  | Sargent County (Sargent <br> Central/North Sargent) | 6 |
| Maple Valley/Enderlin | 37 |  | Strasburg | 6 |
| Lisbon | 36 |  | Benson County <br> (Leeds/Maddock) | 5 |
| Rugby | 32 |  | Beulah | 5 |
| Dickinson Trinity | 29 |  | Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page | 5 |
| Mott-Regent | 28 |  | Glenburn/Westhop/Newburg | 5 |
| Thompson | 23 |  | Central Prairie |  |


|  |  |  | (Medina/Gackle-Streeter |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Central Cass | 22 |  | Hatton/Northwood | 4 |
| Langdon/Munich | 22 |  | Griggs County Central/Midkota | 4 |
| Nelson County (Dakota <br> Prairie/Lakota) | 17 |  | Kidder County/Napoleon | 4 |
| Velva/Drake-Anamoose | 15 |  | Grant County/Flasher | 3 |
| Oakes | 15 |  | New Rockford-Sheyenne | 3 |
| Hillsboro/Central Valley | 15 |  | New Town | 3 |
| Parshall | 13 |  | Bottineau | 2 |
| Shiloh Christian | 12 |  | Zeeland | 2 |
| Northern Cass | 12 |  | Ellendale | 2 |
| Southern McLean <br> (Washburn/Wilton/Wing) | 11 |  | Richardton-Taylor | 2 |
| Grafton | 8 |  | Bishop Ryan | 2 |
| Fargo Oak Grove | 8 |  | Northern Lights (St. <br> John/Rolla) | 1 |
| Williams County | 8 |  |  |  |

## B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash (w: 2.4)
1, Josey Page, Carrington, 12.41. 2, Gabby Grommesh, Central Cass, 12.41. 3, Dakota Wood, Hazen, 12.61. 4, Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 12.64. 5, Marah Friez, Mott-Regent, 12.69. 6, Joanna Larson, New Rockford-Sheyenne, 12.90. 7, Alexis Woods, Parshall, 12.94. 8, Brittany Beckler, Hazen, 12.98.

## Girls 200 Meter Dash (w: 5.1)

1, Josey Page, Carrington, 25.19. 2, Alexandra Erickson, Kindred, 25.27. 3, Gabby Grommesh, Central Cass, 25.64. 4, Stephanie Ziegler, Hazen, 25.80. 5, Marah Friez, Mott-Regent, 25.98. 6, Emily Stier, Rugby, 26.37. 7, Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 26.45. 8, Jacey Engelhorn, Carrington, 26.92.

## Girls 400 Meter Dash

1, Alexis Woods, Parshall, 58.10. 2, Alexandra Erickson, Kindred, 58.58. 3, Sierra Martinez, Kindred, 59.82. 4, Maartje VanBedaf, Carrington, 1:00.18. 5, Courtney Heupel, Central Prairie, 1:00.22. 6, Page Anderson, Carrington, 1:00.29. 7, Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 1:00.63. 8, Hannah Christenson, Rugby, 1:01.03.

## Girls 800 Meter Run

1, Mikayla Forness, Shiloh Christian, 2:19.60. 2, Katelyn Grinsteinner, Dickinson Trinity, 2:21.19. 3, Nicole Warren, Oakes, 2:23.77. 4, Asha Smith, Watford City, 2:24.25. 5, Abigail Waloch, Southern McLean, 2:24.87. 6, Ashley Neumiller, Carrington, 2:24.90. 7, Brooke Shimek, Thompson, 2:26.05. 8, Courtney Heupel, Central Prairie, 2:27.51.

## Girls 1600 Meter Run

1, Asha Smith, Watford City, 5:20.32. 2, Ashley Perez, Nelson County, 5:22.36. 3, Katelynn Engh, Benson County, 5:22.85. 4, Ashley Neumiller, Carrington, 5:23.92. 5, Abigail Waloch, Southern McLean, 5:24.25. 6, Emily Nelson, Lisbon, 5:24.37. 7, Annika Rotvold, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 5:25.31. 8, Madison Gapp, Langdon/Munich, 5:26.26.

## Girls 3200 Meter Run

1, Asha Smith, Watford City, 11:37.31. 2, Ashley Perez, Nelson County, 11:40.39. 3, Ashley Neumiller, Carrington, 11:52.78. 4, Sasha Hovind, Sargent County, 11:54.69. 5, Madison Gapp, Langdon/

Munich, 11:57.83. 6, Symbria Bell, New Town, 11:58.21. 7, Kate Fox, Southern McLean, 12:04.10. 8, Claire Brien, Northern Lights, 12:04.58.

## Girls 100 Meter Hurdles (w: 1.5)

1, Dakota Wood, Hazen, 14.91. 2, Natallie Jones, Lisbon, 15.00. 3, Abby Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 15.67. 4, Aubrey Hovland, Rugby, 15.91. 5, Madison Hetletved, Langdon/Munich, 16.17. 6, Vanessa Johnson, Northern Cass, 16.24. 7, Courtney Bubach, Strasburg, 16.68. 8, Megan Goeser, Central Cass, 16.98.

## Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1, Dakota Wood, Hazen, 44.30. 2, Natallie Jones, Lisbon, 45.47. 3, Maartje VanBedaf, Carrington, 46.46. 4, Shaice Marx, Thompson, 46.85. 5, Jadin Carlson, Griggs County Central, 47.06. 6, Abby Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 47.12. 7, Kaylene Klein, Hazen, 47.32. 8, Sadie Rorich, Kidder County/ Napoleon, 48.28.

## Girls $4 \times 100$ Meter Relay

1, Carrington (Jacey Engelhorn 11, Madison Wendel 11, Hannah Lipetzky 12, Josey Page 12), 50.77. 2, Hazen 51.08. 3, Lisbon 51.20. 4, Dickinson Trinity 51.38. 5, Bowman County 51.79. 6, Kidder County/Napoleon 51.95. 7, Central Cass 52.21. 8, Northern Cass 52.52.

## Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1, Kindred (Iveta Harner 12, Sierra Martinez 12, Kellie Schmit 12, Alexandra Erickson 10), 1:44.91. 2, Carrington 1:46.02. 3, Hazen 1:46.90. 4, Dickinson Trinity 1:47.89. 5, Lisbon 1:48.32. 6, Bowman County 1:48.93. 7, Mott-Regent 1:50.03. 8, Parshall 1:50.73.

## Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1, Kindred (Iveta Harner 12, Kellie Schmit 12, Sierra Martinez 12, Alexandra Erickson 10), 4:02.57. 2, Hazen 4:08.12. 3, Thompson 4:10.55. 4, Carrington 4:14.77. 5, Rugby 4:16.05. 6, Hillsboro/Central Valley 4:17.27. 7, Watford City 4:17.71. 8, Hettinger/Scranton 4:18.05.

## Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1, Thompson (Brooke Shimek 12, Averi Olson 11, Megan Bohlman 9, Shaice Marx 9), 10:05.84.
2, Carrington 10:09.53. 3, Oakes 10:11.81. 4, Dickinson Trinity 10:15.01. 5, Hillsboro/Central Valley10:17.65. 6, Rugby 10:20.92. 7, Shiloh Christian 10:26.03. 8, Southern McLean 10:27.85.

## Girls High Jump

1, Aubrey Hovland, Rugby, 5-05. 2, Vanessa Johnson, Northern Cass, 5-04. 3, Lexy Wittmayer, Rolette/Wolford, 5-03. 4, Faith Dooley, Central Cass, J5-03. 5, Sarah Quenette, Hazen, 5-02. 6, Megan Johnson, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 5-01. 7, Isabel Wedell, Ellendale, J5-01. 8, Mary Haman, Nelson County, J5-01.

## Girls Long Jump

1, Megan Johnson, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 17-08.50. 2, Kellie Schmit, Kindred, 17-04.50. 3, Kylie Pastian, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 17-02.50. 4, Aubrey Hovland, Rugby, 17-00.75. 5, McKayla Haugeberg, Watford City, 16-11.50. 6, Micaela Meyer, Grant County/Flasher, 16-08. 7, Krista Slaubaugh, Hazen, 16-06.50. 8, Kara Langerud, Watford City, J16-06.50.

## Girls Triple Jump

1, Megan Johnson, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 35-10.50. 2, Ricki Lindley, Watford City, 35-10. 3, Cassie Holt, Hettinger/Scranton, 35-02.50. 4, MacKenzie Einarson, Grafton, 34-07.25. 5, Courtney Bubach, Strasburg, 34-07. 6, Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred, 34-02. 7, Kara Weigel, Zeeland, 33-04.50. 8, Allison Gion, Mott-Regent, 33-01.75.

## Girls Shot Put

1, Kelsey Laufenberg, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 42-11. 2, Kayla Hochhalter, Carrington, 41-02.50. 3, Jaylen Newman, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 38-04.50. 4, Ebony Berube, Lisbon, 35-09.50. 5,Natalie

Stivers, Glenburn/Westhope/Newburg, 35-09. 6, Carly Copenhaver, Carrington, J35-09. 7, Quinn Harmon, Bishop Ryan, 35-01. 8, Rane Nelson, Sargent County, 34-09.50.

## Girls Discus

1, Kayla Hochhalter, Carrington, 135-05. 2, Sierra Ourada, Williams County, 125-05. 3, Jaylen Newman, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 119-08. 4, Bailey Retzlaff, Carrington, 119-02. 5, Kelsey Laufenberg, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 118-10. 6, Katelyn Sandy, Velva/Dake-Anamoose, 117-10. 7, Halle OIson, Richardton-Taylor, 116-02. 8, Natalie Stivers, Glenburn/Westhope/Newburg, 114-10.

## Girls Javelin

1, McKayla Haugeberg, Watford City, 139-08. 2, Alyssa Olin, Mott-Regent, 139-06. 3, Kayla Hochhalter, Carrington, 135-01. 4, Becca Erickson, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 130-08. 5, Darian Hedland, Hatton/Northwood, 124-00. 6, Nicole Warren, Oakes, 123-10. 7, Sam Reinke, Lisbon, 123-02. 8, Mattie Schmitt, Rugby, 122-08.

Girls Pole Vault
1, McKayla Haugeberg, Watford City, 11-03. 2, Brittany Dixon, Oak Grove, 10-06. 3, McKenzie Kostelecky, Dickinson Trinity, 10-00. 4, Nicole Schramm, Beulah, 9-06. 5, Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon/ Munich, J9-06. 6, MacKenzie Einarson, Grafton, 9-03. 7, Maria Diepolder, Bottineau, 8-06. 8, Haley Wolfe, Carrington, J8-06.

THE COMBINED BOYS' \& GIRLS' TRACK REPORT IS LISTED UNDER BOYS' TRACK

## VOLLEYBALL <br> COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' CLASS B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS GIRLS' B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES

DISTRICT: $\quad 1$
CHAIRPERSON: Diann Aberle, Milnor
SCHOOLS: (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
TOURNAMENT Oakes, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2012; Don Warren, Mgr.

## DISTRICT: 2

CHAIRPERSON: Kal Triplett, Richland
SCHOOLS: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
TOURNAMENT: Oak Grove-Fargo, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2012; Jennifer Steckler, Mgr.

## DISTRICT: 3

CHAIRPERSON: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
SCHOOLS: (7) Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
TOURNAMENT: Hillsboro, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2012; Terry Baesler, Mgr.

## DISTRICT: 4

CHAIRPERSON: Andrew Currie, Valley-Edinburg
SCHOOLS: (8) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Grafton, Midway, Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, Valley-Edinburg
TOURNAMENT: Grafton, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2012; Mike Hanson, Mgr.
DISTRICT: 5
CHAIRPERSON: Matthew Lokemoen, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal
SCHOOLS:
(6) Barnes County North East/West (Rogers/Wimbledon-Courtenay),

Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, PingreeBuchanan/Kensal
TOURNAMENT: Ellendale, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2012; Matt Herman, Mgr.

## DISTRICT: 6

CHAIRPERSON: Ken Miller, Kidder County
SCHOOLS: (6) Central Prairie (Gackle-Streeter/Medina), Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/HMB, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
TOURNAMENT: Linton, Oct. 23, 25, 26, 2012; Dan Imdieke, Mgr.

## DISTRICT: 7

CHAIRPERSON: Karla Michaelson, Carrington
SCHOOLS: (6) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Carrington, Harvey/Fessenden-Bowdon, Lakota/Adams-Edmore, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne
TOURNAMENT: New Rockford, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2012; Deb Burgad, Mgr.
DISTRICT: 8
CHAIRPERSON: Randy Loing, Rolla
SCHOOLS: (6) Langdon Area, North Star (Cando)/Munich/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
TOURNAMENT: Langdon, Oct. 26, 29, 2012; Rich Rogers, Mgr.
DISTRICT: 9
CHAIRPERSON: Brian Nieuwsma, Flasher
SCHOOLS: (5) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock
TOURNAMENT: New Salem, Oct. 30, Nov 1, 2, 2012; Jerome Slag, Mgr.
DISTRICT: 10
CHAIRPERSON: Brandt Dick, Underwood
SCHOOLS: (6) Center-Stanton, Garrison/Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
TOURNAMENT: Garrison, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2012; Jason Ermer, Mgr.
DISTRICT: 11
CHAIRPERSON: Bob Beaudrie, Newburg
SCHOOLS: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose/Goodrich, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT: Velva, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2012; Larry Sandy, Mgr.
DISTRICT: 12
CHAIRPERSON: Robert Thom, Kenmare
SCHOOLS: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis \& Clark (Berthold/North Shore), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemers (Minot), Surrey
TOURNAMENT: Kenmare, Oct. 26, 29, 30, 2012; Robert Thom, Mgr.

## DISTRICT: 13

CHAIRPERSON: Rod Meier, Mott-Regent
SCHOOLS: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England
TOURNAMENT: Hettinger, Oct. 29, 30, 2012; Kevin Morast, Mgr.

## DISTRICT: 14

CHAIRPERSON: Mitch Lunde, Beulah
SCHOOLS: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, RichardtonTaylor

TOURNAMENT: Beulah, Oct. 26, 29, 30, 2012; Mitch Lunde, Mgr.
DISTRICT: 15
CHAIRPERSON: Randy Cranston, Watford City
SCHOOLS: (6) New Town, Parshall, Trenton, Trinity Christian, Watford City/Alexander, White Shield
TOURNAMENT: Trinity Christian-Williston, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2012; Dave Butler, Mgr.
DISTRICT: 16
CHAIRPERSON: Michael Bergstrom, Ray

## SCHOOLS:

TOURNAMENT: Tioga, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2012; Ryan Eraas, Mgr.

B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES
DISTRICT 1 - OAKES, DON WARREN, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Oakes 3 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 0 25-6, 25-20, 25-21 | Milnor 3 - Hankinson 1 25-21, 21-25, 25-21, 25-22 |
| North Sargent 3 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 0 25-11, 25-12, 25-15 | Lisbon 3 - Sargent Central 1 19-25, 25-15, 25-19, 25-19 |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Oakes } 3 \text { - Milnor } 0 \\ & 25-20,27-25,25-20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | North Sargent 3 - Lisbon 1 25-16, 24-26, 25-22, 25-20 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Hankinson 3 - Fairmount/Cambpell/Tintah 0 25-15, 25-16, 25-18 | Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 - Sargent Central 2 15-25, 25-21, 17-25, 25-22, 16-14 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hankinson } 3 \text { - Lisbon } 2 \\ & 17-25,26-24,17-25,25-21,15-12 \end{aligned}$ | Milnor 3 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 2 19-25, 25-23, 21-25, 25-13, 15-7 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Milnor seeded \#3 <br> Hankinson seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Oakes 3 - North Sargent 0 25-13, 25-21, 25-21 |  |

DISTRICT 2 - OAK GROVE-FARGO, JENNIFER STECKLER, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Central Cass 3 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0 25-20, 25-14, 25-2 | Northern Cass 3 - Enderlin 1 22-25, 25-17, 25-20, 25-21 |
| Oak Grove 3 - Richland 0 25-22, 25-6, 25-10 | Kindred 3 - Maple Valley 0 25-16, 25-15, 25-18 |
| Second Round |  |
| Central Cass 3 - Northern Cass 0 25-23, 25-20, 25-21 | Kindred 3-Oak Grove 0 25-12, 25-21, 25-23 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Enderlin 3 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0 $25-18,25-15,25-19$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Maple Valley } 3 \text { - Richland } 2 \\ 23-25,25-11,21-25,25-17,15-10 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Oak Grove 3 - Enderlin 0 25-11, 25-16, 25-15 | Northern Cass 3 - Maple Valley 0 25-21, 25-20, 25-11 |


| Third \& Fourth |
| :---: |
| Oak Grove seeded \#3 |
| Northern Cass seeded \#4 |
| Championship |
| Central Cass 3 - Kindred 0 |
| $25-20,25-23,25-16$ |

DISTRICT 3 - HILLSBORO, TERRY BAESLER, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Thompson - Bye | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { May-Port CG 3 - Hillsboro/Central Valley } 0 \\ & 27-25,25-21,25-22 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Hatton/Northwood 3-Dakota Prairie } 0 \\ 25-2,25-7,25-5 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Griggs County Central 3- Larimore } 1 \\ & 25-17,25-20,14-25,25-21 \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Thompson 3 - May-Port CG } 0 \\ & 25-21,25-14,25-8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Hatton/Northwood 3 - Griggs County Central 0 25-21, 25-12, 25-19 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Hillsboro/Central Valley - Bye | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Larimore 3- Dakota Prairie } 0 \\ & 25-13,25-20,25-15 \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Hillsboro/Central Valley 3 - Griggs County Central 0 26-24, 25-14, 25-22 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May-Port CG 3- Larimore } 1 \\ & 24-26,25-22,25-21,25-17 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  <br> May-Port C Hillsboro/Central | Fourth seeded \#3 Valley seeded \#4 |
| Champ Hatton/Northwoo 19-25, 22-25 25 | onship <br> d 3 -Thompson 2 <br> -23, 25-20, 15-8 |

DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON, MIKE HANSON, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Park River/Fordville-Lankin } 3 \text { - Minto } 0 \\ & 25-5,25-8,25-15 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | North Border 3 - Drayton/St. Thomas 0 25-16, 25-16, 25-11 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cavalier 3 - Midway } 0 \\ & 25-16,25-12,25-21 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Grafton } 3 \text { - Valley-Edinburg } 1 \\ 25-12,26-24,18-25,25-18 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Park River/Fordville-Lankin } 3 \text { - North Border } 1 \\ & 15-25,25-1025-15,25-17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Cavalier } 3 \text { - Grafton } 1 \\ & 25-20,25-20,20-25,27-25 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Drayton/St. Thomas 3- Minto } 2 \\ & 19-25,25-19,25-22,20-25,15-11 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Valley-Edinburg 3-Midway } 0 \\ & 25-17,25-21,25-10 \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drayton/St. Thomas 3- Grafton } 1 \\ & 25-22,25-16,24-26,25-23 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Valley-Edinburg 3 - North Border 2 $20-25,25-19,25-17,17-25,15-11$ |
| Third \& Fourth Drayton/St. Thomas seeded \#3 Valley-Edinburg seeded \#4 |  |
| ChampionshipPark River/Fordville-Lankin 3- Cavalier 1$25-13,25-10,21-25,25-22$ |  |

DISTRICT 5 - ELLENDALE, MATT HERMAN, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Ellendale - Bye | Edgeley/Kulm 3 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 2 |


|  | 25-18, 25-12, 13-25, 23-25, 15-5 |
| :---: | :---: |
| LaMoure - Bye | Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 3 - Barnes County North 0 (25-22, 25-11, 25-14) |
| Second Round |  |
| Ellendale 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 0 $25-15,25-12,25-17$ | LaMoure 3 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 0 25-21, 25-11, 25-11 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 3 - LitchvilleMarion/Montpelier 0 (25-16, 25-13, 25-21) | Edgeley/Kulm 3 - Barnes County North 0 25-21, 25-18, 25-18 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal seeded \#3 Edgeley/Kulm seeded \#4 |  |
| Elle 25-20, | ionship - LaMoure 2 <br> 5-27, 9-25, 15-8 |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Napoleon } 3 \text { - Kidder County } 0 \\ & 25-17,25-11,25-9 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Strasburg/Zeeland 3 - Central Prairie 0 $25-2,25-20,25-16$ |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Napoleon 3-Linton/HMB } 0 \\ & 25-20,25-22,25-21 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | South Border 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 1 25-21, 17-25, 25-23, 25-12 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Strasburg/Zeeland 3 - Kidder County 1 25-9, 18-25, 25-20, 25-22 | Linton/HMB 3 - Central Prairie 0 25-9, 25-13, 25-17 |
| Third \& Fourth Linton seeded \#3 Strasburg/Zeeland seeded \#4 |  |
|  | onship South Border 1 27-25, 27-25 |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Midkota - Bye | Lakota/Adams-Edmore 3 - New RockfordSheyenne 0 (25-19, 25-19, 25-20) |
| Benson County - Bye | Carrington 3 - Harvey/Wells County 1 25-15, 25-27, 25-23, 25-16 |
| Second Round |  |
| Midkota 3 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 0 25-18, 25-13, 25-17 | Carrington 3 - Benson County 1 25-12, 19-25, 25-23, 27-25 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Lakota/Adams-Edmore 3 - Harvey/Wells County 2 25-17, 25-22, 23-25, 20-25, 15-6 | Benson County 3 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 0 $25-17,25-6,25-19$ |
| Third \& Fourth Benson County seeded \#3 Lakota/Adams-Edmore seeded \#4 |  |
| Champ Carrington $25-17,25$ | onship <br> - Midkota 0 <br> 22, 25-18 |

DISTRICT 8 - LANGDON, RICH ROGERS, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rolette/Wolford 3 - St. John 2 |  |
| $23-25,15-25,25-15,25-18,15-8$ |  |
| Second Round |  |
| Langdon Area 3 - Rolla 0 North Star 3 - Rolette/Wolford 0 <br> $25-20,25-18,25-21$ 25-15, 25-22, 25-19 <br>  Third \& Fourth <br>  Rolla 3 - Rolette/Wolford 1 <br> $23-25,25-16, ~ 25-13, ~ 25-23 ~$  <br> Championship  <br> Langdon 3 - North Star 0  <br> $25-22,25-23,25-23$  |  |

DISTRICT 9 - NEW SALEM, JEROME SLAG, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Flasher 3 - Standing Rock 0$25-16,25-13,25-14$ |  |
| Second Round |  |
| Shiloh Christian 3 - New Salem Almont 0 26-24, 25-17, 25-15 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Flasher 3-Grant County } 0 \\ & 25-20,25-21,25-16 \end{aligned}$ |
| Consolation Round |  |
| New Salem Almont 3 - Standing Rock 0$25-12,25-12,26-24$ |  |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Grant County 3 - New Salem Almont 0 $25-20,25-16,25-20$ |  |
| ChampionshipShloh Christian 3- Flasher 226-24, 22-25, 28-26, 19-25, 15-6 |  |

DISTRICT 10 - GARRISON, JASON ERMER, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Washburn 3 - Center-Stanton 2 21-25, 21-25, 25-17, 25-13, 15-9 | Wilton/Wing 3-Garrison/Max 0 25-20, 25-12, 25-14 |
| Second Round |  |
| Washburn 3 - Underwood 1 25-20, 22-25, 25-14, 25-21 | Wilton/Wing 3 -Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 2 25-19, 25-20, 26-28, 20-25 15-9 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 3 -Center-Stanton 1 28-26, 18-25, 25-9, 25-17 | Underwood 3-Garrison/Max 1 25-21, 23-25, 25-14, 25-14 |
| Third \& FourthUnderwood seeded \#3Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky seeded \#4 |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Champ } \\ \text { Wilton/Wing } \\ 16-25,25-22,19 \end{array}$ | onship - Washburn 2 $25,25-21,15-10$ |

DISTRICT 11 - VELVA, LARRY SANDY, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bottineau 3 - Dunseith 0 | Rugby 3- TGU (Towner/Granville) 0 |
| $25-12,25-13,25-11$ | $25-15,25-17,25-5$ |
| Velva 3 - Newburg/Westhope 1 | Drake-Anamoose 3 - Sawyer 1 |
| $25-15,23-25,25-20,28-26$ | $25-18,15-25,25-15,25-15$ |


| Second Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bottineau 3-Rugby } 0 \\ & 25-11,25-12,25-18 \end{aligned}$ | Velva 3 - Drake-Anamoose 0 25-10, 25-22, 25-15 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| TGU (Towner/Granville) 3 - Dunseith 0 25-18, 25-10, 25-11 | Sawyer 3 - Westhope/Newburg 1 $24-26,25-21,25-23,25-23$ |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| TGU (Towner/Granville) 3 - Drake-Anamoose 2 26-24, 12-25, 25-17, 20-25, 17-15 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rugby } 3 \text { - Sawyer } 2 \\ & \text { 25-13, 20-25, 25-17, 21-25, 15-11 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Third \& FourthRugby seeded \#3TGU (Towner/Granville) seeded \#4 |  |
| Cha <br> Velva 3 17-25, 25- | nship ttineau 1 5-23, 25-23 |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Our Redeemer's (Minot) } 3 \text { - Surrey } 0 \\ & 25-16,25-11,25-10 \end{aligned}$ | MLS-Mohall-Sherwood 3 - Bishop Ryan 2 14-25, 25-21, 25-18, 19-25, 15-11 |
| Kenmare 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0 25-14, 25-19, 25-13 | Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 3 - Glenburn 1 25-20, 25-13, 24-26, 25-12 |
| Second Round |  |
| Our Redeemer's 3 - MLS-Mohall-Sherwood 0 25-12, 26-24, 25-22 | Kenmare 3 - Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 2 21-25, 25-11, 19-25, 25-14, 15-6 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Bishop Ryan 3-Surrey } 0 \\ & 25-13,25-11,25-11 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Glenburn 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0 $25-22,25-19,25-21$ |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Bishop Ryan 3 - Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 0 $25-23,25-14,25-22$ | Glenburn 3 - MLS-Mohall-Sherwood 2 25-21, 25-19, 17-25, 17-25, 15-10 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Bishop Ryan seeded \#3 Glenburn seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship Kenmare 3 - Our Redeemer's 0 25-12, 26-24, 25-22 |  |

DISTRICT 13 - HETTINGER, KEVIN MORAST, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Beach - Bye | Heart River 3 - New England 2 25-19, 17-25, 25-20, 18-25, 15-11 |
| Mott-Regent - Bye | Hettinger/Scranton 3 - Bowman County 0 25-17, 25-13, 25-19 |
| Second Round |  |
| Beach 3 - Heart River 1 $25-11,24-26,25-19,25-17$ | Mott-Regent 3 - Hettinger/Scranton 0 25-23, 25-19, 25-22 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| New England 3 - Hettinger/Scranton 1 25-18, 11-25, 25-19, 25-15 | Heart River 3 - Bowman County 1 22-25, 25-11, 25-9, 25-15 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Heart River seeded \#3 <br> New England seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |


| Beach 3 - Mott-Regent 1 <br> 23-25, 25-17, 25-17, 25-14 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| DISTRICT 14 - BEULAH, MITCH LUNDE, MGR. |  |  |



DISTRICT 16 - TIOGA, RYAN ERAAS, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Stanley - Bye | Divide County 3 - Powers Lake 0 25-21, 25-18, 25-18 |
| Ray - Bye | Burke County 3 - Tioga 2 19-25, 25-16, 24-26, 25-18, 15-8 |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stanley } 3 \text { - Divide County } 0 \\ & 25-12,25-14,25-14 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Ray 3 - Burke County 0 25-14, 25-8, 25-18 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Burke County 3 - Powers Lake 1 25-19, 19-25, 25-16, 25-17 | Divide County 3 - Tioga 0 25-17, 25-20, 25-13 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |

Burke County seeded \#3
Divide County seeded \#4

## Championship

Ray 3 - Stanley 0
25-22, 25-18, 25-13

2012 DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL

| DIST | SITE | ADMISS. | OFFIC. | VB \& | INSUR. | RENT | DIST. CHAIRI | MANAGE- | PAID TO | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \& MISC. |  | PLAQUES |  | JANITOR | MISC. | MENT | SCHOOLS | DISBURSE. |
| 1 | Oakes | 8254.00 | 3537.88 | 162.00 | 421.70 | 450.00 | 616.00 | 240.00 | 2826.42 | 8254.00 |
| 2 | Oak Grove | 10722.00 | 2475.50 | 162.00 | 545.10 | 350.00 | 1267.81 | 916.75 | 5004.84 | 10722.00 |
| 3 | Hillsboro | 8281.00 | 1988.11 | 162.00 | 423.05 | 1000.00 | 1051.00 | 2073.10 | 1583.74 | 8281.00 |
| 4 | Grafton | 6956.00 | 1870.30 | 162.00 | 356.80 | 274.21 | 3527.00 | 700.00 | 65.69 | 6956.00 |
| 5 | Ellendale | 4022.00 | 1803.40 | 84.00 | 210.10 | 225.00 | 697.72 | 370.00 | 631.78 | 4022.00 |
| 6 | Linton | 5182.00 | 1442.80 | 162.00 | 268.00 | 500.00 | 766.62 | 500.00 | 1542.58 | 5182.00 |
| 7 | New Rockford | 7244.00 | 1686.64 | 162.00 | 371.20 | 369.13 | 955.20 | 1572.32 | 2127.51 | 7244.00 |
| 8 | Langdon | 3704.00 | 1072.40 | 162.00 | 194.20 | 250.00 | 992.70 | 220.00 | 812.70 | 3704.00 |
| 9 | New Salem | 5068.00 | 1310.55 | 162.00 | 262.40 | 300.00 | 1271.16 | 390.50 | 1371.39 | 5068.00 |
| 10 | Garrison | 3870.00 | 1458.28 | 162.00 | 202.50 | 750.00 | 1475.05 | 495.00 | -672.83 | 3870.00 |
| 11 | Velva | 5301.00 | 2230.90 | 162.00 | 274.05 | 500.00 | 537.00 | 550.00 | 1047.05 | 5301.00 |
| 12 | Kenmare | 7024.00 | 2693.10 | 162.00 | 360.20 | 300.00 | 1506.40 | 525.00 | 1477.30 | 7024.00 |
| 13 | Hettinger | 3170.01 | 1659.00 | 162.00 | 167.50 |  | 579.00 | 473.00 | 129.51 | 3170.01 |
| 14 | Beulah | 5232.00 | 1786.70 | 162.00 | 270.60 | 875.00 | 552.45 | 495.00 | 1090.25 | 5232.00 |
| 15 | Trinity Christian | 1276.00 | 1303.00 | 162.00 | 72.80 |  | 916.00 | 350.00 | -1527.80 | 1276.00 |
| 16 | Tioga | 4566.00 | 1497.20 | $\underline{162.00}$ | $\underline{\underline{219.80}}$ | $\underline{\underline{275.00}}$ | 729.15 | $\underline{225.00}$ | 1457.85 | 4566.00 |
|  | TOTALS | 89872.01 | 29815.76 | 2514.00 | 4620.00 | 6418.34 | 17440.26 | 10095.67 | 18967.98 | 89872.01 |



REGION 2 - NORTHWOOD, JOSH NELSON, MGR.
First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 1 (22-25, 25-12, 27-25, 25-12) | Thompson 3 - Drayton/St. Thomas 1 29-27, 25-16, 23-25, 25-23 |
| Hatton/Northwood 3 - Valley-Edinburg 0 25-16, 25-11, 25-11 | Cavalier 3 - May-Port CG 2 $14-25,15-25,25-17,25-21,18-16$ |
| Second Round |  |
| Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Thompson 1 $25-20,19-25,25-16,25-19$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Hatton/Northwood 3- Cavalier } 0 \\ 25-11,25-10,25-8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Thompson 3 - Cavalier 0 25-10, 25-10, 25-22 |  |
| Championship <br> Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Hatton/Northwood 2 $19-25,25-22,14-25,25-19,15-10$ |  |

REGION 3 - LAMOURE, LUCAS ISAACSON, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Napoleon 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 0 25-9, 25-9, 25-19 | Linton/HMB 3-LaMoure 2 15-25, 15-25, 25-22, 25-23, 15-11 |
| Ellendale 3-Strasburg/Zeeland 1 $28-30,25-17,25-15,25-22$ | South Border 3 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 1 $25-13,28-26,20-25,25-17$ |
| Second Round |  |
| Linton/HMB 3 - Napoleon 1 25-21, 25-18, 22-25, 25-22 | South Border 3 - Ellendale 2 $25-19,23-25,26-24,23-25,16-14$ |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Napoleon 3 - Ellendale 2 <br> 19-25, 25-20, 25-17, 23-25, 15-2 |  |
| Championship Linton/HMB 3 - South Border 0 25-19, 25-13, 25-14 |  |

REGION 4 - DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Langdon Area/Munich 3 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 0 Rolla 3 - Midkota 1 <br> $25-16,25-20,25-19 ~$ $20-25, ~ 26-24, ~ 25-13, ~ 27-25 ~$ |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Carrington 3-Rolette/Wolford } 0 \\ & \text { 25-15, 25-20, 25-18 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Benson County 3-North Star } 0 \\ & 25-22,25-21,25-18 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Second Round |  |
| Langdon Area/Munich 3 - Rolla 0 25-20, 25-23, 26-24 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Carrington } 3 \text { - Benson County } 1 \\ & 25-16,27-25,23-2525-23 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Third \& Fourth Rolla 3 - Benson County 1 25-20, 19-25, 25-20, 25-23 |  |
| Championship <br> Langdon Area/Munich 3 - Carrington 2 26-24, 21-25, 13-25, 25-18, 15-11 |  |

REGION 5 - SHILOH CHRISTIAN (BISMARCK), BRIAN MARCUS, MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| New Salem Almont 3-Wilton/Wing 1 25-18, 15-25, 28-26, 26-24 | Flasher 3 - Underwood 0 25-13, 25-11, 25-11 |
| Shiloh Christian 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 0 25-18, 25-11, 25-17 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grant County } 3 \text { - Washburn } 0 \\ & 25-15,25-6,25-13 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Flasher } 3 \text { - New Salem Almont } 0 \\ & 25-19,25-19,25-18 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grant County 3-Shiloh Christian } 2 \\ & 19-25,25-15,25-22,19-25,15-5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Third \& FourthShiloh Christian 3 - New Salem Almont 0$25-18,25-22,25-17$ |  |
| Champi Flasher 3 - Gr 30-28, 25-17, | $\begin{aligned} & \text { nship } \\ & \text { nt County } 1 \\ & \text { 6-25, 25-21 } \end{aligned}$ |

REGION 6 - MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kenmare 3- TGU (Granville/Towner) } 0 \\ & \text { 25-14, 25-12, 25-15 } \end{aligned}$ | Bottineau 3 - Bishop Ryan 1 25-22, 23-25, 25-22, 25-23 |
| Velva 3 - Glenburn 1 25-17, 25-23, 22-25 25-22 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Our Redeemer's (Minot) } 3 \text { - Rugby } 0 \\ & 25-10,25-13,25-12 \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Bottineau 3-Kenmare } 1 \\ & 25-18,22-25,25-21,28-26 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Our Redeemer's } 3 \text { - Velva } 0 \\ & 25-13,25-23,25-16 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Third \& Fourth Kenmare 3 - Velva 0 25-16, 25-17, 25-17 |  |
| Championship Our Redeemer's 3 - Bottineau 0 25-17, 25-13, 25-15 |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Beulah 3 - New England 0 25-21, 25-18, 25-22 | Richardton-Taylor 3 - Mott-Regent 1 24-26, 25-23, 25-18, 25-18 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Beach 3-Hazen } 0 \\ & 27-25,25-16,25-21 \end{aligned}$ | Dickinson Trinity 3 - Heart River 0 25-20, 25-13, 25-19 |
| Second Round |  |
| Beulah 3 - Richardton-Taylor 2 25-14, 25-21, 25-27, 22-25, 15-11 | Dickinson Trinity 3 - Beach 2 $17-25,26-24,25-19,20-25 \text { 17-15 }$ |


| Beach 3 - Richardton-Taylor 1 |
| :---: |
| $25-18,24-26,25-11,25-18$ |
| Championship |
| Dickinson Trinity 3-Beulah 2 |
| $25-20,16-25,20-25,25-12,15-13$ |

REGION 8 - NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNGER, MGR.
First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ray 3- Trenton } 0 \\ & 25-10,25-8,25-19 \end{aligned}$ | Trinity Christian 3 - Divide County 0 19-25, 25-21, 28-26, 25-17 |
| Watford City 3 - Burke County 0 25-14, 25-20, 25-9 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stanley } 3 \text { - Parshall } 0 \\ & 25-14,25-21,25-7 \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ray } 3 \text { - Trinity Christian } 0 \\ & 25-13,25-22,25-18 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Watford City } 3 \text { - Stanley } 1 \\ & 17-25,25-23,25-18,25-20 \end{aligned}$ |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Stanley 3 -Trinity Christian 2 27-29, 23-25, 25-12, 25-19, 15-5 |  |
| ChampionshipRay 3 - Watford City 0$27-25,25-22,25-20$ |  |


| 2012 CLASS A AND B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REG. | SITE | TOTAL | OFFICIALS | MANAGE- | RENT \& | TROPHIES | ASSOCIATION | TOTAL |
|  |  | INCOME |  | MENT | JANITOR | $\frac{\&}{\text { AWARDS }}$ | REVENUE | EXPENSES |
|  | CLASS B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Oakes | 7,062.00 | 1,741.21 | 1,092.00 | 900.00 | 182.00 | 3,146.79 | 7,062.00 |
| 2 | Northwood | 11,851.00 | 2,031.10 | 2,303.04 | 1,150.00 | 182.00 | 6,184.86 | 11,851.00 |
| 3 | LaMoure | 6,807.00 | 1,774.69 | 1,731.00 | 900.00 | 182.00 | 2,219.31 | 6,807.00 |
| 4 | Devils Lake | 12,405.00 | 1,324.21 | 2,679.00 | 1,328.31 | 182.00 | 6,891.48 | 12,405.00 |
| 5 | Shiloh Christian | 10,730.00 | 1,213.45 | 1,453.50 | 744.00 | 182.00 | 7,137.05 | 10,730.00 |
| 6 | Minot Audi | 12,538.00 | 1,335.40 | 2,312.00 | 1,350.00 | 182.00 | 7,358.60 | 12,538.00 |
| 7 | Killdeer | 6,768.00 | 1,490.53 | 2,116.25 | 250.00 | 182.00 | 2,729.22 | 6,768.00 |
| 8 | New Town | 5,503.00 | 1,663.00 | 1,770.00 | 400.00 | 182.00 | 1,488.00 | 5,503.00 |
|  | TOTALS | \$73,664.00 | \$12,573.59 | \$15,456.79 | \$7,022.31 | \$1,456.00 | \$37,155.31 | \$73,664.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CLASS A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E | Fargo Davies | 14,018.00 | 2,590.00 | 4,108.00 | 450.00 | 94.00 | 6,776.00 | 14,018.00 |
| W | Mandan | 8,405.00 | 1,552.20 | 4,138.34 | $\underline{600.00}$ | 94.00 | 2,020.46 | 8,405.00 |
|  | TOTALS | \$22,423.00 | \$4,142.20 | \$8,246.34 | \$1,050.00 | \$188.00 | \$8,796.46 | \$22,423.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | GRAND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TOTALS | \$96,087.00 | \$16,715.79 | \$23,703.13 | \$8,072.31 | \$1,644.00 | \$45,951.77 | \$96,087.00 |


| A REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES EAST REGION - NOVEMBER 6, 9, 10, 2012 FARGO DAVIES - LENNY OHLHAUSER, MGR. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Play-In Matches |  |
| Grand Forks Central 3 - Fargo South 2 12-25, 25-13, 25-18, 20-25, 15-11 | Valley City 3 - Devils Lake 1 20-25, 25-14, 25-21, 25-13 |
| First Round |  |
| Shanley 3 - Grand Forks Central 1 25-18, 25-20, 24-26, 25-18 | West Fargo 3 - Fargo Davies 2 25-11, 22-25, 26-24, 18-25, 16-14 |
| Grand Forks Red River 3 - Valley City 0 25-19, 25-16, 25-7 | Fargo North 3 - Wahpeton 0 25-11, 25-16, 25-15 |
| Second Round |  |
| Shanley 3 - West Fargo 1 18-25, 25-20, 25-16, 25-23 | Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo North 1 25-21, 25-22, 14-25, 25-22 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo Davies 3 - Grand Forks Central 1 21-25, 25-14, 25-19, 25-18 | Wahpeton 3 - Valley City 0 25-16, 25-16, 25-16 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo Davies 3 - Fargo North 0 25-21, 25-16, 25-22 | West Fargo 3 - Wahpeton 0 25-21, 25-16, 25-17 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> West Fargo seeded \#3 <br> Fargo Davies seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Grand Forks Red River 3 - Shanley 1 23-25, 25-20, 25-19, 25-23 |  |


| WEST REGION - NOVEMBER 8, 9, 10, 2012 MANDAN - LORELL JUNGLING, MGR. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Play-In Match |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Williston } 3 \text { - Turtle Mountain } 0 \\ 25-18,27-25,25-23 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| First Round |  |
| Bismarck Century 3 - Williston 0 25-9, 25-15, 25-6 | Bismarck 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 2 $25-19,25-19,22-25,18-25,15-11$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jamestown } 3 \text { - Minot } 1 \\ & 22-25,25-13,25-15,25-15 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dickinson 3- Mandan } 0 \\ & 25-22,25-16,25-18 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck 1 25-19, 24-26, 25-18, 25-22 | Jamestown 3 - Dickinson 1 $18-25,25-20,25-16,25-23$ |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| $\text { Bismarck St. Mary's } 3 \text { - Williston } 0$ $25-14,25-9,25-19$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Minot } 3 \text { - Mandan } 2 \\ & 20-25,25-22,15-25,25-11,15-8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Dickinson 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-21, 25-15, 25-14 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Bismarck 3-Minot } 1 \\ & 26-28,28-26,25-21,25-21 \end{aligned}$ |
| Third \& Fourth Dickinson seeded \#3 Bismarck seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Bismarck Century 3 - Jamestown 0 25-21, 25-12, 25-8 |  |


| A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL NOVEMBER 15, 16, 17, 2012 MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MGR. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| First Round |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 3 - Bismarck 1 $25-21,25-23,24-26,25-20$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { West Fargo } 3 \text { - Jamestown } 0 \\ & 25-21,25-19,25-22 \end{aligned}$ |
| Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo Davies 25-10, 27-25, 25-18 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dickinson 3-Shanley } 2 \\ & \text { 25-23, 16-25, 13-25, 25-18, 16-14 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 3 - West Fargo 2 $25-19,20-25,24-26,25-22,15-10$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bismarck Century } 3 \text { - Dickinson } 0 \\ & 25-23,25-15,25-18 \end{aligned}$ |
| Consolation Round |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Jamestown 3-Bismarck } 0 \\ 25-20,25-8,25-18 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Shanley 3 - Fargo Davies 0 25-16, 25-19, 25-19 |
| Seventh \& Eighth <br> Fargo Davies 3 - Bismarck 1 25-17, 21-25, 25-18, 25-14 |  |
| Fifth \& Sixth <br> Shanley 3 - Jamestown 2 <br> 21-25, 25-18, 25-19, 19-25, 15-11 |  |
| Dickinson 3 - West Fargo 1$13-25,25-22,29-27,25-17$ |  |
| Championship <br> Bismarck Century 3-Grand Forks Red River 1 $18-25,25-20,25-15,25-18$ |  |


| B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL NOVEMBER 15, 16, 17, 2012 MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MGR. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| First Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Linton/HMB 3 - Dickinson Trinity } 0 \\ & 25-16,25-13,25-14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kindred 3 - Flasher } 0 \\ & 25-11,25-13,25-15 \end{aligned}$ |
| Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Ray 1 23-25, 25-23, 25-22, 25-12 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Langdon } 3 \text { - Our Redeemer's } 0 \\ & 25-22,25-19,25-19 \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Kindred } 3 \text { - Linton/HMB } 0 \\ & 25-13,25-23,25-15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Langdon } 3 \text { - Park River/Fordville-Lankin } 2 \\ & 10-25,23-25,25-22,25-22,15-12 \end{aligned}$ |
| Consolation Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Flasher 3- Dickinson Trinity } 2 \\ & 26-28,25-18,25-20,19-25,16-14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Our Redeemer's } 3 \text { - Ray } 2 \\ & 25-21,24-26,22-25,25-19,15-11 \end{aligned}$ |
| Seventh \& Eighth Ray 3 - Dickinson Trinity 1 25-16, 25-13, 20-25, 25-13 |  |
| Fifth \& Sixth <br> Our Redeemer's 3 - Flasher 1 22-25, 25-21, 27-25, 25-20 |  |
| Third \& FourthPark River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Linton/HMB |  |
| ChampionshipKindred 3 -Langdon 1$25-17,22-25,25-17,25-22$ |  |


| CLASS A \& B STATE VOLLEYBALL |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| MINOT STATE DOME - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER |  |
|  |  |
| 15, 16, 17, 2012 |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |
| Gross Admissions | $\$ 56,060.00$ |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 3,200.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | $\$ 59,260.00$ |
|  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |
| Officials |  |
| STATE A: Tami Haman, Stephanie Smith, Dorothy |  |
| Lick, Naomi Erdahl, Donna Hutchison, Zaundra Bina |  |
|  | $\$ 6,081.62$ |
| STATE B: Lynda Bertsch, Jennifer Bogden, Jeff |  |
| Delzer, Maureen Groth, Jackie Walby, Mary |  |
| Rotenberger | $\$ 1,272.00$ |
| Line Judges | $\$ 2,228.92$ |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 2,100.00$ |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 9,963.00$ |
| Rent \& Custodial | $\$ 4,264.00$ |
| Facility Tax | $\$ 800.00$ |
| Ticket Takers | $\$ 600.00$ |
| Trinity Sports Medicine | $\$ 528.00$ |
| Ticket Manager | $\$ 1,800.00$ |
| Door Guards | $\$ 2,215.00$ |
| Ticket Sellers | $\$ 1,000.00$ |
| Announcers | $\$ 1,000.00$ |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 500.00$ |
| Media Manager | $\$ 100.00$ |
| Secretarial | $\$ 400.00$ |
| Floor Manager | $\$ 500.00$ |
| Tables Manager | $\$ 800.00$ |
| Parking | $\$ 800.00$ |
| Ushers | $\$ 400.00$ |
| Locker Room Attendant | $\$ 2,652.00$ |
| Table Workers | $\$ 200.00$ |
| Computer | $\$ 60.00$ |
| Media/Will Call | $\$ 40,264.54$ |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |
|  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |

# FINE ARTS 

## DEBATE FARGO SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL - FEBRUARY 1, 2, 2013 GAYLE HYDE, MGR.

Participating Schools: Bismarck Century, Central Cass, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fago South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Minot, Oak Grove, Shanley, Wahpeton, West Fargo

| $\mathbf{1}^{\text {st }}$ Place | Fargo Davies | 68 points |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2}^{\text {nd }}$ Place | Shanley | 53 points |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ Place | West Fargo | 33 points |
| $\mathbf{4}^{\text {th }}$ Place | Grand Forks Central | 17 points |
| $\mathbf{5}^{\text {th }}$ Place | Fargo North | 14 points |

Division I Lincoln-Douglas Debate

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place | Maneesh Apte, Fargo Davies |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2nd Place | Catherine Cho, Fargo Davies |
| Semi-finalist | Steven Emmons, Grand Forks Central |
| Semi-finalist | David Evers, Wahpeton |
| Quarterfinalist | Shanley Roach, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Siddharth Gupta, Fargo Davies |
| Quarterfinalist | Tyler Delgado, Grand Forks Central |
| Quarterfinalist | Rachel Ward, Shanley |

## Division II Lincoln-Douglas Debate

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place | Alexis Elfstrum, Fargo North |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2nd Place | Shivani Guduru, Fargo Davies |
| Semi-finalist | Jace Olson, Fargo Davies |
| Semi-finalist | Kathleen Marsh, Fargo Davies |
| Quarterfinalist | Sarah Tarvestad, Fargo North |
| Quarterfinalist | Patrick Donegan, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Sarah McCloud, Grand Forks Central |
| Quarterfinalist | Hannah Ohm, Shanley |

Division III Lincoln-Douglas Debate

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place | Zixing He, Shanley |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2nd Place | Joseph Sulik, Fargo Davies |
| Semi-finalist | Gabriel Thomas, Shanley |
| Semi-finalist | Matthew Thibert, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Michal Baxter, Grand Forks Central |
| Quarterfinalist | Lillie Haggard, Fargo Davies |
| Quarterfinalist | Carl Denton, Fargo North |
| Quarterfinalist | Alexander Bertsch, West Fargo |

Division I Public Forum Debate

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place Team | Sebastian Startz/Thomas Startz, Shanley |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2nd Place Team | Sierra Walker/Jaurdyn Daubler-Gilliss, West Fargo |
| Semi-finalist | Peter Wilson/Katie Wilson, Minot |
| Semi-finalist | Hannah Wentz/Allison Rabe, Minot |
| Quarterfinalist | Abulquasem Hossain/Ben Larson-Peterson, West Fargo |
| Quarterfinalist | Karan Saravana/Jonathan Ackley, Fargo Davies |


| Quarterfinalist | Hannah Fishbeck/Mitch Hersch, Mandan |
| :--- | :--- |
| Quarterfinalist | Anne Sandstrom/Dan Wassim, Bismarck Century |

Division II Public Forum Debate

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place Team | Hannah Keogh/Eliana Goehring, Shanley |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2nd Place Team | Kaitlyn Kidder/Casey Orvedal, Fargo Davies |
| Semi-finalist | Emily Hartwig/Tanner Goldade, West Fargo |
| Semi-finalist | Victoria Remer/Andi Chandler, Grand Forks Red River |
| Quarterfinalist | Alyssa Sogge/Bailey Vertin, West Fargo |
| Quarterfinalist | Eric Gefroh/Reshab Kumar, Bismarck Century |
| Quarterfinalist | Clarissa Brown/Daniel Asp, West Fargo |
| Quarterfinalist | Gavin Muscha/Reed Rufer, Richland |

Division III Public Forum Debate

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place Team | Brenna Raab/Breonna Keller, West Fargo |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2nd Place Team | Talon Poyner/Nate Thoreson, Fargo Davies |
| Semi-finalist | Jordan Aldrich/ Billy Fleck, Mandan |
| Semi-finalist | Reid Nelson/Jeffrey Donegan, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Simon Mrinov/John Baumgardner, Oak Grove |
| Quarterfinalist | M. J. Lepine/Austin Weigel, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Jackson Maring/Mukai Selekwa, Fargo Davies |
| Quarterfinalist | Madeline Brodel/Kayla Carlson, Grand Forks Central |


| STATE DEBATE |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| FARGO SOUTH - GAYLE HYDE, MGR. |  |
| FEBRUARY 1 \& 2, 2013 |  |
|  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 510.72$ |
| Contest Manager | $\$ 200.00$ |
| Site Manager | $\$ 100.00$ |
| Judges | $\$ 1,849.71$ |
| Judges Rooms | $\$ 346.50$ |
| Copies \& Supplies | $\$ 15.00$ |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 3,021.93$ |
|  | $\mathbf{( \$ 3 , 0 2 1 . 9 3 )}$ |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |

MUSIC<br>STATE A MUSIC FESTIVALS<br>WEST STATE SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL - DECEMBER 5, 2012<br>Bismarck - Mark Herold, Mgr.<br>EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION SOLOS - NOVEMBER 29, 2012<br>Valley City SU - James Adams, Mgr.<br>WEST STATE WOODWINDS FESTIVAL - FEBRUARY 6, 2013<br>Bismarck - Mark Salzer, Mgr.<br>EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES - MARCH 13, 2013<br>NDSU - Fargo - Sebastian Tackling, Mgr.<br>WEST REGION/STATE BRASS FESTIVAL - MARCH 13, 2013

# Bimarck - Luke Keller, Mgr. <br> STATE A VOCALISTRINGS FESTIVAL - APRIL 26, 2013 <br> Jamestown College - Rick Walentine \& Ben Schneider, Mgrs. 

## Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck 4; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 2; Jamestown 1; Bismarck St. Mary’s 1; Valley City 1.

## Boys' Vocal Solos

Jonathan Wagoner, Bismarck; Jacob Ehrmantraut, Bismarck; Dan Bullinger, Bismarck; Drew Haaland, Bismarck; Samuel Miller, Bismarck; Brett Samson, Bismarck; Jeremy Lindemann, Bismarck; Caleb Camrud, Fargo Davies; Benjamin Olson, Fargo Davies; Stephen Johnson, Fargo Davies; Joseph Gartner, Fargo Davies; Gregor Horvath, Fargo North; Chance Olsen, Fargo North; Nathan Jacobson, Fargo North; Zachary Amundson, Fargo South; Cameron Sorrells, Fargo South; Gabe Ford-Dunker, Fargo South; Patrick Sorrells, Fargo South; Race Hoglund, Fargo South; Andrew Avans, Jamestown; Thomas Mortenson, Jamestown; Gerald Carlson, Mandan; Chris Uhler, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Dominick Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; Alexander Koenig, West Fargo; Walter Degerness, West Fargo.

## Girls Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck 8; Bismarck Century 10; Dickinson 2; Fargo Davies 7; Fargo North 3; Fargo South 7; Jamestown 3; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Shanley 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Valley City 3; Wahpeton 4; West Fargo 4.

## Girls Vocal Solos

Ivy Bergstrom, Bismarck; Camille Belanger, Bismarck; Abigail Ritz, Bismarck; Miranda Reinbold, Bismarck; Karlee Graham, Bismarck; Kaitlin Parr, Bismarck; Britt Durkee, Bismarck; Fate Maxon, Bismarck; Meghan Dunnigan, Bismarck; Jazmine Huschka, Bismarck; Jiselle McCollam, Bismarck; Micaela Gerhardt, Bismarck; Hailey Rogstad, Bismarck; Ashley Eckroth, Bismarck; Ashton McGregor, Bismarck; Lindsay Peterson, Bismarck Century; Megan Houle, Bismarck Century; Ashley Sitz, Bismarck Century; Madisen Ulrich, Bismarck Century; Madisn Shae, Bismarck Century; Emily Freeman, Bismarck Century; Paige Weigel, Bismarck Century; Summer Pedersen, Dickinson; Paige Carpenter, Fargo Davies; Abigail Osowski, Fargo Davies; Jan Ohm, Fargo Davies; Haley Rampelberg, Fargo Davies; Olivia Berglund, Fargo Davies; Emily Herman, Fargo Davies; Natalie Shaw, Fargo Davies; McKinley Solberg, Fargo North; Jill Kadrmas, Fargo North; Abigayle Pladson, Fargo North; Emily Melchior, Fargo North; Ashley Blazek, Fargo North; Hannah Stibbe, Fargo North; Emma McIntyre, Fargo North; Alanna Snortland, Fargo North; Emily Breitbach, Fargo North; Bernadette O’Keefe, Fargo North; Hannah Gress, Fargo South; Jamie Hoverson, Fargo South; Chloe Horton, Fargo South; Meredith Roy, Fargo South; Willow McDonald, Fargo South; Jane Campbell, Fargo South; Karina Swift, Fargo South; Brittany McIntyre, Jamestown; Erika Hermanson, Jamestown; Kara Fix, Jamestown; Jana Lynch, Jamestown; Mariah Higgins, Mandan; Erin Rector, Mandan; McKayla Leingang, Mandan; Michaela Burns, Minot; Rachel Olson, Minot; Kathryn Verbitsky, Minot; Maren Livingston, Minot; Isabelle Marcil, Shanley; Angela Cowles, Shanley; Grace Kidder, Shanley; Juliana Keller, Bismarck St. Mary's; Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sara Friedt, Bismarck St. Mary's; April Berntson, Valley City; Rachael Schauer, Valley City; Bethany Berntson, Valley City; Morgan Senger, West Fargo; Erica E Lee, West Fargo; Sadie Sorenson, West Fargo; Kristian Borud, West Fargo; Natalie Shea, West Fargo; Kathryn Tyler, Bismarck Century; Kalyn Schnabel, Fargo North; Hannah Wollenzien, Minot; Molly Heinrich, Shanley.

## Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck 8; Bismarck Century 5; Dickinson 1; Fargo Davies 6; Fargo North 9; Fargo South 5; Jamestown 2; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Bismarck St. Mary’s 3; Valley City 1; West Fargo 4.

## Baritone Horn Solos

Austin Braham, Fargo Davies; Marisa Biggerstaff, Fargo Davies; Lauren Singelmann, Fargo North; Kyle Glander, Fargo South; David Hysjulien, Grand Forks Central.

## Baritone Horn Ensembles

Fargo Davies 2; Fargo South 1; Wahpeton 1.

## Bassoon Solos

Stephen Johnson, Fargo Davies; Seth Wolf, Fargo South (2).

## Brass Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary’s 3; Jamestown 1; Bismarck 2; Mandan 1; Bismarck Century 2.

## Clarinet Solos

Parish Halle, Fargo Davies; Daniel Reichel, Fargo North; Cydney Kosin, Fargo North (2); Camron Roehl, Grand Forks Central; Amber Lautt, Grand Forks Central; Jacob Liams, Grand Forks Central; Carolyn Jones, Grand Forks Red River; Summer Kubalak, Shanley; Melissa Maertens, Shanley; Uvie Adah, Shanley; Kristen Lindermann, Valley City; Erika Borslien, West Fargo; Mariah Iwuchukwu, Fargo South; Katelyn Krabbenhoft, Fargo South; Sarah Liebig, Bismarck Century; Kaitlyn Omvig, Bismarck St. Mary's; Tiffany Metzger, Bismarck Century; Erin DeMaria, Bismarck; Alyssa Nelson, Bismarck Century; Steven Jacob, Bismarck St. Mary's; Miranda Schwab, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Theresa Wanner, Mandan; Emily Kautzman, Mandan; Samantha Frank, Mandan; Christina Prince, Mandan; Molly Flagstad, Minot; Anne Mittelsteadt, Bismarck Century; Kayla Olson, Bismarck Century; Taylor Oster, Bismarck Century; Erin Syverson, Bismarck Century; Erin Benz, Bismarck St. Mary’s.

## Clarinet Ensembles

Bismarck 3; Bismarck Century 5; Bismarck St. Mary’s 3; Jamestown 1; Mandan 2; Minot 1; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 4; Fargo South 4; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 1; Shanley 1; Valley City 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 2.

## Double Bass Solos

Nils Aardahl, Bismarck; Catherine Pettinger, Fargo Davies; Rachel Doster, Minot.

## Euphonium Solos

Brydon Wanner, Mandan; Ryan Dutton, Minot; Jonny Satrom, Jamestown; Michael Hilbers, Bismarck. 9

## Flute Solos

Hanna Stout, Devils Lake; Haley Diers, Fargo Davies; Halle Rygg, Fargo Davies; Sabrina Fogderud, Fargo Davies; Anna Danielson, Fargo Davies; Marisa Biggerstaff, Fargo Davies; Laura Sperling, Fargo Davies; Jennifer Marsh, Fargo Davies; Shanda Hayden, Fargo North; Ya-Lin Huang, Fargo North; Leanne Larson, Fargo North; Alicia Anderson, Fargo North; Rebekah Sandgren, Fargo South; Ashley Honl, Fargo South; Camille Everett, Fargo South; Jacob Sprunger, Fargo South; Anna Sprunger, Fargo South; Jennem Woolever, Grand Forks Central; Shelby Degeldere, Grand Forks Central; Destiny Leck-Wood, Grand Forks Red River; Alexis Antonenko, Grand Forks Red River; Ellen Larsen, Grand Forks Red River; Christopher Keeton, Grand Forks Red River; Katherine Gladitsch, Shanley; Eliana Goehring, Shanley; Madisen Anderson, Valley City; Jamie Hanson, West Fargo; Erica Heiden, West Fargo; Mari Tonsfeldt, West Fargo; Brenna Kallod, West Fargo; Claire Gramlow, West Fargo; Stephanie Hall, West Fargo; Emily Cook, West Fargo; Alicia Beck, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Brianna Martin, Bismarck; Daniel Heiden, Bismarck; Hayley Hilfer, Bismarck; Heather Kaiser, Bismarck Century; Kaitlyn Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Kylie Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Brianna Meissner, Mandan; Sarah Curtiss, Mandan; Leslie Miller, Mandan; Brianna Johnson, Jamestown; Jessica Vandal, Jamestown; Tara Troxel, Minot.

## Flute Ensembles

Bismarck 3; Bismarck Century 5; Bismarck St. Mary's 4; Mandan 1; Fargo Davies 9; Fargo North 3; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 3; Shanley 1; Wahpeton 2; West Fargo 3.

## French Horn Solos

Grace Haggard, Fargo Davies; Yuexiao Wu, Fargo Davies; Megan Badinger, Fargo Davies; Chancellor Jorgensen, Fargo North; Lillian Anderson, Fargo North; Caitlyn Day, Fargo South; Thomas Johnson, Grand Forks Central; Jon Penman, Grand Forks Central; Aubrey Connolly, Grand Forks Red River; Mark Van Camp, Grand Forks Red River; Walker Degerness, West Fargo.

## French Horn Ensemble

Fargo North 1; Grand Forks Central 1; West Fargo 1.

## Horn Solos

Lindsey Peterson, Bismarck Century; Hannha Rebenitsch, Mandan; Casey DeVos, Bismarck Horizon; Reese Hamilton, Minot; Genna Boehm, Mandan.

## Horn Ensembles

Bismarck Century 3; Mandan 1; Bismarck 1; Fargo Davies 3; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 3; Grand Forks Red River 2; West Fargo 1.

## Miscellanoues Mixed Musical Ensembles

Fargo Davies 1; West Fargo 2; Bismarck 1; Bismarck Century 1; Fargo North 1; Valley City 1.

## Mixed Brass Ensembles

Fargo Davies 5; Fargo North 3; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Central 1.

## Mixed Instrument Ensemble

Fargo South 1; West Fargo 1.

## Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Mandan 1; Fargo Davies 7; Grand Forks Central 3; Grand Forks Red River 2; Shanley 1; Valley City 1; West Fargo 3.

## Mixed Strings Ensembles

Bismarck 3; Bismarck Century 4; Devils Lake 1; Fargo Davies 4; Fargo North 3, Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 7; West Fargo 1.

## Oboe Solos

Monica Prestegaard, Fargo Davies; Tyler Gerszewski, Grand Forks Red River; Lauren Sullivan, Grand Forks Red River; Mariah Higgins, Mandan; Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's.

## Oboe Ensemble

Grand Forks Red River 1.

## Percussion Ensembles

Mandan 1; Bismarck 1; Bismarck Century 1; Minot 2; Fargo Davies 6; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 2; Valley City 1; West Fargo 7.

## Percussion Solos

Andrew Weist, Fargo North; Noah Gjesdahl, Fargo North; Noah Johnson, Fargo South; Ryan Hardy, Fargo South; Yuesen Yang, Grand Forks Red River; Sarah Pugh, Grand Forks Red River; Gregory Schlangen, West Fargo; Lance Wilson, West Fargo; Brianna Faul, West Fargo; Neeraj Advani, West Fargo; Kathleen Marsh, Fargo Davies; Shelby Malmanger, Fargo Davies; Alex Wiitamaki, Fargo Davies; Kaitlyn Knudsvig, Fargo Davies; Seth Herman, Fargo Davies; Leah Carlson, Fargo Davies; Sarah Burns, Fargo Davies; Kamie Wagar, Valley City; Ciara Houser, West Fargo; Abby Sklebar, Fargo North; Noah Gjesdahl, Fargo North; Marcus Smith, Grand Forks Central; Jason Mastel, Grand Forks Central; Quinn Bauer, Grand Forks Central; Yuesen Yang, Grand Forks Red River; Nathaniel Semmens, Grand Forks Red River; Sarah Pugh, Grand Forks Red River; Nicholas Peterson, West Fargo; Sarah Pugh, Grand Forks Red River; Ian Ridenour, Bismarck; Mitch Geiger, Bismarck Century;

Elijah Gray, Bismarck Century (2); Isaac Schwartz, Bismarck Century; Evan Markel, Bismarck Century; Alex Wanek, Mandan; Kathryn Malaktaris, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ben Thurn, Bismarck; David Cicha, Mandan; Alex Wanek, Mandan; Eli Paul, Bismarck; Ian Ridenhour, Bismarck; Cirilo Castillo, Dickinson.

## Piccolo Solos

Alicia Beck, Bismarck St. Mary's.

## Saxophone Ensembles

Bismarck Century 4; Mandan 1; Bismarck St. Mary’s 3; Bismarck 1; Minot 5; Fargo Davies 5; Fargo South 2; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 2; Valley City 2; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 6.

## Saxophone Solos

Karianne Himle, Fargo Davies; Karan Saravana, Fargo Davies; Maneesh Apte, Fargo Davies; Alec Saunders, Fargo Davies; Lalit Saravana, Fargo Davies; Karly Nelson, Fargo North; Margaret RandallNeppl, Fargo North; Caroline Kasowski, Grand Forks Central; Noah Fox, Grand Forks Central; Wesley Austin, Grand Forks Central; Carrington Adams, Grand Forks Central; Michaela Meland, Grand Forks Red River; Daniele Haekenkamp, West Fargo; Kayla Haaland, West Fargo; Erin Thostenson, West Fargo; Brandon Noffze, West Fargo; Bryce Vogel, West Fargo; Cole Swingen, West Fargo; Shaodi Reed, West Fargo; Jamyn Riveland, Grand Forks Central; Lukas Chan, Grand Forks Red River; Brenden Jacobson, Bismarck Century; Jacob Schettler, Bismarck Century; Braden Weight, Bismarck Century; Austin Yri, Bismarck Century; Marcie Woehl, Mandan; Jill Roth, Mandan; Maria Benz, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Ariana Herman, Bismarck; Madison Seifert, Bismarck; Noah Germolus, Bismarck Century; Caitlin Heinze, Mandan; Austin Rebel, Bismarck; Mackenzie Markegard, Mandan; Lucas Ensign, Dickinson; Erik Anderson, Minot; Jasmine Spitzer, Minot; Peter Mathistad, Minot.

## Trombone Ensembles

Jamestown 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Valley City 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 2.

## Trombone Solos

Robert Rapp, Fargo Davies; Jonathan Nguyen, Fargo Davies; Alexander Durow, Fargo Davies; Justin Benson, Fargo North; Benjamin Court, Fargo North; Jacob Lynch, Fargo South; Owen Duncan, Fargo South; Benjamin Breidenbach, Grand Forks Central; Maxwell Schumacher, Grand Forks Red River; Brandon Duenow, West Fargo; Grant Peterson, Bismarck Horizon.

## Trumpet Ensembles

Mandan 1; Bismarck St. Mary’s 1; Bismarck Wachter 1; Bismarck Simle 1.

## Trumpet Solos

Rebecca Olfert, Fargo Davies; Evan Ouderkirk, Fargo Davies; Ethan Norstog, Fargo Davies; Andrew Grieve, Fargo North; Jonathan Bell-Clement, Fargo North; Daniel Chihos, Fargo North; Christiena Taralson, Fargo South; Ryan Wileman, Fargo South; Augustus Tandberg, Grand Forks Central; Alec Selnes, Grand Forks Central; Devin Pede, Grand Forks Central; Liam Harmon, Grand Forks Central; Taylor Deem, Grand Forks Central; Mark Van Camp, Grand Forks Red River; Maxwell McCann, Grand Forks Red River; Cole Sherwood, Grand Forks Red River; Kassidy Ronningen, Valley City; Ethan Zeltinger, Valley City; Hayle Sachow Johnson, West Fargo; Brendan Walker, West Fargo; Emily Lorenz, West Fargo; Ashton Stelljes, West Fargo; Adam Wilson, West Fargo; Michael Hebert, Bismarck St. Mary's; Samuel Kroll, Bismarck; Marquita Marquez, Bismarck; Madelyn Kopp, Bismarck; Ben Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Dan Russell, Bismarck; Ben Wanner, Mandan; Kristine Strege, Bismarck Century; David Sokolofsky, Mandan; Christian Cepek, Mandan; Rachel Bandy, Bismarck Horizon ; Melissa Cresap, Minot.

## Tuba Solos

Grant Skrove, Fargo South; Gary Yuan, Grand Forks Central; Anastasia Brakel, Grand Forks Red River; Tyler Nelson, Shanley; Wyatt Schafer, Mandan; Tanner Duppong, Bismarck; Kristen Hurdelbrink, Mandan; Noah Krebs, Bismarck St. Mary’s.

## Tuba Ensemble <br> Grand Forks Red River 1.

## Viola Solos

Erin Hardy, Fargo South; Lucas Moen, Grand Forks Central; Laura Martinson, Minot; Jan Ohm, Fargo Davies

## Viola Ensembles

Bismarck 1; West Fargo 1.

## Violin Solos

Ben Ehrmantraut, Bismarck; Sweta Boban, Bismarck Century; Hunter Huff Towle, Bismarck Century; Josh Glatt, Bismarck Century; Samantha Pearson, Bismarck Century; Lucy Wang, Fargo Davies; Kaitlyn Knudsvig, Fargo Davies; Radhika Katti, Fargo North; Sanders Ellingson, Fargo North; Michael Miller, Fargo North; Michael Abramyan, Fargo North; Carl Denton, Fargo North; Chance Olsen, Fargo North; Claire Folson, Grand Forks Red River; Jadan Sorenson, West Fargo.

## Violin Ensembles

Bismarck 1; Bismarck Century 2; Fargo Davies 3; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 1; West Fargo 2.

## Violincello Solos

Elisabeth Sondrol, Fargo North; Grace Miller, Fargo South; Emily Bengson, Minot; Alyssa Galster, Minot; Linnea Maxfield, Minot; Sadie Sorenson, West Fargo.

## Violincello Ensembles

Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 2.

## OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2012-13

Alto Sax Solo - Wesley Austin, Grand Forks Central
Alto Sax Solo - Maneesh Apte, Fargo Davies
Alto Sax Solo - Austin Yri, Bismarck Century
Boys' Vocal Ensemble - Fargo South (Gabe Ford-Dunker, Cameron Sorrells, Race Hoglund, Joe Fullerton, Zach Amundson, Alex Johnson, Carter Schweitzer, Dillon Hebert)
Boys' Vocal Solo - Walker Degerness, West Fargo
Brass Choir - Mandan (Ben Wanner, David Sokolofsky, Brandon Schaner, Eric Friesz, Erik Porter, Emily Williamson, Jackson Murphy, Genna Boehm, Hannah Fishbeck, Hannah Rebenitsch, Nichole Bloom, Morgan Rebenitsch, Justin VanBeek, Adam Hartman, Kaytlyn Evenson, Wyatt Schafer, Rydell Samuelson, Isaiah Spitzer, Parsheana Adams, Kristen Hurdelbrink)
Clarinet Ensemble - Grand Forks Central (Lucas Moen, Amber Lautt, Jacob liams, Kassie Arroyo, Morgan Myrvik, Justin Borgen)
Clarinet Solo - Sarah Liebig, Bismarck Century
Clarinet Ensemble- Bismarck Century (Kaity Armstrong, Jenny Besmer, Brandon Eckroth, McKenzie Jeske, Sarah Liebig, Alyssa Nelson, Kayla Olson, Taylor, Oster, Alex Piyamahunt, Alyana Simpson, Erin Syverson, Eneida Vilella)
Flute Duet - Grand Forks Red River (Ellen Larsen, Lexi Antonekno)
Flute Solo - Mari Tonsfeldt, West Fargo
Flute Solo - Rebekah Sandgren, Fargo South
Flute Solo - Alicia Beck, Bismarck St. Mary's
Flute Ensemble - Bismarck St. Mary's (Alicia Beck, Maria Heidrich, Raechel Heuer, Katherine Mastel,

Katy Rasmussen, Madelyn Reichert, Sasha Rodacker, Kylie Rusch, Liv Stromme)
French Horn Solo - Jon Penman, Grand Forks Central
Girls' Vocal Duet - Minot (Rachel Olson/Maren Livingston)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Bismarck (Eleeshua Bohlen, Meghan Dunnigan, Micaela Gerhardt, Megan Jondahl, Ashton McGregor, Jiselle McCollam,Tyne Oberlander, Miranda Reinbold, Hailey Rogstad)
Girls' Vocal Solo - Kathryn Tyler, Bismarck Century
Girls' Vocal Solo - Kalyn Schnabel, Fargo North
Girls' Vocal Solo - Hannah Wollenzien, Minot
Girls' Vocal Solo - Molly Heinrich, Shanley
Horn Solo - Reese Hamilton, Minot
Mallet Ensemble - Bismarck St. Mary's (Isaiah Fischer, Thomas Gilchrist, Meghan Huber, Blake Isaacson, Lucas Jundt, Kathryn Malaktaris)
Marimba Solo - Isaac Schwartz, Bismarck Century
Mixed Brass Ensemble - Grand Forks Central (Taylor Deem, Alec Selnes, Tina Shafer, Jonathan Penman, Arrianne Cominghay, Haydn Harmon, Brenna Peterson, Ben Breidenbach, David Hysjulien, Gary Yuan, Jake Young)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Dickinson (Summer Pedersen, Anna Hertler, Luke Ensign, David Fehr)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Fargo South (Karina Swift, Hannah Gress, Katie Elness, Jame Campbell, Hannah Westerholm, Maggie Noah, Cameron Sorrells, Patrick Sorrells, Gabe Ford-Dunker)
Oboe Solo - Mariah Higgins, Mandan
Percussion Ensemble - Grand Forks Red River (Sarah Pugh, Yuesen Yang, Ryan Enerson, Nathan Semmens, Josh Hall)
Sax Ensemble - Bismarck Century (Jeff Gendreau, Noah Germolus, Shane Jacobson, Sarah Liebig, Peyton Lind, Braden Weight, Austin Yri)
Trombone Solo - Grant Peterson, Bismarck Horizon
Trumpet Solo - Mark Van Camp, Grand Forks Red River
Trumpet Solo - Christiena Taralson, Fargo South
Trumpet Solo - Dan Russell Bismarck
Viola Solo - Jan Ohm, Fargo Davies

| A WEST REGION/STATE MUSIC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SAXOPHONEIPERCUSSION FESTIVAL - DECEMBER 5, 2012Bismarck - Mark Herold, Mgr. |  |  |
| WOODWINDS FESTIVAL - FEBRUARY 6, 2013 Bismarck - Mark Salzer, Mgr. |  |  |
| BRASS FESTIVAL - MARCH 13, 2013 Bimarck - Luke Keller, Mgr. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Entry fees |  | \$4,260.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | \$4,260.00 |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Judges, Mileage, Meals, Rooms | \$4,013.70 |  |
| Awards | \$154.46 |  |
| Rent | \$300.00 |  |
| Food Service | \$399.63 |  |
| Piano Tuning \& Rental | \$860.00 |  |
| Manager's Fee | \$450.00 |  |


| NDHSAA Disbursement | $\$ 1,750.00$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 7,927.79$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| WEST REGION DEFICIT | $(\$ 3,667.79)$ |  |


| CLASS A STATE MUSIC - VOCAL \& STRINGS |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| APRIL 26, 2013 - JAMESTOWN COLLEGE |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| RELENTINE \& BEN SCHNEIDER, MGRS. |  |  |
| T-Shirts |  |  |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 3,951.70$ |  |
| Judges | $\$ 750.00$ |  |
| Judges Rooms | $\$ 680.00$ |  |
| Workers | $\$ 3,681.87$ |  |
| Awards \& Certificates | $\$ 206.26$ |  |
| Food Service \& Workers Lunch | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Scheduler | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Contest Manager | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Site Manager | $\$ 1,200.00$ |  |
| Piano Tuning | $\$ 131.84$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 11,401.67$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  | $\$ 11,014.67)$ |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |  |

## STATE B MUSIC FESTIVAL

MAY 4, 2013 - MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY JILL BERGSTEDT \& CHERYL KREMER, MGRS.

## STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

## Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Munich 1; Central Cass 1; Ellendale 1; Griggs County Central 1; LaMoure 1; Maddock 2; May-Port CG 1; Medina 1; Oak Grove 2; Our Redeemer's 1; Park River 3; Powers Lake 1; Sargent Central 1; Tioga 2; Velva 3.

## Boys' Vocal Solos

John Yale, Bowman County; Anthony Spooner, Central Cass; Joshua Mangin, Central Cass; Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale; Matthew Dryburgh, Grafton; Jonathon Cute, Hatton/Northwood; Cole Girodat, Kindred; Layne Johnson, Kulm; Kennth Hodem, LaMoure; Caleb Behm, Larimore; Christian Feldmann, Larimore; Nicholas Helfrich, Lewis \& Clark-Bethold; Lucas Mondry, Minto; Josiah Billock, Mott-Regent; Javan Arroyo, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Jordan Beattie, North Border-Pembina; Patrick Cavillo, North Border-Walhalla; Zachary Drevlow, North Sargent; Colter Schoenfish, Oak Grove; Jonathan Rosencrans, Powers Lake; Benjamin Miller, Rugby; Hunter Parcel, Rugby; Kass Langie,

Tioga; Drew Effertz, Velva; David Larson, Velva; Luke Hollenbeck, Velva; Dixon Bauer, Velva; Nicholas Due, Washburn; Dillon Smith, Watford City; Joseph Frausto, Park River; Kevin Schwab, Dickinson Trinity; Lane Aune, Richardton-Taylor.

## Girls' Vocal Ensembles

Beach 1; Cavalier 1; Center-Stanton 1; Central Cass 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Drake-Anamoose 1; Edgeley 1; Ellendale 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Grenora 1; Griggs County Central 2; Hankinson 1; Harvey 1; Hazen 1; Hettinger 2; Hillsboro 2; Hope-Page 2; Kindred 1; LaMoure 4; Leeds 2; Lisbon 2; Maddock 3; May-Port CG 2; Midkota 1; Minnewaukan 1; Mott-Regent 1; New England 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Northern Cass 1; Oak Grove 1; Oakes 1; Our Redeemer's 1; Park River 1; Powers Lake 2; Ray 1; Rugby 2; Thompson 1; Tioga 1; Valley-Edinburg 1; Velva 2; Washburn 1; Watford City 1; Wyndmere 1; Grafton 3; Zeeland 1.

## Girls' Vocal Solos

Katrina Shumway, Beach; Morgan Nunberg, Beach; Katie Gregory, Bishop Ryan; Megan Saville, Bottineau; Bethany Brumbaugh, Cavalier; Alexa Erhardt, Center-Stanton; Shelby Moderow, Central Cass; Kirsten Janowski, Des Lacs-Burlington; Molly Schweitzer, Dickinson Trinity; Haley Lund, Divide County; Savanna Hoff, Flasher; Brooke Kerzmann, Garrison; Molly Collette, Grafton; Delanie Wiedrich, Hazen; Jordan Steen, Hettinger; Haley Hill, Hettinger; Elizabeth Thompson, Hettinger; Carrie McTaggart, Hillsboro; Anna Lemm, Hillsboro; Natalie Monilaws, Hope-Page; Anna Truax, HopePage; Rachel Erickson, Hope-Page; Ramsi Moorhead, Kenmare; Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred; Tiegan Irion, Kulm; Alayna Jordahl, LaMoure; Alison Borchardt, Langdon; Allison Brinegar, Langdon; Aislynn Cooper, Lewis \& Clark-Berthold; Katie Rice, Maddock; Shelby Brandvold, Maddock; Kaylee Capp, Max; Ayla Rohrbach, Max; Devon Abler, May-Port CG; Emma Ewen, May-Port CG; Carly Anderson, Midkota; Maribeth VanEnk, Milnor; Renae Lauinger, Minnewaukan; Cassandra Johnson, Minnewaukan; Kecia Ellison, Napoleon; Erin Ehlis, New England; Anna Bernhardt, New SalemAlmont; Meagan Olson, Northern Cass; Carley Spiese, Oakes; Karlie Knutson, Oakes; Kristian Cooper, Our Redeemer's; Savannah Voeltz, Pingree-Buchanan; Samantha Brodersen, Ray; Brenna Jacobsen, Rolla; Paige Kihle, Shiloh Christian; Miranda Nickolauson, Shiloh Christian; Bobbie Bertsch, Starkweather; Veronica Eidmann, TGU-Towner; Margaret Nistler, Thompson; Kacey Morgan, Thompson; Hayley Fingarson, Valley-Edinburg; Courtney Hall, Washburn; Sasha Murray, Wyndmere; Natasha Puetz, Wyndmere; Laura Allensworth, Grafton; Morgan Uriell, Lakota; Danica McDonald, Larimore; Lexi Berntson, Maple Valley.

## Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Central Cass 2; Dakota Prairie 1; Ellendale 1; Enderlin 1; Grafton 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hettinger 1; Hope-Page 1; Kidder County 1; Kindred 1; LaMoure 4; Larimore 1; Lewis \& Clark-Berthold 1; Lisbon 1; May-Port CG 3; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; North Border-Pembina 1; North BorderWalhalla 1; Oak Grove 3; Park River 1; Richardton-Taylor 1; Rugby 1; Sargent Central 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 1; Velva 3.

## Bassoon Solo

Alberto Moncera, Bottineau.

## Clarinet Solos

Ellen Schnabel, Ashley; Katrina Shumway, Beach; Kaitlyn Gottbreht, Bottineau; Brianna Berg, Bottineau; Camry Dunker, Central Cass; Duncan Saum, Central Cass; Mackenzie Hicks, Hettinger; Camille Meyer, Hope-Page; Emma Twedt, Kindred; Jessica Bingham, Max, Emily Ann Hicks, Midway; Kyle Ueland, Central Cass; Christine Berge, Griggs County Central; Chris Miller, Lakota; Sadie Cochrane, LaMoure; Hanna Loegering, Central Cass; Donald Zellers, Langdon; Reid Mundahl, Rugby; Rane Nelson, Sargent Central; Nicholas Kutter, Tioga; Lauren Sampson, Adams-Edmore; Hailey Hamilton, Sargent Central; Elisabeth Bender, Zeeland; Rochelle Van Bruggen, Litchville-Marion; Stephanie Sundhagen, Tioga; Duncan Saum, Central Cass; Morgan Uriell, Lakota.

## Clarinet Ensembles

Ashley 1; Bottineau 1; Central Cass 2; Kindred 1; Lakota 2; Langdon 1; Oakes 1; Sargent Central 1; Tioga 1.

## Flute Solos

Erin Gress; Central Cass; Emily Fletcher, Central Cass; Mariah Kinneberg, Dakota Prairie; Brianna Wink, Drayton; Samantha Beauregard, Glenburn; Katelyn Johnson, Hazen; Courtney Hill, Killdeer; Meredith Mutch, Larimore; Katelyn Oland, Lisbon; Devon Abler, May-Port CG; Karli Tompkins, Milnor; Bailey Maddocks, Northern Cass; Carly Boe, Rolla; Caitlin Good, Rolla; Michaela Erickson, Scranton; Aubrey Hovland, Rugby.

## Flute Ensembles

Beulah 1; Central Cass 4; Grafton 1; Hazen 2; Oakes 1; Park River 1; Ray 1; Thompson 1.

## French Horn Solos

Aubrey Hovland, Rugby; Rachel Mack, Rugby.

## French Horn Ensembles

Bottineau 1; Central Cass 1; Richardton-Taylor 1; Rugby 2.

## Miscellaneous Mixed Ensembles

Cavalier 1; Maddock 2; Tioga 1; Valley-Edinburg 1; Ellendale 1; Hillsboro 1; North Star 2; Sargent Central 1; Velva 1.

## Mixed Brass Ensembles

Bottineau 2; Central Cass 3; Hazen 1; North Star 1; Tioga 2.

## Mixed Instrument Ensemble

Central Cass 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; New Town 1; North Star 1; Hazen 1.

## Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Central Cass 1; Hazen 2; Kenmare 1; Munich 1; Scranton 1; Stanley 1; Starkweather 3; Tioga 1; Turtle Lake-Mercer 1; Langdon 1.

Oboe Solos
Ellie Anderson, Central Cass; Josey Gruba, Enderlin.

## Percussion Ensembles

Adams-Edmore 1; Central Cass 2; Dickinson Trinity 1; Glenburn 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hankinson 1; Hazen 1; LaMoure 1; Langdon 1; Lisbon 1; Maddock 1; May-Port CG 1; New Town 2; North Star 1; Park River 1; Powers Lake 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 1; Wyndmere 1.

## Percussion Solos

Isaac Jensen, Central Cass; Christina Erb, Central Cass; Emma Jensen (Mallet), Central Cass; Shelby Moderow (Mallet), Central Cass; Katie Franzen, Dickinson Trinity; Dre Steinwehr (Mallet), Hankinson; Bo Lauckner, Leeds; Hayley Moe, Watford City; Aaron Gabriel, Oakes; Jarret Johnson, Cavalier; Anthony Spooner, Central Cass; Shaun Anderson, Starkweather; Shelby Moderow (Snare Drum), Central Cass; Emma Jensen (Snare Drum), Central Cass; Tim Kraft, Glenburn; Tyler Simpson Glenburn; Christopher Schatz, Kidder County; Landan Tollefson, Langdon; Christoph Schach, MLS Mohall-Sherwood; Gabe Schill, North Border-Walhalla; Joshua Brooks, Thompson; David Larson, Velva; Dre Steinwehr (Timpani), Hankinson; Patrick McCarthy, Hazen; Benjamin Miller, Rugby; Anthony Spooner (Timpani), Central Cass.

## Piccolo Solos

Sierra Serhienko, Bottineau; Renae Lauinger, Minnewaukan.

## Sax Ensembles

Bottineau 2; Cavalier 1; Central Cass 2; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 2; Hope-Page 2; Kenmare 1; Kindred 2; Langdon 2; Max 1; May-Port CG 2; Munich 1; Oakes 1; Tioga 1; Velva 1; Washburn 1; Wyndmere 1; Starkweather 1.

## Sax Solos

Elizabeth Kensok, Central Cass; Dacotah Faught, Central Cass; Sadie Cochrane, LaMoure; Ali Gellner, Langdon; Drew Petersen, Washburn; Sam Goerger, Wyndmere; Luke Morris, Central Cass; Alex Bladow, Hankinson; James Hollister, Northern Cass; Abygail Kuchar, Starkweather; Nicholas Valenzuela, Watford City; Natalie Stivers, Glenburn.

## Trombone Solos

Michael Bartz, Central Cass; Ryan Schwarz, Hazen; Brandon Hill, Hettinger; Nick Thomas, Kidder County; Wyatt Dick, Munich; Cole Ehrlin, Oakes.

## Trombone Ensembles

Central Cass 1; Enderlin 1; Griggs County Central 1; Munich 2; North Star 1; Washburn 1.

## Trumpet Ensembles

Central Cass 3; Ellendale 1; Kenmare 1; Lakota 2; LaMoure 1; Langdon 1; Larimore 1; New England 1; New Town 1; Newburg 1; Sargent Central 1; Tioga 1; Turtle Lake-Mercer 1; Washburn 1.

## Trumpet Solos

Ryan Nelson, Central Cass; Hanna Loegering, Central Cass; Lily Pyle, Central Cass; Carter Barnes, Drake-Anamoose; Audrey Hove, Hankinson; Maggie Jacobson, Hazen; Mary Haman, Lakota; Justin Cheatley, Langdon; Ryan Iverson, Larimore; Patrick Calvillo, North Border-Walhalla; Daisy Torkildson, Ray; Garrett Munro, Rolla; Jake Loing, Rolla; Elijah Mathews, Sargen Central; Kass Longie, Tioga.

## Tuba Solos

Charles Cummer, Central Cass; Seth Skjervheim, Langdon; Walter Lawson, Larimore; Drew Asche, North Sargent; Harleigh Thompson, TGU-Granville; Andrew Joyce, Tioga; Cole Munson, Sargent Central; Caitlin Gunderson, Powers Lake.

## Violin Solo

Carly Benjamin, Center-Stanton

## OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2012-13

B Flat Clarinet Solo - Morgan Uriell, Lakota
Boys' Vocal Solo - Kevin Schwab, Dickinson Trinity
Boys' Vocal Solo - Lane Aune, Richardton-Taylor
Flute Ensemble - Central Cass (Emily Fletcher, Erin Gress, Mikayla Cramer, Katy Lemar, Amanda Wagar, Cassie Bergh)
French Horn Quartet - Rugby ( Aubrey Hovland, Rachel Mack, Helen Johnson, Allison Foster)
French Horn Solo - Rachel Mack, Rugby
Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Grafton ( Laura Allensworth, Stephanie Johnson, Jenna Hills, Elizabeth
Pilon, Jenae Koplin, Katelyn Desautel, Taylor Ensrude, Kinzie Molde)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Grafton (Elizabeth Pilon, Brooke Feltman, Molly Collette)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Grafton (Laura Allensworth, Molly Collette, Taylor Ensrude, Brooke Fetlman, Jenna Hills, Megan Janikowski, Stephanie Johnson, Sydney Johnson, Elizabeth Pilon, Sami Swartz)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Maddock (Katelynn Engh, Sara Schwanke, Katie Rice, Katherine Sears, Shelby Brandvold, Chelsey Weigler)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Zeeland (Alexandra Wolf, Jessica Fetzer)
Girls' Vocal Solo - Laura Allensworth, Grafton
Girls' Vocal Solo - Morgan Uriell, Lakota
Girls' Vocal Solo - Danica McDonald, Larimore

Girls' Vocal Solo - Lexi Berntson, Maple Valley
Mixed Instrument Ensemble - Hazen (Megan Chadwick, Anna Bonsness, Stephanie Ziegler, Jadynn Flowers, Kendra Slaubaugh, Baylee Fitzgerald, Ashlyn Traiser, Madison Leintz, Becca Retterath, Patrick McCarthy, Dakota Degenstein)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Oak Grove (Reyna Bergstrom, Becca Aaker, Alexis Martinson, Ali Froslie, Grace Wosick, Tyler Berg, Colter Schoenfish, Jeffrey Lackmann, Tucker Schoenfish, Collin Asheim, Tyler Christianson, Luke Robson)
Mixed Woodwind Ensemble - Langdon (Susan Hiltner, Brooke Darling, Alison Borchardt, Andria Hart, Madison Girodat, Jenny Schrader)
Percussion Ensemble - Central Cass (Anthony Spooner, Shelby Moderow, Emma Jensen, Isaac Jensen, Jenna Wolff, Christina Erb)
Saxophone Ensemble - Starkweather (Abygail Kuchar, Brenna Logie, Kaisa Morstad)
Alto Sax Solo - Nicholas Valenzuela, Watford City
Tenor Sax Solo - Natalie Stivers, Glenburn
Timpani Solo - Anthony Spooner, Central Cass
Tuba Solo - Caitlin Gunderson, Powers Lake

| CLASS B STATE MUSIC |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY - MAY 4, 2013 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 4,471.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 4,471.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  | $\$ 6,820.18$ |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 1,429.35$ |  |
| Adjudicators | $\$ 6,865.08$ |  |
| Adjudicators Rooms | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Awards \& Certificates - Region \& State | $\$ 2,650.00$ |  |
| Piano Tuning | $\$ 1,880.00$ |  |
| Piano Rental \& Moving | $\$ 450.00$ |  |
| Workers | $\$ 1,322.52$ |  |
| Scheduler | $\$ 505.53$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 600.00$ |  |
| Lunches | $\$ 726.85$ |  |
| Site Manager | $\$ 23,549.51$ |  |
| Contest Manager |  |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\mathbf{\$ 1 9 , 0 7 8 . 5 1 )}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |  |

PLAYS
2012 B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

| RGN | SITE | $1{ }^{\text {ST }}$ PLACE | $2{ }^{\text {ND }}$ PLACE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | Lisbon | Milnor <br> "At The Bottom of Lake Missoula" | North Sargent "Beyond Tolerance" |
| II | VCSU | Central Cass "The Syringa Tree" | Enderlin <br> "The Long Christmas Dinner" |
| III | Larimore | Thompson "The Seuss Odyssey" | Park River "slasreveR neveS" |
| IV | Rugby | Rugby <br> "How to Succeed in High School Without Really Trying" | Lakota <br> "Scenes from The Arabian Nights" |
| V | Jamestown College | Carrington "Poe-Dunked" | Wing <br> "We Loathe Our Customers" |
| VI | Edgeley | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Edgeley } \\ & \text { "Orphan Trains" } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Oakes <br> "The Blind Date" |
| VII | Hazen | Hazen <br> "Once Upon a Grapevine" | Washburn "The Rehearsal" |
| VIII | Minot State Univ | Velva "Eurydice" | Glenburn "The Trap" |
| IX | Williston Armory | Ray <br> "But We Don't" | Watford City <br> "Attack of the Giant Grasshoppers... or Leaf Me Alone" |
| X | Dickinson State Univ. | Richardton-Taylor "Medea" | Beulah <br> "A Seussified Christmas Carol" |

STATE B PLAY CONTEST - NOVEMBER 19 \& 20, 2012
JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.

| $1^{\text {st }}$ | Central Cass | "The Syringa Tree" |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 2nd | Richardton-Taylor | "Medea" |
| 3rd | Edgeley | "Orphan Trains" |
| 4th | Enderlin | "The Long Christmas Dinner" |

SUPERIOR ACTORSIACTRESSES

| JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL | JAMESTOWN COLLEGE |
| :--- | :--- |
| Jacob Effertz - Velva | Josh Geinert - Edgeley |
| Shelby Moderow - Central Cass | Morgan Uriell - Lakota |
| Nick Due - Washburn | Maggie Zentner - Richardton-Taylor |
| Alex Krebs - Beulah | Haley Gabel - Milnor |
| Tashal Trottier - Rugby | Ashton Gibson - Enderlin |
| Allie Hill - Oakes | Delanie Wiedrich - Hazen |
| Stephanie Frovarp - Thompson | Karlie Kershaw - Wing |
| Oliver Hermanson - Watford City | Daisy Torkildson - Ray |
| Kendra Euscher - North Sargent | Hannah Dahl - Wing |
| Lucas Brown - Carrington | Noah Knutson - Milnor |


| STATE B ONE-ACT PLAYS |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| JAMESTOWN COLLEGEIJAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL |  |
| NOVEMBER 19 \& 20, 2012 |  |
|  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |
| T-Shirts |  |
|  | $\$ 1,169.00$ |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |
| State Judges | $\$ 2,460.63$ |
| Judges Rooms | $\$ 750.00$ |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 300.00$ |
| Workers | $\$ 325.00$ |
| Trophies \& Awards (Region \& State) |  |
| Programs |  |
| T-Shirts |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 2,343.40$ |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | $\$ 280.16$ |

STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST APRIL 8 \& 9, 2013 - LAKE REGION STATE COLLEGE TONI GREDESY \& RANDY FIXEN, MGRS.

| $1^{\text {st }}$ | West Fargo | "WASP" |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 2nd | Mandan | "Nora's Lost" |

## PLACEWINNERS IN INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

| Duet Acting |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ - Christopher Prchal/Sarah Ramsey, Dickinson | $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Jenna Inman/Annika Syvrud, Bismarck Century |
| Solo Musical Theatre |  |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ - Jacob Stibbe, Fargo North | $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Jessica Mastel, Wahpeton |
| Duet Musical Theatre |  |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }}$ - Nathan Jacobson/Kalyn Schnabel, Fargo North | $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Sonja Swanson/Alyssa Manning, West Fargo |
| Costume Design |  |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ - Shelby, Langei, Bismarck Century | $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Emily Beaman, Bismarck High |
| Scene Design |  |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ - Logan Maxon, Bismarck High | $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Carly Schill, Fargo Davies |
| Solo Monologue |  |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ - James Koenig, Fargo North | $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Rebecca Paul, West Fargo |


|  | SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Austin Koenig-Fargo North | Katy Rasmussen-Bismarck St. Mary's |  |
| Hannah Stibbe-Fargo North | Kylie Rusch-Bismarck St. Mary's |  |
| Brennen Helten-Devils Lake | Declan O'Higgins-Jamestown |  |
| Genna Boehm-Mandan | Morgan Baumgartner-Jamestown |  |
| Matty Singer-Mandan | Izzy Dahl-West Fargo |  |


| Erin Rector-Mandan | Amy Leopold-West Fargo |
| :--- | :--- |
| Paige Vance-Fargo South | Lauren Veit-Fargo Davies |
| Torin Horvik-Fargo South | Justin Odney-Fargo Davies |
| Ensemble-Bismarck Century | Sam Miller-Bismarck High |
| Meaghan Cronin-Wahpeton | Tryston Simek-Bismarck High |
| Trent Engstrom-Wahpeton | Eden Jackson-Dickinson |
| Colby Youngquist-Wahpeton |  |



STATE A SPEECH CONTEST
JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL - APRIL 20, 2013
SUE ANDERSON \& LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS
SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

| SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place | Bismarck St. Mary's | 131 points |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Place | Shanley | 63 points |
| 3 rd Place | Fargo Davies | 60 points |
| $4^{\text {th }}$ Place | Mandan | 56 points |

Radio Broadcasting: $1^{\text {st }}$ - Emily Vecchia, Bismarck St. Mary's; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Daniel Wassem, Bismarck Century; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Jon Gaul, Grand Forks Central; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Dean Bartschi, Williston; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Mike McGurran, Grand Forks Central; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Ally Appleby, Bismarck St. Mary's; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Adam Michal, Grand Forks Central; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Aislinn Fogarty, Valley City.

Storytelling: 1st- Cameron Meek, Fargo North; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Sommer Wild, Bismarck St. Marys; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Dean Bartschi, Williston; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Nathan Maliscke, Fargo Davies; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Jessica Hodges, Devils Lake; $\quad 6^{\text {th }}$ - Brady Letteer, Bismarck St. Mary's; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Ashley Thornton, Willison; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Cole Hanson, Devils Lake.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: $1^{\text {st }}$ - Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Cameron Meek, Fargo North; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Destiny Winkler, Valley City; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Hannah Jacobson, Mandan; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Saidee Oberlander, Valley City; ${ }^{\text {th }}$ - Reid Nelson, Shanley; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Rosie McDonald, Grand Forks Central; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Anavah Cole, Jamestown.

Humorous Duo: 1st-Jana Lynch/Brittany McIntyre, Jamestown; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Kylie Rusch/Kaitlyn Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's ; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Cole Hanson/Colton McAllister, Devils Lake; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Jacob Berntson/Mikey Meester, Valley City; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Mikayla Patel/Emily Lauinger, Jamestown ; $6^{\text {th }}$-Dominick Goettle/Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Jordan Monson/Mary Reinke, Williston; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Kellen Tibor/Hannah Emerson, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st- Mattie Singer, Mandan; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Alannah Carlson, Bismarck St. Mary's; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Mylasha Artis, Devils Lake; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Benjamin Olson, Fargo Davies; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Anna Montgomery, Fargo Davies; $6^{\text {th }}-K y l i e ~ R u s c h, ~ B i s m a r c k ~ S t . ~ M a r y ' s ; ~ 7 ~(h) ~ R o s i e ~ M c D o n a l d, ~ G r a n d ~$ Forks Central; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Hannah Steffen, Devils Lake.

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st-Sebastian Startz, Shanley; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Chase Johnson, Shanley; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Karan Saravana, Fargo Davies; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Hannah Fishbeck, Mandan; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Gabe Thomas, Shanley; $6^{\text {th }}$-Mitch Hersch, Mandan; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Nate Thoreson, Fargo Davies; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Cassie Reidburn, Jamestown.

Poetry: $1^{\text {st }}$ - Chris Reidman, Bismarck St. Mary's; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Sarah Devine, Grand Forks Cenrtal; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Courtney Donahue, Shanley; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Gabby Froehlich, Bismarck St. Mary's; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Libby Kruse, Jamestown; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Jasmin Quirroz, West Fargo; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Morgan Myrvik, Grand Forks Central; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Taylor Oster, Bismarck Century.

Humorous Interpretation: $1^{\text {st }}-$ Katie Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Evan Amundson, Fargo South; $3^{\text {rd }}$ Sommer Wild, Bismarck St. Mary's; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Adam Hart, Valley City; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Kaitlyn Kidder, Fargo Davies; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Bryce Vogel, West Fargo; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Neelay Patel, Fargo Davies; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Erin Offerman, West Fargo.

Serious Duo: $1^{\text {st }}$ - Jaurdyn Gillis/Bryce Vogel, West Fargo; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Mattie Singer/Carter Tomac, Mandan; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Tia Wagar/Aislinn Fogarty, Valley City; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Jana Lynch/Morgan Baumgartner, Jamestown; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Jessica Glyden/Mikaylah Ross, Valley City; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Allison Appleby/Hannah Emerson, Bismarck St. Mary's; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Riley Arneson/Nathan Maliscke, Fargo Davies; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Libby Kruse/ Cassandra Reidburn, Jamestown.

Inform: 1st- Sebastian Startz, Shanley; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Bethany Berntson, Valley City; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Patrick Donegan, Shanley; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Kristen Stenslie, Mandan; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Catherine Cho, Fargo Davies; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Reese Burckhard, Bismarck St. Mary's; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Lillian Anderson, Fargo North; $8^{\text {th }}-$ James Lamberson, Grand Forks Central.

Serious Prose: 1st- Jaurdyn Gillis, West Fargo; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Morgan Baumgartner, Jamestown; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Morgan Heier, Bismarck St. Mary's ; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Jewell Simonson, West Fargo; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Emilie Swonger, Bismarck St. Mary's; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Courtney Donahue, Shanley; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Paige Knain-Blanchard, Shanley; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Ashley Nicholson, Devils Lake.

Speech to Persuade: 1st- Catherine Cho, Fargo Davies; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Thomas Startz, Shanley; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Shay Skagger, Mandan; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Hannah Fishbeck, Mandan; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Zander Tibor, Bismarck St. Mary's; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Daniel Wassem, Bismarck Century; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Bethany Berntson, Valley City; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Kayla Ramirez, Devils Lake

Impromptu: 1st- Karan Saravana, Fargo Davies; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Kellen Tibor, Bismarck St. Mary’s; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Brady Letteer, Fargo Davies; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Zander Tibor, Bismarck St. Mary's; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Mitch Hersch, Mandan; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Chase Johnson, Shanley; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Billie Fleck, Mandan; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Cole Symbaluk, Mandan.

Speech to Entertain: $1^{\text {st }}-$ Lucas Moen, Grand Forks Central; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Brittany McIntyre, Jamestown; $3^{\text {td }}-$ Shawn Wu, Fargo Davies; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Danielle Germundson, Williston; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Emilie Voelller, Bismarck St. Mary's; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Tori Remer, Grand Forks Red River; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Michael Smith, Williston; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Carl Vinje, Valley City.

| STATE A SPEECH |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL - APRIL 20, 2013 |  |  |
| SUE ANDERSON \& LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 434.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 434.00$ |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 4,846.36$ |  |
| State Judges | $\$ 750.00$ |  |
| Judges Rooms | $\$ 1,893.58$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards <br> Region \& State | $\$ 156.00$ |  |
| Tabulators | $\$ 10.00$ |  |
| Paper | $\$ 80.00$ |  |
| Draw Room | $\$ 132.00$ |  |
| Timers | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Site Manager | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Scheduler | $\$ 498.88$ |  |
| Contest Manager | $\$ 123.60$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 8,940.42$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{1 8 , 5 0 6 . 4 2 )}$ |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |  |

2013 B REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

| Region | Site | $\mathbf{1}^{\text {st }}$ Place | $\mathbf{2}^{\text {nd }}$ Place |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| I | Milnor | Milnor | North Sargent |
| II | Oak Grove | Enderlin | Kindred |
| III | Northwood | Hatton/Northwood | May-Port CG |
| IV | Rolette | Rugby | North Star |
| V | Finley-Sharon | Carrington | Barnes County North |
| VI | Linton | Oakes | Wishek |
| VII | Washburn | Hazen | Washburn |
| VIII | Minot State Univ | Bishop Ryan |  <br> Lewis \& Clark (Berthold/North <br> Shore) |
| IX | Ray | Ray | Burke County (Burke <br> Central/Bowbells) |
| X | Richardton-Taylor | Richardton-Taylor | Bowman County |

## STATE B SPEECH UND-GRAND FORKS, APRIL 27, 2013 SUE ANDERSON, MGR.

| SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place | Kindred | 66 points |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Place | Richardton-Taylor | 58 points |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ Place (Tie) | Hazen | 41 points |
| 3 rd Place (Tie) | Washburn | 41 points |
| $5^{\text {th }}$ Place | North Sargent | 34 points |
| $6^{\text {th }}$ Place | Milnor | 27 points |

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st-Gavin Muscha, Richland; 2nd-Brandt Vernon, Hazen; 3rd-Nikki Bartholomay, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th-Dakota Degenstein, Hazen; 5th-Alex Syverson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 6th-Ashley Brockman, North Sargent; 7th-Clarissa Van Bruggen, LitchvilleMarion; 8th-Rebecca Erickson, Hope-Page.

Radio Broadcasting: 1st-Lindsey Zimmerman, Washburn; 2nd-Emma Twedt, Kindred; 3rd-Lane Volt, Richardton-Taylor; 4th-Kevin Schwab, Dickinson Trinity; 5th-Tanner Leslie, Kindred; 6th-Jordan Wold, Carrington; 7th-Janessa Hensrud, Hatton/Northwood; 8th-Ethan Johnson, HopePage.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st-Sarahbeth Waswick, North Sargent; 2nd-Alexandra Howatt, Northern Cass; 3rd-Kendra Euscher, North Sargent; 4th-Victoria Degenstein, Hazen; 5th-Delanie Wiedrich, Hazen; 6th-Kendra Perdue, Ray; 7th-Kari Mindeman, Wyndmere; 8th-DaisyTorkildson, Ray.

Storytelling: 1st-Ross Capouch, May-Port CG; 2nd-Steven Miller, Glenburn; 3rd-Ryan Larson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th-Emma Jensen, Central Cass; 5th-Darian Hedland, Hatton/ Northwood; 6th-Alicia Billock, Mott-Regent; 7th-Kendra Euscher, North Sargent; 8th-Shelby Modorow, Central Cass.

Serious Duo: 1st-Joseph Ness/Nicholas Biewer, Kindred; 2nd-Isaac Bumgardner/ Schyler Abuhl, Trinity Christian; 3rd-McKenzie Miller/Patrick Pochant, Washburn; 4th-McKade Riedman/Ross Capouch, May-Port CG; 5th-Samantha Janda/Jon Cute, Hatton/Northwood; 6th-Charlene Scott/Justin Hance, Richardton-Taylor; 7th-Jenna Schaff/Dylan Austin, New Salem Almont; 8th-Lucas Brown/ Keaton Erickson, Carrington.

Poetry: 1st-Colter Schoenfish, Oak Grove; 2nd-Autumn Hurley, Hazen; 3rd-Jacee Engels, New Rockford-Sheyenne; 4th-McKensy Friedt, Richardton-Taylor; 5th-Megan Schumacher, Linton; 6th-Lakyn Sandness, North Sargent; 7th-Claire Brakke, Sargent Central; 8th-Sam Goos, Washburn.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st-Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred; 2nd-Alexia Hoff, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd-McKenna Foley, Velva; 4th-Shelby Modorow, Central Cass; 5th-Carly Anderson, Midkota; 6th-Jacee Engels, New Rockford-Sheyenne; 7th-Kelsey Perdue, Ray; 8th-Kim Ellwein, Hazen.

Inform: 1st-Andrew Fugleberg, May-Port CG; 2nd-Sasha Hovind, North Sargent; 3rd-Harry Homelvig, Bowman County; 4th-Jaycie Honeyman, Mott-Regent; 5th-Sam Egan, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 6th-Amanda Bitz, LaMoure; 7th-Patrick Pochant, Washburn; 8th-Kathryn Bartholomay, Bowman County.

Humorous Interpretation: 1st-Ty Bloom, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Nick Due, Washburn; 3rdNoah Knutson, Milnor; 4th-Bremen Abuhl, Trinity Christian; 5th-Monica Anderson, Bishop Ryan; 6thKayle Borner, Washburn; 7th-Gavin Muscha, Richland; 8th-Geoffrey Rath, Oakes.

Humorous Duo: 1st-Maggie Zentner/Ty Bloom, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Parker Sebens/

Joshua Weber, Milnor; 3rd-Olivia Abuhl/Schyler Abuhl,Trinity Christian; 4th-Collin Engler/Jon Cute, Hatton/Northwood; 5th-Samantha Steiner/Paul Koppinger, Richardton-Taylor; 6th-Geoffrey Rath/Carley Spiese, Oakes; 7th-Harry Homelvig/Rylan Limesand, Bowman County; 8th-Kathleen Aberle/Rebecka Tyler, LaMoure.

Serious Prose: 1st-Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred; 2nd-Maggie Zentner, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd-Joseph Ness, Kindred; 4th-Rylan Limesand, Bowman County; 5th-Kasey Carter, Cavalier; 6thTamu Kamba, Bishop Ryan; 7th-Jozie Johnson, North Sargent; 8th-Tanner Due, Washburn.

Speech to Persuade: 1st-Kirstan Stave, Rolette; 2nd-Emma Twedt, Kindred; 3rd-Torie Jones, Harvey; 4th-Ashley Stoppleworth, Kindred; 5th-Carl Hayes, Hazen; 6th-Jed Hanson, Northern Cass; 7th-Thomas Muscha, Harvey; 8th-Brittney Muske, LaMoure.

Impromptu: 1st-Natalie Buck, Oakes; 2nd-Brady Wingenbach, Bishop Ryan; 3rd-Brandt Vernon, Hazen; 4th-Haley Gabel, Milnor; 5th-Steven Miller, Glenburn; 6th-Jed Hanson, Northern Cass; 7th-Kelsey Perdue, Ray; 8th-Jordan Balvitsch, Kenmare.

Speech to Entertain: 1st-Nick Due, Washburn; 2nd-Alix Larsen, Milnor; 3rd-Bailey Schumann, Carrington; 4th-Thea Klinnert, Kindred; 5th-Paul Koppinger, Richardton-Taylor; 6th-Tamu Kamba, Bishop Ryan; 7th-Lucas Meadows,Bowman County; 8th-Cordell Wagner, Harvey.

| STATE B SPEECH TOURNAMENT |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| SUND ANDERSON \&TANYA BUTLER, MGRS. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 2,142.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  | $\$ 2,142.00$ |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 6,334.53$ |  |
| State Judges | $\$ 1,961.56$ |  |
| Judges Rooms | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Contest Manager | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Site Manager | $\$ 256.00$ |  |
| Scheduler | $\$ 80.00$ |  |
| Tabulator's Fee | $\$ 4,766.20$ |  |
| Draw Room | $\$ 510.88$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards (Region \& State) |  |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 160.00$ |  |
| Setup/Runners | $\$ 12.00$ |  |
| Copies | $\$ 108.00$ |  |
| Timers Lunch | $\mathbf{1 2 , 9 3 9 . 1 7}$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |  |

# STUDENT CONGRESS <br> STATE CAPITOL, BISMARCK - NOVEMBER 1 \& 2, 2012 SUE ANDERSON, MGR. 

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING: Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Carrington, Central Cass, Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Richardton-Taylor, Shanley, Valley City, West Fargo

| SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: | SCHOOL | POINTS |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place | West Fargo | 182 |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Place | Richardton-Taylor | 178 |
| $3^{\text {d }}$ Place | Shanley | 162 |
| $4^{\text {hn }}$ Place | Fargo Davies | 129 |
| $5^{\text {th }}$ Place | Mandan | 88 |

Presiding Officers:

| Senate | Catherine Cho, Fargo Davies |
| :--- | :--- |
| House IA | Ty Bloom, Richardton-Tayor |
| House IB | Maggie Zentner, Richardton-Taylor |
| House IC | Bryce Vogel, West Fargo |
| House ID | Alec Rutten, West Fargo |
| House IIA | Hannah Keogh, Shanley |
| House IIB | Micayla Bitz, Mandan |
| House IIC | Patrick Donegan, Shanley |
| House IID | Rose Kuntz, Richardton-Taylor |

## SENATE

1st (TIE) - Hannah Fishbeck, Mandan; Chase Johnson, Shanley; 3rd - Jaurdyn Gilliss, West Fargo; $4^{\text {th }}$ - (TIE) Lauren Vetter, Shanley; Mark Staples, West Fargo; $6^{\text {th }}$-Tyler Delgado, Grand Forks Central; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Jared Zent, Richardton-Taylor; $8^{\text {th }}$ - (TIE) Luke Hauge, Fargo North; McKensy Friedt, Richardton-Taylor.

HOUSE IA
1st (Tie) - Bethany Berntson, Valley City; Sierra Walker, West Fargo; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Karan Saravana, Fargo Davies; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Shanley Roach, Shanley; $5^{\text {th }}$ - (TIE) Kelsie Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; Paige KnainBlanchard, Shanley; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Adel Said, West Fargo; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Jacklyn Ausk, Central Cass.

## HOUSE IB

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Bailey Vertin, West Fargo; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Siddharth Gupta, Fargo Davies; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Mitchell Hersch, Mandan; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Lucas Nelson, Grand Forks Central; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Lillian Anderson, Fargo North; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Alexia Hoff, Richardton-Taylor; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Ashley Holland, Shanley; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Abulquasem, Hossain, West Fargo.

## HOUSE IC

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Sebastian Startz, Shanley; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Thomas Startz, Shanley; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Lalit Saravana, Fargo Davies; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Jonathan Pacella, West Fargo; $5^{\text {th }}$ - (Tie) Jordan Wold, Carrington; Samantha Steiner, Richardton-Taylor; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Matthew Keller, Fargo Davies; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Yuqi Liu, Grand Forks Red River.

## House ID

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Emily Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Benjamin Larson-Pearson, West Fargo; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Joshua Krank, Fargo Davies; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Andie Chandler, Grand Forks Red River; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Reece Burckhard, Bismarck St. Mary's; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Lucas Brown, Carrington; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Raelyn Leier, Shanley; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Bilal Suleiman, Grand Forks Central.

HOUSE IIA
$1^{\text {st }}$ - Hunter Kuntz, Richardton-Taylor; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Bailey Isaak, Richardton-Taylor; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Eric Haugen, West

Fargo; $4^{\text {th }}$ - (Tie) Keaton Erickson, Carrington; Eliana Goehring, Shanley; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Conner Hennen, West Fargo; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Madison Goetzfridt, Mandan; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Samuel Shafer, Grand Forks Central.

HOUSE IIB
$1^{\text {st }}$ - Mariah Stein, West Fargo; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Mikayla Aluise, Richardton-Taylor; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - (TIE) Kaitlyn Kidder, Fargo Davies; Andrina Brogden, West Fargo; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Casey Orvedal, Fargo Davies; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Mason Wede, Carrington; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Jamie Bradley, Grand Forks Red River; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Jessica Hernandez, Grand Forks Central.

HOUSE IIC
$1^{\text {st }}$ - Marshall Ziegler, Richardton-Taylor; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Alexander Bertsch, West Fargo; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Seth Lunneborg, West Fargo; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Elizabeth Bohn, Richardton-Taylor; $5^{\text {th }}$ - (TIE) Neelay Patel, Fargo Davies; Cameron Meek, Fargo North; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Eric Piatt, Shanley; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Sarah Carter, Fargo South.

## HOUSE IID

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Neeraj Advani, West Fargo; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Grace Nagbe, West Fargo; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - (TIE) Maverek Gonzales, Bismarck Century; Ashlen Wright, Shanley; $5^{\text {th }}$ - (TIE) Destiny Morley, Carrington; KayCee Fry, Mandan; Breeana Dressler, Richardton-Taylor; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Marquisia Bashir, Fargo South.

| STUDENT CONGRESS - BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| NOVEMBER 1 \& 2, 2012 |  |
| SUE ANDERSON, MGR. |  |
| RECEIPTS | None |
| Registrations | None |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |
|  | $\$ 1,040.27$ |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 172.00$ |
| Trophies | $\$ 250.36$ |
| Tabulator Fee | $\$ 1,704.97$ |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 356.00$ |
| Judges Fees | $\$ 3,523.60$ |
| Judges Rooms |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\mathbf{( \$ 3 , 5 2 3 . 6 0}$ |

## DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators.

Beginning in 2012-13, Farmers Union Insurance became the partner in this program and provides funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a $\$ 2000$ scholarship, the runner-up a $\$ 1000$ scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a $\$ 500$ scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

## DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS:

## Dreamer/Doer Program - NFHS

| Kari Rossland, Williston | $1989-1990$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity | $1990-1991$ |
| Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere | $1991-1992$ |

## NDHSAA PROGRAM

| Megan Gardner, Dickinson | $1993-1994$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kip Moen, Hettinger | $1994-1995$ |
| Katy Backes, Grand Forks Red River | $1995-1996$ |
| Amy Mason, Valley City - Co-Distinguished Student | $1996-1997$ |
| Jason Frey, Granville - Co-Distinguished Student | $1996-1997$ |
| Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax) | $1997-1998$ |
| Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax) | $1998-1999$ |
| Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin - Co-Distinguished Student | $1999-2000$ |
| Jayd Kittelson, Velva - Co-Distinguished Student | $1999-2000$ |
| Sarah Hill, Bismarck | $2000-2001$ |
| Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River | $2001-2002$ (moved out of state) |
| Katie Boeder, Central Cass | $2001-2002$ (replaced Jim Fox) |
| Sonia Nagala, Oakes | $2002-2003$ |
| Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River | $2003-2004$ |
| Josh Reisenauer, Richardton-Taylor | $2004-2005$ |
| Danielle Grassel, Devils Lake | $2005-2006$ |
| Thomas Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's | $2006-2007$ |
| Devany Schulz, Shanley | $2007-2008$ |
| Stephanie Barnhart, Kenmare | $2008-2009$ |
| Sibee Jokela, Watford City | $2009-2010$ |
| Elizabeth Ryan, Ray | $2010-2011$ |
| Ashley Barnhart, Kenmare | $2011-2012$ |
| Mandi Egeland, Grand Forks Red River | $2012-2013$ |
| Tyler Toepke-Floyd, Wishek | $2013-2014$ |

NORTH DAKOTA PARTICIPATION SURVEY 2012-13

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total Public High Schools | 159 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Nonpublic High <br> Schools | 10 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | ENROLLMENT | BOYS | ENROLLMENT | GIRLS | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9th Grade | 4076 | 9th Grade | 3975 | 8051 |
|  | 10th Grade | 4021 | 10th Grade | 3702 | 7723 |
|  | 11th Grade | 3666 | 11th Grade | 3625 | 7291 |
|  | 12th Grade | 3606 | 12th Grade | 3477 | 7083 |
|  | TOTALS | 15369 |  | 14779 | 30148 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACTIVITY | SCHOOLS | B O Y S | SCHOOLS | GIRLS | TOTAL |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BASEBALL | 110 | 1498 | 4 | 4 | 1502 |
| BASKETBALL | 164 | 2836 | 163 | 2361 | 5197 |
| CROSS COUNTRY | 68 | 584 | 72 | 524 | 1108 |
| FOOTBALL |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 MAN | 58 | 873 | 0 | 0 | 873 |
| 11 MAN | 98 | 3221 | 3 | 6 | 3227 |
| GOLF | 117 | 913 | 98 | 519 | 1432 |
| GYMNASTICS |  |  | 19 | 105 | 105 |
| HOCKEY | 32 | 589 | 17 | 195 | 784 |
| SOCCER | 15 | 593 | 15 | 586 | 1179 |
| SOFTBALL |  |  | 55 | 733 | 733 |
| SWIMMING | 18 | 345 | 20 | 331 | 676 |
| TENNIS | 20 | 280 | 18 | 406 | 686 |
| TRACK (OUTDOOR) | 146 | 2093 | 146 | 1660 | 3753 |
| VOLLEYBALL |  |  | 159 | 3171 | 3171 |
| WRESTLING | 80 | 856 | 2 | 9 | 865 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 25291 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FINE ARTS | SCHOOLS | BOYS | SCHOOLS | GIRLS | Total |
| DEBATE - POLICY | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| DEBATE - LD | 11 | 40 | 8 | 31 | 71 |
| DEBATE - PUBLIC FORUM | 12 | 53 | 9 | 56 | 109 |
| STUDENT CONGRESS | 11 | 62 | 13 | 90 | 152 |
| THEATRE (DRAMA) | 89 | 613 | 90 | 1033 | 1646 |
| INDIV. EVENTS (SPEECH) | 91 | 410 | 108 | 762 | 1172 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 3158 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MUSIC | SCHOOLS | BOYS | SCHOOLS | GIRLS | Total |
| Band | 150 | 2429 | 154 | 2888 | 5317 |
| Orchestra | 11 | 235 | 12 | 406 | 641 |
| Vocal | 144 | 1769 | 159 | 3832 | 5601 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 11559 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPIRIT SQUADS | SCHOOLS | BOYS | SCHOOLS | GIRLS | TOTAL |
| Cheerleaders | 6 | 20 | 67 | 740 | 760 |
| Dance Team |  |  | 23 | 315 | 315 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 1075 |

# Harold J. Rotunda 

Certified Public Accountant

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota

## Report on Financial Statements

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of North Dakota High School Activities Association, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2013, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting described in Note 2; this includes determining that the modified cash basis of accounting is an acceptable basis for the preparation of the financial statements in the circumstances. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control.
Accordingly, I express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

## Opinion

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position- modified cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association, as of June 30, 2013, and the results of its activities-modified cash basis and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the basis of accounting described in Note 2.

## Basis of Accounting

I draw attention to Note 2 of the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared on the modified cash basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. My opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

## Report on Summarized Comparative Information

I have previously audited the North Dakota High School Activities Association's 2012 financial statements and I expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those financial statements in my report dated July 21, 2012. In my opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, is consistent in all material respects, with audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

## Other Matter

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental schedules on pages $17-20$ is presented for of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

West Fargo, North Dakota
July 22, 2013

# NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION <br> BALANCE SHEET-MODIFIED CASH BASIS 

JUNE 30, 2013 AND 2012

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OPERATING | PLANT | $\underline{2013}$ | $\underline{2012}$ |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$ 695126 |  | \$ 695126 | \$ 579284 |
| Investments | 277545 |  | \$ 277545 | 376289 |
| Prepaid expenses | 10289 |  | 10289 | 11219 |
| Fixed assets |  | $\underline{256600}$ | $\underline{256600}$ | $\underline{260722}$ |
| Total assets | \$ 982960 | \$ 256600 | \$1239 200 | \$1227514 |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |
| NET ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted |  |  |  |  |
| Undesignated |  |  | \$ 857600 | \$ 841792 |
| Designated | 125000 | 256600 | 381600 | 385722 |
| Total net assets | $\underline{982960}$ | 256600 | 1239200 | 1227514 |
| Total liab \& |  |  |  |  |
| net assets | \$ 982960 | \$ 256600 | \$1239200 | \$1227514 |

See notes to financial statements.

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- MODIFIED CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 AND 2012

|  | UNRESTRICTED |  | TOTAL | UNRESTRICTED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OPERATING | PLANT |  | $\underline{2012}$ |
| RECEIPTS: |  |  |  |  |
| Memebership Dues | \$ 106655 |  | \$ 106655 | \$ 105016 |
| Officials registrations | 67378 |  | 67378 | 69041 |
| Investment income | 4342 |  | 4342 | 7931 |
| Other fees and charges | 55728 |  | 55728 | 46587 |
| Media fees | 157230 |  | 157230 | 150290 |


| Insurance collections | 22310 | 22310 | 25294 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Corporate sponsors | 153000 | 153000 | 135000 |
| Event fees and charges | 1058460 |  |  |
| Total receipts | 1625103 | $\underline{1058460}$ | $\underline{1181321}$ |
|  |  | 1625103 | 1720480 |

DISBURSEMENTS:

| Administration | 79088 |  | 79088 | 75210 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Office expense | 852346 |  | 852346 | 867237 |
| General services | 463116 |  | 463116 | 586267 |
| Officials association | 36671 |  | 36671 | 41880 |
| Clinics and workshops | 6025 |  | 6025 | 6071 |
| Music and speech | 74566 |  | 74566 | 66843 |
| Capital outlay | 42810 | (14 091) | 28719 | 34350 |
| Depreciation expense | 18213 |  | 18213 | 21141 |
| Accident benefit fund | 54313 |  | 54313 | 54313 |
| Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  |
| Total disbursements | 1608935 | 4122 | 1613057 | 1753312 |
| Excess receipts (disburse) | 16168 | ( 4 122) | 12046 | (32 832) |
| Net assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of year | $\underline{966792}$ | $\underline{260722}$ | 1227514 | 1260346 |
| End of year | \$ 982960 | \$256 600 | \$1239560 | \$1227514 |

See notes to financial statement.

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION <br> STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|  | PROGRAM |  | MANAGEMENT |  | TOTAL |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 68863 | 68863 | $\underline{2012}$ |  |
| Board of directors | 430715 | 99352 | 530067 | 557956 |  |
| Salaries | 31243 | 8117 | 39360 | 41888 |  |
| Social security | 90888 | 24797 | 115685 | 95841 |  |
| Health insurance | 72981 | 18955 | 91936 | 93726 |  |
| Pension |  | 4049 | 4049 | 7492 |  |
| Professional fees |  | 3415 | 3415 | 3335 |  |
| Annual dues |  | 296 | 296 | 1077 |  |
| Miscellaneous | 39954 | 39954 | 41826 |  |  |


| Office supplies |  | 4796 | 4796 | 7032 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Communication |  | 13051 | 13051 | 12426 |
| Insurance \& license |  | 8091 | 8091 | 5215 |
| Building operations |  | 11871 | 11871 | 13533 |
| School payments | 143227 |  | 143227 | 189907 |
| General merchandise | 6181 |  | 6181 | 2583 |
| Promotions |  | 358 | 358 | 913 |
| Printing |  | 3046 | 3046 | 3248 |
| Rules publication |  | 6762 | 6762 | 6567 |
| Debate | 3117 |  | 3117 | 3686 |
| Student Congress | 3523 |  | 3523 | 3356 |
| Calendars |  | 3237 | 3237 | 3237 |
| Awards | 579 |  | 579 | 750 |
| Committee expense |  | 9479 | 9479 | 14794 |
| Activity insurance | 12258 |  | 12258 | 10708 |
| Distinguished student | 8254 |  | 8254 | 14409 |
| Sporting events | 263095 |  | 263095 | 332109 |
| Officials association | 36671 |  | 36671 | 41880 |
| Clinics \& workshops | 6025 |  | 6025 | 6071 |
| Music \& speech | 74566 |  | 74566 | 66843 |
| Technology |  | 18688 | 18688 | 23643 |
| Equipment |  | 7994 | 7994 | 8044 |
| Automobiles |  | 16128 | 16128 | 19948 |
| Catastrophic insurance | $\underline{54313}$ |  | $\underline{54313}$ | $\underline{54313}$ |
| Total | $\underline{1237636}$ | $\underline{371299}$ | $\underline{1608935}$ | $\underline{1748912}$ |

# NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- MODIFIED CASH BASIS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 AND 2012 

|  |  | $\underline{2013}$ |  | $\underline{2012}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets | \$ | 12046 |  | (32 832) |
| Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation |  | 18213 |  | 21141 |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid expense |  | 930 |  | (66) |


| Net operating cash flows | 31189 | (11 757) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES |  |  |
| Purchase of property \& equipment | (14 091) | (16 741) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | $\underline{98744}$ |  |
| Sale of investments |  |  |
| Purchase of investments |  | (119 068) |
| Net financing cash flows | 98744 | (119 068) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | 115842 | (147 566) |
| Cash: |  |  |
| Beginning of year | 579284 | 726850 |
| End of year | \$ 695126 | \$579284 |

See note to financial statements

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2013

## 1. DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues, sponsorships, and sales and charges at athletic events.

General and administrative activities include the functions necessary to provide support the Association's program activities. General and administrative activities include those that provide governance (Board of Directors), oversight, business management, financial recordkeeping, budgeting, legal services, human resource management, and similar activities that ensure an adequate working environment and an equitable employment program.

Fundraising activities include publicizing and conducting fundraising campaigns, maintaining donor lists, conducting special fundraising events; and other activities involved with soliciting contributions from corporations, foundations, individuals and others.

## 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Association maintains its records on the modified cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

## USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. On an ongoing basis, the Association's management evaluates the estimates an assumptions based upon historical experience and various other factors and circumstances; however, the actual results could differ from those estimates.

## NET ASSETS

The financial statements report net assets and changes in net assets in three classes that are based upon the existence or absence of restrictions on use that are placed by its donors as follows:

## UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Unrestricted net assets are resources available to support operations. The only limits on the use of unrestricted net assets are the broad limits resulting for the nature of the organization, the environment in which it operates, the purposes specified in corporate documents and its application for tax-exempt status, and any limits resulting from contractual agreements with creditors and others that are entered into in the course of its operations.

## TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Temporarily restricted net assets are resources that are restricted by a donor for use for a particular purpose or in a particular future period. The Association's unspent contributions are classified in this class if the donor limited their use, as are unspent appreciation of its donor restricted endowment funds.

When a donor's restriction is satisfied, either by using the resources in the manner specified by the donor or by the passage of time, the expiration of the restriction is reported in the financial statements by reclassifying the net assets from temporarily restricted to unrestricted net assets. Net assets restricted for acquisition of buildings or equipment are reported as temporarily restricted until the specified asset is placed in service by the Association, unless the donor provides more specific directions about the period of its use.

## PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Permanently restricted net assets are resources whose use by the Association is limited by donorimposed restrictions that neither expire by being used in accordance with a donor's restriction nor by the passage of time. The portion of the Association's donor restricted endowment funds that must be maintained in perpetuity are classified in this net asset class.

All revenues and net gains are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets in the statement of activities unless the use of the related resources is subject to temporary or permanent donor restrictions. All expenses and net losses other than losses on endowment investments are reported as decreases in unrestricted net assets. Net losses on endowment investments reduce temporarily restricted net assets to the extent that net gains of the fund from prior years are unspent and classified there; remaining losses are classified in decreases in unrestricted net assets. If an endowment fund has no net gains from prior years, such as when a fund is newly established, net losses are classified as decreases in unrestricted net assets.

## CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash equivalents are short term interest bearing highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, unless the investments are held for meeting restrictions of a capital or endowment nature.

## ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable are primarily unsecured non-interest bearing amounts due from grantors on cost reimbursement or performance grants. Management believes that all outstanding accounts receivable are collectible in full, therefore no allowance for uncollected receivables has been provided.

## short TERM INVESTMENTS

The Association invests cash in excess of its immediate needs in money market funds. Short term investments are reported at fair value.

The investment policy specific to these investments is monitored by the Finance Committee.

## INVENTORIES

Inventories of food are stated at the lower of cost or market using the first-in, first-out method.

## CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE

Contributions receivable are unconditional promises to give that are recognized as contributions when the promise is received. Contributions receivable that are expected to be collected in less than one year are reported at net realizable value. Contribution receivables that are expected to be collected in more than one year are recorded at fair value at the date of promise. That fair value is computed using a present value technique applied to anticipated cash flows. Amortization of the resulting discount is recognized as additional contribution revenue. The allowance for uncollectible contributions receivable is determined based on management's evaluation of the collectibility of individual promises. Promises that remain uncollected more than one year after their due dates are written off unless the donors indicate the payment is merely postponed.

## LAND BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Land, buildings and equipment are reported in the balance sheet at cost, if purchased, and at fair value at the date of donation, if donated. All land and buildings are capitalized. Equipment is capitalized if it has a cost of $\$ 1,000$ or more and a useful life when acquired of more than one year. Repairs and maintenance that do not significantly increase the useful life of the assets are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset as follows:

| Buildings and improvements | 40 years |
| :--- | ---: |
| Leasehold improvements | $5-20$ years |
| Equipment | $3-15$ years |

## ACCOUNTING FOR CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions, including unconditional promises to give, are recognized when received. All contributions are recorded as increases in unrestricted net assets unless use of contributed assets is specifically restricted by donor. Amounts received that are restricted by the donor to use in future periods or for specific purposes are reported as increases in either temporarily restricted or permanently restricted net assets, consistent with the nature of the restrictions. Unconditional promises with payments due in future years have an implied restriction to be used in the year the payment is due, and therefore are reported as temporarily restricted until the payment is due unless the contribution is clearly intended to support activities of the current fiscal year or is received with permanent restrictions. Conditional promises, such as matching grants, are not recognized until they become unconditional, that is, until all conditions on which they depend are substantially met.

## GIFTS-IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS

The Association periodically receives contributions in a form other than cash and investments. If the Association receives a contribution of land, buildings, or equipment the contributed asset is recognized as an asset at its estimated fair value at the date of the gift, provided that the value of the asset and its estimated useful life meets the Association's capitalization policy. Donated use of facilities is reported as contribution and expense at the estimated fair value of for rent under similar circumstances. Donated supplies are recorded as contributions at the date of the gift and as expenses when the donated items are placed into service or distributed.

The Association benefits from personal services provided by a substantial amount of volunteers. Those volunteers have donated significant amounts of time and services in the Association's program operations. However, the majority of the contributed services do not meet the criteria for recognition in the financial statements. GAAP allow the recognition of contributed services only if (a)the services create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b)the services would have been purchased if not provided by the contribution, require specialized skills, and are provided by individuals possessing those skills.

## GRANT REVENUE

Grant revenue is recognized when the qualifying costs are incurred for cost reimbursement grants or contracts or when a unit of service is provided for performance grants. Grant revenue from Federal agencies is subject to independent audit under the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 and review by grantor agencies. The review could result in the disallowance of expenditures under the terms of the grant or reductions of future grant funds. Based on prior experience, the Association's management believes that any costs disallowed would not materially affect the financial position of the Association.

## EXPENSE RECOGNITION AND ALLOCATION

The cost of providing the Association's programs and other activities is summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities and statement of functional activities. Expenses that can be identified with a specific program or support service are charged directly to that program or support service. Costs common to multiple functions have been allocated among the various functions benefitted.

General and administrative expenses include those costs that are not directly identifiable with any specific program, but which provide for overall support and direction of the Association.

Fundraising costs are expensed as incurred, even though they may result in contributions received in future years. The Association generally does not conduct its fundraising activities in conjunction with its other activities. In the few cases in which it does, joint costs have been allocated between
fundraising and management and general expenses in accordance with standards for accounting for cost of activities that include fundraising. Additionally, advertising costs are expenses as incurred.

## TAX STATUS

The Association is incorporated exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), though it would be subject to tax on income unrelated to its exempt purposes (unless otherwise exempted by the IRC). The tax years of 2013, 2012, and 2011 are still open to audit for federal purposes. Contributions to the Association are tax deductible to donors under Section 170 of the IRC. The Association is not classified as a private foundation.

## 3. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Association reports its fair value measures using a three-level hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. This hierarchy, established by GAAP, requires that entities maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The three levels of inputs used to measure fair value are as follows:

Level 1. Quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets to which the Association has access at the measurement date.

Level 2. Inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include

1- quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
2- quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active;

3- observable inputs other than quoted prices for the asset or liability (for example, interest rates and yield curves); and

4- inputs derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data by correlation or by other means.

Level 3. Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Unobservable inputs should be used to measure the fair value to the extent that observable inputs are not available.

When available, the Association measures fair value using level 1 inputs because they generally provide the most reliable evidence of fair value. However, level 1 inputs are not available for all of the assets and liabilities that the organization is required to measure at fair value (for example in-kind contributions).

The primary uses of fair value measures in the Association's financial statements are:
I- Initial measurement of noncash gifts
II- recurring measurement of short term investments

## 4. INVESTMENTS

Investments consist of the following at June 30, 2013 :

As discussed in Note 3 to these financial statements, the Association is required to report its fair value measurements in one of three levels, which are based on the ability to observe in the marketplace the inputs to the Association's valuation techniques. Level 1, the most observable level of inputs, is for investments measured at quoted prices in active markets for identical investments as of June 30, 2013. Level 2 is for investments measured using inputs such as quoted prices for similar assets, quoted prices for the identical assets in inactive markets, and for investments measured at net asset value that can be redeemed in the near future. Level 3 is for investments measured using inputs that are unobservable, and is used in situations for which there is little, if any, market activity for investments.

The Association uses the following ways to determine the fair value of its investments:
Money market funds: Determined by the published net asset value per unit at the end of the last trading day of the year, which is the basis for transactions at that date.

## 5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The following is a summary of property and equipment:

|  | Beginning |  |  | Ending |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Balance | Increases | Decreases | Balance |
| Land | 2,773 |  |  | 2,773 |
| Buildings | 238,229 |  |  | 238,239 |
| Vehicles | 47,956 | 20,178 | 24,351 | 43,783 |
| Equipment | 34,701 |  |  | 34,701 |
| Total | 323,659 | 20,178 | 24,351 | 319,486 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings | 17,865 | 5,955 |  | 23,820 |
| Vehicle | 22,985 | 8,757 | 18,264 | 13,478 |
| Equipment | 22,087 | 3,501 |  | 25,588 |
| Total | 62,937 | 18,213 | 18,264 | 62,886 |
| Total Net | 260,722 |  |  | 256,600 |

## 6. RETIREMENT PLAN

The Association participates in a defined contribution, individual account, money purchase, retirement plan that covers all employees who work over 20 hours per week.

In accordance with the plan agreement, the Association contributes 16.8 percent of the employee's gross wages to the plan. During the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, the Association contributed $\$ 91,936$ and $\$ 93,726$ respectively, to the retirement plan.

## 7. CONCENTRATIONS OF RISK

Amounts held in financial institutions occasionally are in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and Securities Investor Protection Corporation limits. The Association deposits its cash with high quality financial institutions, and management believes the Association is not exposed to significant credit risk on those amounts.

A significant portion of the Association's annual funding comes from events and media for the programs operated.

## 8. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events have been evaluated through July 21, 2013, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Events occurring after that date have not been evaluated to determine whether a change in financial statements would be required.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND

CHANGES IN NET ASSESTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|  | BUDGET | ACTUAL | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RECEIPTS: |  |  |  |
| Membership dues | \$ 105000 | \$106 655 | \$ 105016 |
| Officials registration | 6700 | $\underline{67378}$ | $\underline{69041}$ |
| Investment income | 12000 | 4342 | 7931 |
| National Federation |  |  |  |
| Sale of publications | 6000 | 13022 | 6485 |
| NSF fee |  | 75 | 75 |
| Personal mileage | 200 | 245 | 166 |
| Late entry fees | 13000 | 18775 | 13925 |
| Late clinic fees | 7000 | 4875 | 7150 |
| Advertising | 4000 | 5250 | 6500 |
| Miscellaneous | 10000 | 13486 | 12286 |
| Total other fees \& charges | 40200 | 55728 | 46587 |
| Radio | 12000 | 12710 | 11640 |
| TV | 136000 | 144520 | $\underline{138650}$ |
| Total media | 148000 | 157230 | 150290 |
| Insurance collections | $\underline{25000}$ | $\underline{22310}$ | $\underline{25294}$ |

## Corporate sponsors

Girls softball
Girls basketball
Girls gymnastics
Girls swimming
Girls tennis
Track \& cross country

Girls volleyba
Girls soccer
Baseball
Boys basketball
Football
Boys \& girls golf
Hockey
Boys swimming
Wrestling
Boys soccer
Speech 4000
Boys tennis
Music
Total event fees \& charges

Total receipts

| 130000 | 153000 | 135000 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 15000 | 14618 | 20610 |
| 200000 | 173093 | 210071 |
| 3000 | 2501 | 2552 |
| 5000 | 5860 | 4705 |
| 1000 | 1020 | 1900 |
| 80000 | 80221 | 84424 |
| 100000 | 78689 | 100086 |
| 9000 | 7342 | 8244 |
| 18000 | 16901 | 25443 |
| 380000 | 424627 | 351891 |
| 140000 | 92644 | 140317 |
| 1000 | 4386 | 3982 |
| 60000 | 37064 | 54793 |
| 6000 | 7249 | 6795 |
| 95000 | 90870 | 144769 |
| 11000 | 12061 | 11499 |
| 4000 | 3745 | 3923 |
| 800 | 711 | $\underline{5858}$ |
| $\underline{5000}$ | $\underline{1058460}$ | $\underline{1181321}$ |
| 13800 | 1625103 | $\underline{1720480}$ |
| 1661000 |  |  |

BUDGET
DISBURSEMENTS:
Board of di
Profession
Annual due
Insurance
Advertising
Bank char
Miscellaneous
Total administration

| Salaries | 529021 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Health insurance | 118513 |
| Travel | 42000 |
| Office supplies | 6500 |
| Equipment | 4500 |
| Communication | 15000 |
| Insurance \& license | 3500 |


| 80000 | 68863 | 60556 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 10000 | 4049 | 7492 |
| 4500 | 3415 | 3335 |
| 2500 | 2465 | 2750 |
| 1000 |  | 800 |
| 200 | 184 | $\underline{112}$ |
| $\underline{200}$ | $\underline{\underline{79088}}$ | $\underline{\underline{277}}$ |
| $\underline{98400}$ | 530067 | 557956 |
| 529021 | 115685 | 95841 |
| 118513 | 39954 | 41826 |
| 42000 | 4796 | 7032 |
| 6500 |  | 544 |
| 4500 | 5626 | 12426 |
| 15000 |  | 2465 |
| 3500 |  |  |


| Building operations | 10000 | 11871 | 13533 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pension | 91755 | 91936 | 93726 |
| Social security | 40470 | 39360 | 41888 |
| Total office | 861259 | 852346 | 867237 |
| School payments | 127591 | 143227 | 189907 |
| General merchandise | 4000 | 6181 | 2583 |
| Promotions | 500 | 358 | 913 |
| Printing | 3000 | 3046 | 3248 |
| Rules publication | 7000 | 6762 | 6567 |
| Music \& speech | 450 |  |  |
| Debate | 4500 | 3117 | 3686 |
| Student Congress | 4000 | 3523 | 3356 |
| Calendars | 3300 | 3237 | 3237 |
| Awards |  | 579 | 750 |
| Committee expense | 11000 | 9479 | 14794 |
| Activity insurance | 11000 | 12258 | 10708 |
| Miscellaneous | 500 |  |  |
| Distinguished student | 7500 | 8254 | 14409 |
| Girls softball | 10000 | 12476 | 12596 |
| Girls basketball | 52000 | 24634 | 52628 |
| Girls gymnastics | 6200 | 6273 | 6183 |
| Girls swimming | 3000 | 3973 | 2849 |
| Girls tennis | 16000 | 17744 | 18036 |
| Track \& cross country | 33000 | 31758 | 33512 |
| Girls volleyball | 18200 | 15840 | 18875 |
| Girls soccer | 6000 | 5455 | 6794 |
| Baseball | 12000 | 14166 | 13005 |
| Boys basketball | 26000 | 24710 | 25084 |
| Football | 15000 | 12804 | 15269 |
| Boys golf | 9000 | 10162 | 9472 |
| Hockey | 21000 | 22776 | 21084 |
| Boys swimming | 5000 | 4184 | 5803 |
| Boys tennis | 15000 | 17276 | 16679 |
| Boys soccer | 5500 | 4493 | 5106 |
| Wrestling | 29000 | 34371 | 69134 |
| Total general services | 465491 | 463116 | $\underline{586267}$ |
| Board expense | 800 | 1507 | 944 |
| Official tests \& rules | 15000 | 14067 | 16558 |
| Insurance | 23000 | 21097 | 24378 |
| Miscellaneous | 400 |  |  |
| Total officials association | 39200 | 36671 | 41880 |


| Softball | 300 | 320 | 240 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boys basketball | 500 | 360 | 360 |
| Cheerleaders | 700 | 693 | 606 |
| Football | 700 | 720 | 440 |
| Girls gymnastics | 500 | 292 | 451 |
| Hockey | 200 |  |  |
| Girls swimming | 100 |  |  |
| Track \& cross country | 100 |  |  |
| Wrestling | 100 |  |  |
| Girls volleyball | 500 | 320 | 320 |
| Soccer | 300 |  |  |
| Coaches clinic | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 |
| Golf | 100 |  |  |
| Baseball | 300 | 320 | 654 |
| Total clinics \& workshops | $\underline{700}$ | 6025 | 6071 |
| Music | 36000 | 36285 | 35391 |
| Speech | $\underline{32000}$ | 38281 | 31452 |
| Total music \& speech | 68000 | 74566 | 66843 |
| Technology | 30000 | 18688 | 23643 |
| Equipment | 15000 | 7994 | 7500 |
| Automobiles | 20200 | 16128 | 19948 |
| Total capital outlay | 66250 | 42810 | 51091 |
| Catastrophic insurance | 55000 | $\underline{54313}$ | 54313 |
| Total disbursements | 1661000 | 1608935 | 1748912 |
| EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS) | 16168 | (28 432) |  |
| Net assets, beginning of year | 966792 | 966792 | 995224 |
| Net Assets, end of year | \$ 966792 | \$ 982960 | \$ 966792 |

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2013

CASH:
Checking
\$ 40569
Savings:

| Bank Forward | 459968 |
| :--- | :--- |


| Edward D Jones Putnam | 7198 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Total savings | 654557 |
| Total cash | 695126 |
| INVESTMENTS: |  |
| Certificates of deposits: |  |
| Edward D Jones | 150000 |
| Bank Forward |  |
| Total certificates of deposit | 150000 |
| Bonds: |  |
| GNMA II | 24777 |
| FHLMC | 26590 |
| FNMA | 20355 |
| Total | 71722 |
| Annuities: |  |
| MetLife |  |
| Western United Life | 55823 |
| Edward D Jones |  |
| Total | 55823 |
| Total investments | 277545 |
| Total cash and investments | \$972671 |
| NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITES ASSOCIATION VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUND 30, 2013 |  |

## INDEX

## Baseball

District/Regional Organizations (Division B and A) 68-69
Region/State Tournament Report (Division A and B) 69-74

## Basketball

Committees and Schools (Division B Boys')
74-76
Committees and Schools (Division B Girls')
126-127

Boys' Tournament Reports:
Class A Regions (Financial) 87
Class A Regions (Scores) 86
Class A State Financial 88
Class A State Scores 86
Class B Districts (Financial) 82
Class B Districts (Scores) 76-81
Class B Regions (Financial) 87
Class B Regions (Scores) 83-84
Class B State (Scores \& Financial) 84-85
Girls' Tournament Reports:
Class A Regions (Financial) 87
Class A Regions (Scores) 138
Class A State (Financial) 88
Class A State (Scores) 138
Class B Districts (Financial) 133
Class B Districts (Scores) 128-132
Class B Regions (Financial) 136
Class B Regions (Scores) 134-135
Class B State (Scores \& Financial) 137-138

Cross Country
Boys' Cross Country State Meet 88-90
Girls' Cross Country State Meet 139-140
Combined Financial Report State Meet 90
Distinguished Student Recipients 202-203

Fine Arts
State Debate Tournament 181-182
State A Music Festival 182-189
State A Play Contest 195-196
Regional A Speech Sweepstakes Winners 196
State A Speech Contest 196-198
State A Speech Financial 198
State B Music Festival 189-193
State B Plays Financial Report 195
State B Regions/State One-Act Plays 194
Regional B Speech Sweepstakes Winners ..... 198
State B Speech Contest ..... 199-200
State B Speech Financial Report ..... 200
State Student Congress ..... 201-202
Football
$1^{\text {st }}$ Round, $2^{\text {nd }}$ Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final \& Final Scores (9-Man) ..... 90-91
9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial) ..... 93
$1^{\text {st }}$ Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final \& Final Scores (A) ..... 91
A Division Play-Offs (Financial) ..... 94
Quarter Final, Semi-Final \& Final Scores (AA) ..... 91-92
AA Division Play-Offs (Financial) ..... 95
Quarter Final, Semi-Final \& Final Scores (AAA) ..... 92
AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial) ..... 95
Dakota Bowl (Financial) ..... 96-97
Foreword ..... 2
Golf Tournaments
Class A Boys' Regional and State ..... 99
Class B Boys' Regional and State ..... 97-98
Class B Boys' \& Girls' State (Financial) ..... 98
Class A Girls' Regional and State ..... 141-142
Class B Girls' Regional and State ..... 142-143
Gymnastics
Girls' State143-145
Hockey
Boys' Regions/State ..... 100-103
Girls' State ..... 145
Minutes
Board Meetings (August - June) ..... 3-68
District Chairperson's Meetings ..... 16-20; 35-40
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (October) ..... 13-16
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (January) ..... 33-34
NDOA Board of Directors ..... 6-7; 47-49
Participation Survey (Member Schools) ..... 203-204
Soccer
Boys' ..... 103-104
Girls' ..... 145-146
Softball
Regions/State ..... 146-149
SwimmingBoys'104-106
Girls' ..... 150-152
Tennis Tournaments
Boys' Regions ..... 107-108
Boys' State ..... 108-109
Girls' Regions ..... 152-153
Girls' State ..... 153-155
Track \& Field
Boys:
Regional Report ..... 113
Regional Financial Report (Class A and Class B) ..... 113-114
State Class A Meet ..... 114-116
State Class B Meet ..... 116-118
State Financial Report (Class A \& Class B Combined) ..... 118-119
Summary of Present Records - State A and B ..... 109-113
Girls:
Regional Report ..... 159
State Class A Meet ..... 159-161
State Class B Meet ..... 161-164
Summary of Present Records - State A and B ..... 155-159
Volleyball
Committees and Schools (Class B) ..... 164-166
District Financial Report ..... 173
District Scores ..... 166-172
Regional Financial (Class A \& B) ..... 177
Regional Scores (Class B) ..... 174-176
Regional Scores (Class A) ..... 178
State Scores \& Financial (Class A and B) ..... 179-180
Wrestling
Regional Financial Report (Class A and B) ..... 124
Regional Report (Class A and B) ..... 119
State Tournament (Class A) ..... 119-121
State Tournament (Class B) ..... 121-123
State Tournament Financial Report (Class A and B) ..... 125

